

## Namenregister für Teil I u. II

- Adam I. a 20, 22, 127  
 Adam, D. I. II. g 88  
 Adelman, L. II. f 21  
 Allen I. a 32, 61, 73, 76, 105, 106  
 Alexlieff, A. II. e 15, 17  
 Andersson, K. A. I. f 16  
 André, E. II. c 125, 147, 153, 179  
 Andrews II. c 93, 142  
 Andrussowa II. c 61, 62, 67, 87,  
 108, 112, 121, 128, 132, 142,  
 206, 225  
 v. Angerer, K. II. f 21  
 Anigstein II. c 87, 101, 142  
 Ankel I. a 120, 158  
 Antevs, E. I. b 3, 4, 6, 7, 15, 39;  
 d 42  
 Appellöf, A. I. b 3; f 8  
 Apstein, C. I. c 27, 29, 31; d 22, 39,  
 40, 42; II. c 20; d 10, 37, 40,  
 41, 42, 44, 78, 81, 82, 83, 98,  
 99, 100; e 12, 17; g 35, 86  
 d'Arcy I. f 2  
 Ariaki II. c 179  
 Arndt, W. I. a 160, 175  
 Arwidsson II. h 9  
 Asserson, S. K. I. f 14  
 Atkins I. c 30  
 Auerbach, M. II. g 70, 87  
 Aurivillius, M. I. f 7; II. d 5  
 Awerinzew II. c 172, 174; g 20  
  
**Bauer, V. I. a 193**  
 Baylis II. c 150, 181  
 Beadle I. a 10, 16  
 Beauchamp I. a 41, 105  
 Behrens, T. H. I. d 42  
 Bêlaf, K. II. a 19; d 97, 100; e 13,  
 17  
 van Beneden, Ed. II. c 203, 221;  
 h 1, 4, 6, 9  
 Bentham II. g 48  
 Bergeson I. c 9, 10, 11, 31  
 Berthold I. c 9, 31  
 Beyler, A. I. a 224  
  
 Biedermann II. c 3  
 Biggar II. c 153, 154, 156, 177,  
 181  
 Biggar-Wenrich II. c 151  
 Bjerkan, P. I. f 14  
 Björch I. b 19, 39  
 Blegvad, H. I. a 71, 88, 90, 134,  
 135, 136, 138; e 26; f 6  
 Bodman, G. I. c 7, 39  
 Boeck II. c 95  
 Böhnecke, Günther I. d 55, 86  
 Bohucki I. a 11, 30  
 Boisen-Jensen, P. I. d 42  
 Borgert II. d 1, 38, 39, 48, 78  
 Borley, J. O. I. a 76; f 13  
 Bory II. c 91  
 Bottazzi I. a 9  
 Bowman, A. I. f 15  
 Boye I. c 17, 18, 31  
 Brada II. c 178  
 Brady II. a 19, 21  
 Brahe, Tycho I. b 33  
 Brandt I. a 203, 208, 209; II. c 3,  
 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 22, 23, 24, 27,  
 28; d 5, 29  
 Brandt & Apstein I. c 27, 29, 31  
 Brandt, K. I. c 6, 22, 31  
 Brandt & Keibisch I. c 30, 31  
 Brandtner I. a 201  
 Brasil II. g 28  
 Braun II. h 9  
 Braun-Blanquet I. a 37  
 Brauns I. a 69, 112  
 Bremer, H. II. g 87  
 Bresslau II. c 20, 45  
 Brinkmann, A. I. f 5, 6  
 Broch I. a 163, 164, 165, 180  
 Broch, Hj. I. f 7; II. d 29  
 Brögger, W. G. I. b 7, 10, 39, 40  
 Bro-Larsen, E. I. a 64, 66, 69, 100,  
 104, 112, 113, 114, 116  
 Bronn II. h 9  
 Brumpt, E. II. e 4, 5, 17  
 Brunchorst, J., I. f 5  
 Brunnström I. f 5

- von Bubnoff I. d 42  
 Buchner II. d 12, 48  
 v. Buddenbrock I. a 65; II. c 35,  
 36, 69, 79, 102, 103, 119, 121,  
 136, 142, 203, 212, 221  
 Büchting I. d 30, 42  
 Bückmann, A. I. f 4  
 Bünsow, R. I. f 8  
 Bütschli II. c 54, 96, 97, 192, 225;  
 d 22, 40, 50, 65; f 6; g 15  
 Bullington II. d 32  
 Busch I. c 22, 27, 31, 49, 101,  
 102, 142; II. d 2, 19  
 Butkewitsch, W. S. I. f 16  
 Butschinky, B. II. c 35, 38, 62,  
 67, 82, 90, 92, 119, 132, 198,  
 225  
  
**Calkins** II. c 34, 48, 57, 63, 66,  
 67, 68, 73, 77, 82, 84, 90, 96,  
 97, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121,  
 128, 142, 197, 198, 205, 210,  
 217, 225; d 8  
**Calman** I. a 155  
**Campbell**, A. S. II. c 28  
**Carruthers**, I. N. I. f 13  
**Carruthers & Lumby** I. d 68, 88  
**Caspers**, H. I. a 142  
**Cattaneo** II. c 156, 181  
**Catton** I. c 10, 31  
**Caullery** II. f 21  
**Caullery**, M. & A. Chappellier  
 II. g 88  
**Caullery & Lavallée** II. h 6, 10  
**Caullery & Mesnil** II. c 172; g 17,  
 20, 24, 25, 32, 86, 87; h 6,  
 8, 10  
**Cépède**, C. II. c 153, 157, 162, 171,  
 172, 173, 175, 181; g 87, 88  
**Chadwick** I. c 27, 29, 31  
**Chappelliers**, A. II. g 88  
**Chatton**, E. II. c 44, 45, 93, 153,  
 157, 171, 180, 182, 185, 203,  
 213, 225; d 23, 38, 39, 86, 87,  
 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100; e 6, 17  
**Chatton & Collin** II. c 219, 220  
**Chatton**, E. & R. Courrier II. g 87  
**Chatton & Lwoff** II. c (11), 147,  
 148, 149, 153, 158, 159, 160,  
 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166,  
 167, 169, 170, 172, 181, 182,  
 193, 216  
**Cheissin** II. c 159, 160, 182  
  
**Claparède** II. c 172, 175, 178,  
 182; d 56; g 20  
**Claparède & Lachmann** II. c 69,  
 71, 73, 76, 91, 95, 108, 111, 113,  
 115, 132, 136, 138, 139, 142,  
 172, 174, 197, 205, 207, 209,  
 212, 215, 218, 220, 221, 225  
**Clark**, R. S. I. f 15  
**Claus** I. a 10, 16, 30; II. c 220  
**Cleve** I. c 29, 31  
**Cleve-Euler**, Astrid I. d 42  
**Codréanu** II. c 153, 157, 182  
**Cohn** II. c 53, 57, 59, 62, 66, 79,  
 90, 142, 151, 155, 156, 177,  
 182  
**Cole** I. a 108  
**Coles**, A. C. II. e 17; g 86  
**Colgan** I. a 109  
**Collin**, B. II. c 51, 151, 164, 165,  
 172, 174, 182, 184, 185, 186,  
 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,  
 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,  
 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207,  
 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215,  
 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221,  
 223, 225; d 92; e 11, 17  
**Connell** II. c 183  
**Conrad** II. d 83  
**Cosmovici** II. c 182  
**Courrier**, R. II. g 87  
**Cuénot** II. c 123, 124, 128, 139,  
 180, 182  
**da Cunha** II. c 34, 55, 56, 57,  
 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 82, 84, 87,  
 89, 90, 96, 101, 111, 112, 113,  
 119, 131, 143, 172, 180, 182  
  
**Dabell** II. c 170  
**Daday** II. c 55, 57, 91, 142, 197,  
 201, 215, 217, 220, 225  
**Dag & Wilson** I. a 205  
**Dahl** I. a 39; II. c 29, 30, 36, 71,  
 83, 151, 182  
**Dahlgren** II. d 48  
**Daly** I. b 3, 39  
**Darkins** I. d 10  
**Davis** I. a 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 86,  
 145  
**Davis**, F. M. I. f 13  
**Debaisieux**, P. II. g 40, 83, 85, 88  
**Deecke** I. d 30, 42, 43  
**Deflandre** II. c 45  
**Delafield** II. d 15  
**Demel**, K. I. f 15

- Derup I. b 7  
 Dobell, C. II. g 86  
 Doflein, Franz II. a 4; c 140, 141, 142  
 Doflein, F. & Reichenow II. c 183; e 17; g 86  
 Dogiel, V. II. d 40, 83, 97, 100; g 21, 26, 86  
 Dogiel, V. & R. M. Mikelssohn II. d 100  
 Dohrn, Anton I. f 1  
 Dons II. c 28, 93, 95, 124, 127, 128, 129, 133, 135, 136, 139, 140, 142, 197, 200, 201, 202, 205, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 219, 220, 225  
 Drew, A. II. g 79, 87  
 Drost, R. I. f 4  
 Dubois, G. I. b 3, 5, 39; II. d 12  
 Duboscq, O. II. c 172, 182, 219, 222, 225; g 37, 86  
 Duboscq & Collin II. d 92  
 Duboscq & H. Harant I. g 31, 86  
 Duboscq & Lebailly II. f 13, 21  
 Dürkop I. a 33, 202  
 Dujardin II. c 69, 117, 119, 143, 225  
 Dustin II. c 178, 182  
 Duval I. a 10, 12  
 Earland II. a 21  
 Ehrenbaum I. a 19; e 10, 44; f 4, 12  
 Ehrenberg II. c 35, 36, 67, 114, 129, 136, 138, 143, 207, 209, 225; d 35; f 1, 7, 21  
 Ehrke I. c 9, 31  
 Eichwald II. c 91, 107, 113, 128  
 Eismond II. c 189  
 Ekman I. a 1, 17, 29, 44, 47  
 Ekman, Gustav I. f 16  
 Ekman, Sven I. b 1, 16, 22, 23, 28, 30, 35, 36; d 43; f 8  
 Elema, J. O. I. f 14  
 Entz II. c 7, 18, 21, 23; d 18, 82  
 Entz jun. II. c 20, 21, 23; d 36, 37, 47, 78  
 Entz sen. II. c 34, 36, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 62, 66, 67, 69, 73, 97, 102, 107, 108, 111, 113, 121, 132, 135, 138, 139, 143, 177, 178, 187, 192, 201, 209, 210, 217, 225  
 Erdtman, O. G. F. I. b 5, 39  
 Erlanger II. c 188  
 Evans, J. W. I. d 43  
 Fabre II. c 48, 66, 79, 96, 114, 115, 121, 123, 124, 128  
 Fabre-Domergue II. c 54, 67, 73, 79, 87, 109, 143, 168, 179, 180, 182  
 da Fano II. c 44  
 Fantham II. c 179; e 15  
 de Faria II. c 55, 56, 57, 61, 62, 63, 67, 71, 82, 84, 87, 89, 90, 96, 101, 111, 112, 113, 119, 131, 143, 182  
 Fauré II. c 96, 101, 102, 103, 124, 181  
 Fauré-Fremiet II. c 9, 17, 18, 19, 20, 40, 41, 51, 54, 56, 99, 101, 132, 143, 191; d 3  
 Fauvel II. h 9  
 Fedele II. e 182  
 Feulgen II. e 2  
 Fiebiger II. g 20  
 Filipjev II. c 189, 190  
 Finley II. c 37, 38  
 Firiy I. a 4, 12  
 Flattely I. a 44, 66, 194  
 Flemming II. c 44; d 2  
 Flerow, B. K. I. f 16  
 Florentin II. c 36, 62, 89, 102, 143, 153, 158, 182, 225  
 Foettinger II. c 170, 182  
 Fol II. c 20  
 da Fonseca II. c 182  
 Ford I. a 73, 76, 80, 83, 85  
 Foulon II. g 40  
 Fraipont II. c 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 215, 216, 218, 221, 225  
 Frédéricq I. a 10  
 Fresenius II. c 115, 121, 143  
 Friedrich I. a 10, 16, 29, 55, 58, 98, 147  
 Fullarton I. f 2  
 Fulton, W. I. d 87  
 Funk I. c 6, 7, 10, 31  
 Gail I. c 7, 31  
 Gajevskaja II. c 143  
 Gamble I. a 195  
 Gams, H. I. b 39; d 13, 43  
 Garnjobst II. c 115  
 Gassovsky II. c 205, 211, 214, 215, 216, 219, 220, 225  
 Gatty, Charles Henry I. f 2

- de Geer I. b 7, 10, 12, 25, 39; d 43  
 Gehrke, J. I. d 87  
 Geikie, James I. d 43  
 Geikie & Dawkins I. d 10  
 Geinitz, E. I. b 2, 39; d 43  
 Georgevitch, J. II. g 70, 87  
 Gessner I. a 30  
 Giard I. a 89; II. c 95, 96, 143;  
 h 6  
 Gibbons, S. G. I. f 15  
 Giglioli II. d 2  
 Gilson I. a 174  
 Gilson, G. I. f 11  
 Gislen I. a 33, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47,  
 48, 120, 160, 166, 167, 169, 170,  
 174, 175, 178, 193  
 Gobi I. c 31  
 Goës II. a 15, 21  
 Gonder, A. II. c 170, 172, 182  
 Gonder, R. II. f 21  
 Goodchild, H. H. I. f 13  
 Goodrich, H. P. II. g 86  
 Goodshild, H. I. d 44  
 van Goor I. c 5, 16, 31  
 Gourret & Roeser II. c 54, 73, 74,  
 87, 90, 96, 101, 104, 109, 112,  
 118, 121, 125, 127, 128, 133, 139,  
 143, 197, 201, 203, 205, 209, 210,  
 211, 212, 215, 217, 225  
 Graham, M. I. f 13  
 Gran I. a 216; c 23, 30, 31  
 Granata, L. II. g 83, 87, 88  
 Grassi II. e 15, 16  
 Grave I. a 205  
 Greeff II. c 132  
 Gresens I. a 20  
 Griessmann II. d 15, 64  
 Grimm II. c 91  
 Grimpe II. h 6  
 Gripp I. a 65  
 Grönwale, Karl A. I. d 43  
 Gross II. f 5, 21  
 Gruber II. a 2; c 34, 54, 55, 61, 62,  
 89, 91, 96, 103, 108, 112, 113,  
 119, 121, 135, 139, 143, 163, 165,  
 182, 201, 210, 212, 215, 219, 220,  
 221, 225  
 von Gumbel, W. I. d 43  
 Günther I. d 86  
 Guldberg, G. A. I. f 7  
 Guyénot, E. II. g 87  
**Haeckel** I. c 24; II. c 18, 20, 21;  
 d 1  
 Häckel I. a 204  
 Hägg, R. I. b 7, 39  
 Hagmeier I. a 81, 83, 142, 144,  
 145, 149, 152, 159, 175, 182,  
 183, 184  
 Hagmeier, A. I. e 25, 26; f 4, 5  
 Halbert I. a 113, 179  
 Hall II. d 15, 23, 37, 40  
 Haller II. c 203, 205  
 Hamburger II. c 221; d 5  
 Hamburger & v. Buddenbrock  
 II. c 35, 36, 136, 144, 184, 201,  
 203, 212, 223  
 Hansteen I. c 17, 31  
 Harant II. g 31  
 Harder I. b 15  
 Harnisch I. a 13  
 Hartlaub, Clemens I. f 4  
 Hartmann II. d 97; h 1, 2, 4, 10  
 Hartmann & Schilling II. d 2; f 7  
 Hartz & Hesselbo I. b 2  
 Hass I. a 18  
 Hatt, P. II. g 36, 37, 86  
 Hausen, H. I. d 43  
 Hausmann II. c 144  
 Havinga, B. I. f 14  
 Hayer I. c 10, 31  
 Heidenheim II. e 12  
 Heincke I. a 83  
 Heincke, F. I. e 2, 3, 5, 10, 13, 14,  
 38; f 4  
 Heinrich, C. I. f 12, 16  
 Helland-Hansen I. d 87; f 5  
 Henry II. f 13, 21  
 Henry, H. II. e 17; g 48, 86  
 Henschel I. a 12, 48  
 Hensen, V. I. a 32, 38, 203; e 3, 5,  
 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 44; II. c 10;  
 d 82  
 Hentschel II. c 107, 152, 153, 154,  
 157, 175, 182  
 Hentschel, C. C. II. g 86  
 Herdman II. d 41, 63  
 Herdmann II. d 30  
 Hermann-Wagner I. d 88  
 Heron-Allen, E. II. a 21  
 Hertling I. a 52, 86  
 Hertling, H. I. f 4  
 Hertwig, R. II. c 187, 189, 203,  
 204, 209, 225; d 1  
 Hesse I. a 1, 49, 208, 209, 210  
 Hesselbo I. b 2  
 Hesse I. a 149  
 Hessle, Chr. I. f 16  
 Hickling, C. F. I. f 13  
 Hickson & Wadsworth II. c 217

- Hindel II. f 15  
 Hink II. c 221, 225  
 Hinrichs & Jacobi I. a 86  
 Hjärne, Urban I. b 22  
 Hjärne, Urban & Em. Swedenborg  
 I. b 22  
 Hjort, Johan I. f 7, 16  
 Hodgson, W. C. I. f 13  
 Hoek, P. P. C. I. f 3  
 Höfken I. a 15  
 Högbom, A. G. I. b 6, 27, 39; d 43  
 Hoffmann, Curt I. a 9, 40, 192,  
 203; c 1, 6  
 Hofker, J. II. a 23; c 27, 28, 138,  
 140, 144  
 Hofsten, C. I. b 3, 19, 39  
 Hoki II. f 21  
 Holt I. f 2; II. c 205, 225  
 Hovasse, R. II. d 100; e 11, 17  
 Huber II. d 24, 47  
 Hubrecht I. f 3  
 Humboldt II. d 45  
 Hunt I. a 126  
 Huxley, E. H. II. c 73, 144  
 Hykes I. a 10
- Ido II. f 21  
 Ikeda, J. II. g 87  
 Ikeda & Ozaki II. c 153, 132  
 Inada, Ido, Hocki, Raneko & Iso  
 II. f 21  
 Isberg I. b 27, 39  
 Ishikawa II. c 205, 225  
 Issel II. c 153, 160, 162, 182  
 van Iterson II. a 17  
 Ito II. f 21
- Jacobi I. a 86  
 Jacobs, W. I. a 208, 210  
 Jacobsen I. d 87  
 Jaeckel, S. I. a 22  
 Jääskeläinen, V. I. f 13  
 Jakovleff, S. A. I. b 23, 39; d 43  
 Jamieson I. b 3, 4  
 Jarocki & Raabe II. c 159, 164,  
 182  
 Jaschnow, W. A. I. f 16  
 Jensen, Ad. S. I. b 7, 8, 15, 39  
 Jensen & Harder I. b 15  
 Jespersen, P. I. f 11  
 Jessen I. b 1, 2, 7, 39  
 v. Joeden, U. I. d 87  
 Jörgensen, E. II. c 11, 14, 15, 18,  
 23, 24, 27, 28; d 42, 44, 46, 57,  
 62, 65, 78, 80
- Johansen, A. C. I. a 22; b 22, 39;  
 f 6  
 Jol II. d 48  
 Jollos II. d 2, 23, 38, 65  
 Jonstone I. c 27, 29, 31  
 de Saint Joseph II. c 221, 226  
 de Saint Joseph, M. Baron II. g  
 32, 87  
 Jürgens I. a 10
- Kändler I. a 81, 182, 183, 184  
 Kändler, R. I. f 5, 12  
 Kahl I. a 22, 52; II. c 28, 29, 33,  
 34, 35, 36, 48, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53,  
 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65,  
 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77,  
 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 91,  
 93, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104,  
 105, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113,  
 114, 115, 117, 119, 121, 124, 125,  
 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136,  
 137, 138, 139, 140, 144  
 Kalmus II. c 66, 92  
 Kaneko II. f 21  
 Karling I. a 59  
 Kayser, Em. I. d 43  
 Kebble I. a 195  
 Keferstein II. h 6  
 Keller, H. I. d 87  
 Kellicott II. c 136  
 Kent, Saville II. c 35, 79, 96, 128,  
 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 138,  
 139, 141, 144, 174, 184, 201,  
 205, 206, 218, 219, 221, 222,  
 225  
 Keppen II. c 209, 211, 213, 216, 225  
 Keys I. a 4  
 Kidder II. c 153, 155, 159, 182  
 Kieckebusch I. f 4  
 Kirby jr., H. II. c 50, 144  
 Kirk II. c 128  
 Kitching I. a 174  
 Kjellmann I. c 9, 10, 11, 12, 31  
 Klebs II. d 50, 83  
 Klein, Br. M. II. c 31, 44, 45, 185,  
 186  
 Klie I. a 27, 53, 86, 88, 116; II. c 199  
 Knöllner I. a 26, 58, 116  
 Knoop II. c 42  
 Knudsen I. a 30  
 Koch II. c 203, 205, 219, 221, 225  
 Koefoed, E. I. f 14  
 Kölliker II. g 28; h 1, 5  
 König II. c 144  
 Köppen II. d 48

- Kofoid II. c 3, 28, 182; d 1, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 30, 35, 36, 37, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 65, 66, 74, 78  
 Kofoid & Schwezy II. d 2  
 Kolbe I. a 30  
 Kolderup, C. F. I. b 7, 39  
 Kolderup, L. I. c 32  
 Kramp I. a 216  
 Kramp, P. L. I. b 21, 39  
 Krause II. d 19  
 Krogerus I. a 112  
 Krogh I. a 123, 127  
 Krohn II. h 1  
 Krüger I. a 146, 153, 199  
 Krümmel I. c 13  
 Krümmel, O. I. d 87  
 Krumbiegel II. a 21  
 Krumbach II. h 10  
 Krusemann I. a 27  
 Kuckuck, Paul I. f 4  
 Kudo, R. II. g 88  
 Kühn II. d 50  
 Kükenthal & Krumbach II. h 10  
 Künne I. a 216, 217, 219; f 4  
 Küppers, E. I. d 43  
 Küster II. d 15, 37, 65  
 Kunz I. a 21, 25, 26, 27, 53, 60, 86, 87, 89, 92, 97, 116, 223  
 Kyle I. f 2  
 Kylin I. c 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 31  
  
 Laackmann II. c 10, 12, 20, 21, 40, 93, 96, 144  
 Labbé, A. II. g 86  
 Lachmann II. c 69, 71, 76, 91; 108, 111, 113, 115, 132, 136, 138, 139, 172, 205, 207, 209, 212, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 225; d 56  
 de Lagerheim, G. II. f 21  
 Lakowitz I. c 20, 31  
 Lamarck II. d 2  
 Lang I. a 49  
 Lauterborn II. d 38, 40  
 Lavallée II. h 6, 10  
 Laveran, A. II. f 21  
 Laveran, A. & F. Mesnil II. e 17  
 Lea, E. I. f 14  
 Lebailly II. f 13, 21  
 Lebailly, Chr. II. e 9, 18; g 86  
 Lebour II. d 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 62, 64, 66, 68, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78  
  
 Leegaard II. c 56, 57, 97, 99, 103, 104, 144  
 Léger & Duboscq II. c 172, 182; g 37, 86  
 Lemmermann II. d 55  
 Lenz I. a 14, 15, 44, 222  
 Lepsi II. c 59, 90, 144  
 Levander I. a 19; II. c 7, 11, 37, 57, 67, 68, 69, 87, 89, 91, 92, 97, 102, 107, 113, 115, 128, 139, 144, 225; d 19, 22, 64  
 Levander, K. M. I. f 13  
 Lichtenstein II. c 165, 182  
 Lieberkühn II. c 96, 108  
 Liebert, F. I. f 14  
 Lillie II. c 150  
 Lincke I. a 185  
 Lindemann II. d 26, 30, 47, 65, 71  
 Lindroth I. a 32, 84, 142, 222  
 Linné I. b 12  
 Linke I. a 92, 94, 96, 98, 103, 104, 105, 109, 114  
 v. Linstow, O. I. d 43  
 Lissner, H. I. f 12  
 List II. d 47  
 Lister II. a 23  
 Lix II. g 86  
 Lodge II. c 183  
 Lönnberg, E. I. f 7  
 Löwenstein I. a 15  
 Lohmann I. a 220; c 23, 25, 27, 29, 31; II. a 3; c 11, 15, 27, 97, 101, 102, 144; d 1, 5, 25, 28, 29, 44, 45, 46, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 66, 74, 79, 80, 82  
 Lohmann, H. II. d 96, 100  
 Lorenz I. c 9, 31, 32  
 Lovén, Sven I. b 7, 20, 22, 39; f 8  
 Lücke I. c 23, 27, 32; d 28  
 Lumby I. d 68  
 Lumby, J. R. I. f 13  
 Lund I. d 44  
 Lundbeck, Johs. I. f 12  
 Luther I. a 20  
 Luther, A. I. b 29, 40; f 9  
 Lwoff II. c 49, 144, 147, 148, 149, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 181, 182, 193, 206  
 Lyell I. b 12  
 Lyle I. c 18, 32  
 Lynch II. c 74, 92, 152, 153, 183  
  
 Macan I. a 174  
 Marcartney II. d 2

- Macdongale II. c 67  
 M'Intosh, W. C. I. f 2  
 Mac Intosh II. h 6  
 MacIennan & Conn. II. c 153, 183  
 Mackinnon, D. L. II. g 88  
 Mackinnon & Ray II. c 153, 162, 183; g 31, 33, 87  
 Madsen, H. I. b 1, 2, 40; II. c 79, 83, 121, 147, 151, 153, 154, 183  
 Makuschok, M. E. I. f 16  
 Mansfeld II. c 48, 51, 63, 90, 112, 119, 121, 144  
 Marcotte, V. I. f 11  
 Martens, E. I. f 16  
 Martin II. c 215, 216, 219, 221, 222, 225  
 Martin, C. H. II. e 15, 18  
 Martini I. a 14, 15  
 Massuti II. c 144  
 Masterman I. f 2  
 Mattes II. c 172, 183  
 Maupas II. c 61, 62, 79, 91, 96, 107, 109, 113, 145, 153, 158, 160, 183, 187, 189, 197, 200, 203, 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 225  
 Maurice, H. G. I. f 16  
 di Mauro II. c 156, 182  
 Mayer, Paul I. f 1  
 Medvedeva I. a 10, 11  
 Meixner I. a 26, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 87, 153  
 Meker I. a 21  
 Mercier, L. II. g 79, 80, 88  
 Mereschkowsky II. c 108, 111, 113, 121, 128, 131, 133, 136, 139, 145, 178, 183, 201, 202, 205, 206, 215, 225  
 Merkle II. c 7, 15, 18, 19, 23, 24  
 Merz, A. I. d 87  
 Mesjatzew, J. J. I. f 16  
 Mesnil, F. II. e 17; g 17, 20, 24, 25, 32, 88; h 6, 8, 10  
 Mesnil & Caullery II. f 21  
 Metschnikoff II. h 6  
 Metzner II. d 35  
 Meunier I. f 4; II. c 7, 27, 41, 51, 53, 87, 99, 103, 115, 145, 205, 206, 213, 215, 225; d 57, 71, 76, 77  
 Meyer, H. I. a 5, 10, 14, 153, 199  
 Mielck, W. I. f 4; II. a 3; d 28, 46, 48, 49, 78  
 Mikelsson, R. M. II. d 100  
 Milne II. c 111, 113, 145, 220, 225  
 Milthers I. b 2  
 Minchin & Woodcock II. e 10, 18  
 Mingazzini II. d 1  
 Minkiewicz II. c 166, 183  
 Möbius I. a 32; II. c 67, 68, 79, 91, 93, 107, 108, 115, 124, 132, 145, 172, 202, 215, 225  
 Möbius, K. II. a 2, 3, 5, 21; d 5  
 Mohr, O. L. I. f 7  
 Molander I. a 32, 33, 83, 84, 87, 140, 142, 146  
 Molander, A. I. f 16  
 Moore I. a 108, 123, 127  
 de Morgan II. c 51, 55, 62, 69, 89, 90, 158, 182  
 Moroff, T. II. g 87  
 Mortensen I. a 88, 89, 93, 102  
 Mortensen, F. M. I. f 11; II. c 201  
 Müllegger I. f 5  
 Müller II. c 93, 129, 131, 133, 136, 145, 225  
 Mulicki I. a 150  
 Munthe, H. I. b 7, 26, 27, 29, 38, 39, 40; d 43  
 Murray I. a 1, 44  
 Myassnikowa, M. II. c 153, 183  
 Nansen I. b 33, 40; d 87  
 Naumann I. a 42, 213  
 Naville, A. II. g 60, 87, 88  
 Nelson II. c 183  
 Neresheimer II. d 12  
 Neresheimer, E. II. h 1, 6, 8, 9, 10  
 Neumann, K. O. II. f 5, 10, 13, 16, 18, 21; g 87  
 Nicholls I. a 52, 53, 98  
 Nicol E. I. a 105  
 Nie, D. II. c 224  
 Nienburg I. c 3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 30, 32  
 Nipkow II. d 24, 47  
 Noble II. c 205, 226  
 Nöller, W. II. e 2, 18  
 Nogulchi, H. II. f 22  
 Noland II. c 43  
 Nordgaard, O. I. b 15, 40; f 5  
 Nordmann I. b 2, 7, 8, 29, 40  
 Nowlin, A. II. c 145  
 Nybelin, O. I. f 16  
 Oberthür I. a 3, 10, 11, 12, 13  
 Odhner, N. Hz. I. b 7, 10, 12, 13, 40  
 Oellrich I. d 87  
 Oetmann I. c 8, 10, 29, 32

- Öyen, P. A. I. b 7, 40  
 Ogilvie, Helen S. I. f 15  
 Ohno II. d 23  
 Okamura II. d 30  
 Orth I. d 43  
 Osolin, V. I. f 9  
 Ostenfeld I. a 216, 217, 218, 219  
 Ostenfeld, C. H. I. c 21, 30, 32;  
   f 11; II. c 8; d 29  
 Ostwald I. a 208; II. d 44  
 Otter I. a 155  
 Otterström, C. V. I. f 6  
 Otterström, O. I. f 16  
 Otto I. a 30, 201  
 Ozaki II. c 153, 182
- Pack II. c 50, 145**  
 Palmén, J. A. I. f 9  
 Palmherst I. a 10  
 Pantin I. a 10  
 Parona II. c 61, 78, 87, 107, 145,  
   203, 210, 215, 225, 226  
 Pascher II. d 13, 37, 50, 51, 83  
 Patané I. a 109  
 Paulsen II. d 54, 56, 64, 66, 71,  
   74, 76, 77, 78  
 Paulsen, E. M. I. f 6  
 Pavillard II. d 40, 57, 77  
 Pearson I. a 114  
 Pénard II. c 196; d 40  
 Pérard, Ch. II. g 88  
 Perejaslawzewa II. c 54, 66, 71, 97,  
   107, 111, 112, 113, 119, 121,  
   132, 133, 145  
 Pérez II. c 219, 226  
 Pestel II. c 190  
 Peters II. d 14, 18, 25, 29, 30, 34,  
   37, 44, 46, 47, 70, 74, 76, 77, 78  
 Petersen I. a 32, 33, 39, 40, 69, 71,  
   73, 80, 81, 87, 88, 93, 128, 129,  
   130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138,  
   139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 148, 180  
 Petersen, C. G. Joh. I. b 19, 40;  
   d 44; e 12, 24, 25, 26; f 6  
 Petersen & v. Hofsten I. b 19  
 Petersen & Oelrich I. d 87  
 Petterson I. e 41  
 Petterson, O. I. f 16  
 Pettersson, Hans I. f 16  
 Pettersson, O. I. b 33, 40; d 87  
 Pettit, A. II. f 22  
 Pickard II. c 153, 162, 183  
 Pieh I. a 16  
 Pierantoni II. c 119, 145, 172, 183
- Pinto II. c 55, 56, 57, 61, 62, 63,  
   67, 71, 82, 84, 87, 89, 90, 96,  
   101, 111, 112, 113, 119, 131,  
   182  
 Pira, A. I. b 33, 34, 40  
 Pixell-Goodrich, H. II. g 29, 80,  
   83, 85, 88  
 Plate II. c 141, 145, 163, 164, 165,  
   183, 226  
 Plateau I. a 111  
 Poisson, R. II. c 153, 155, 156,  
   183; g 87, 88  
 Pollard II. c 157, 183  
 Ponse, K. II. g 87  
 Porter, A. II. e 18  
 v. Post, L. I. b 40  
 Pouchet II. d 12, 57  
 Powers II. c 154, 155, 156, 157,  
   158, 183  
 Pratje I. a 1, 118  
 Pratje, Otto I. d 1, 44  
 Precht I. a 160  
 Precht, Herbert II. c 225  
 Prell II. g 14  
 Prenant II. c 222  
 Prince I. f 2  
 Printz I. c 6, 7, 8, 17, 32  
 Pritschard II. c 197, 198, 226  
 v. Prowazek II. f 22  
 Przibram II. a 17  
 Pütter I. c 30  
 Punt I. a 20, 22, 127  
 Puschkarew II. c 36
- Quennerstedt II. c 51, 54, 63, 67,**  
   69, 87, 89, 107, 111, 113, 114,  
   119, 121, 123, 124, 132, 138,  
   145, 160, 197, 198, 209, 210,  
   225
- Raabe, L. II. c 159, 164, 171, 182,**  
   183
- Raitt, D. S. I. f 15  
 Ramsay, W. I. b 40; d 44  
 Rathjen I. a 65  
 Rattray I. c 17, 32  
 Rauschenplat I. a 68  
 Ray II. c 153, 162, 183  
 Ray, H. N. II. g 17, 24, 25, 31, 33,  
   87  
 Ray-Lanckester II. c 145  
 Redeke I. a 30, 31  
 Redeke, H. C. I. f 3, 14  
 de Rees II. c 121  
 van Rees II. c 54, 71, 89, 96, 108,  
   113, 115, 119, 128, 145

- Regnell, A. F. I. f 8  
 Reibisch I. a 17, 203; c 30  
 Reichenow, E. II. c 181, 183; d 51,  
 85; e 1, 17; g 1, 20, 21, 24, 33,  
 45, 49, 81, 87  
 Reid, Clement I. b 5, 40; d 44  
 Reinbold I. c 7, 13, 32  
 Reinke, Joh. I. c 4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 20,  
 32; d 44  
 Rekstad, J. I. b 7, 40  
 Remane I. a 1, 14, 20, 21, 25, 31, 42,  
 52, 53, 55, 56, 59, 85, 93, 116,  
 119, 146, 194, 195; c 30, 31, 32;  
 II c 39, 40; d 31  
 Rhumbler I. a 20, 52, 53, 85, 146;  
 II. a 1, 4, 5, 18, 20, 21, 24; d 48  
 du Rietz I. c 10, 12, 19, 31  
 Ringström, T. J. I. b 7, 12, 40  
 Roberg I. c 30, 32  
 Robertson II. g 45  
 Robertson, M. II. e 4, 5, 10, 18  
 Robin II. c 180, 183, 201, 215, 221,  
 226  
 Roeser II. c 54, 73, 74, 87, 90, 96,  
 101, 104, 109, 112, 118, 121,  
 125, 127, 128, 133, 139, 197, 201,  
 203, 205, 210, 211, 212, 215,  
 217, 225  
 Rompel II. c 141, 145  
 Root II. c 201, 215, 226  
 Rosenwinge I. c 7, 11, 20, 32  
 Rossolimo, A. I. f 16  
 Rossolimo, L. II. c 115, 145, 159,  
 172, 175, 183  
 Russel I. a 206, 216, 217  
 Russell, E. S. I. f 13  
 Russo II. c 183  
 Ryder & Andrews II. c 92, 145  
  
 Sahrhage II. c 93, 136, 146  
 Salomon, W. I. d 44  
 Sand, R. II. c 184, 193, 200, 201,  
 202, 203, 205, 207, 209, 210, 212,  
 213, 214, 215, 217, 221, 222, 226  
 Sandegren, R. I. b 7, 12, 40  
 Sardjito & M. Zuelzer II. f 22  
 Sars, Michael I. b 7, 13, 15, 40;  
 f 6  
 Sauerbrey II. c 40, 48, 49, 55, 56,  
 63, 65, 101, 114, 146  
 Sauramo, Matti I. b 40; d 13, 44  
 Savage, R. E. I. f 13  
 Saville-Kent II. d 35  
 Schäfer, H. W. I. a 25, 27  
  
 Schaffer, F. X. I. d 44  
 Schaudinn II. a 4, 19, 23; f 7, 17  
 Schellack, C. II. f 22  
 Schellenberg I. a 18  
 Schewiakoff II. c 4, 48, 89, 92  
 Schiller I. c 7, 32; II. d 14, 40  
 Schilling II. d 35  
 Schlesch I. a 22  
 Schlienz I. a 8  
 Schlieper I. a 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Schmarda II. c 89  
 Schmidt II. f 6  
 Schmidt, Joh. I. e 34  
 Schmidt, O. C. I. c 10, 32  
 Schnakenbeck, W. I. f 12  
 Schorygin, A. A. I. f 16  
 Schott I. f 13  
 Schouteden II. c 158  
 Schreiber I. c 6, 8, 22, 32; II. d 45  
 Schreiber, E. I. f 4  
 Schreiner, K. E. I. f 7  
 Schröder II. c 57, 146, 207, 213,  
 215, 219, 221, 225, 226  
 Schubert I. f 4  
 Schucht, F. I. d 44  
 Schütt II. d 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 35,  
 37, 40, 65  
 Schütte, H. I. b 5, 40  
 Schultze, M. II. a 3, 21  
 Schulz II. c 202, 211, 213, 215  
 Schulz, B. I. a 1, 21; b 35; d 45, 88  
 Schulz E. I. a 27, 30, 52, 55, 60, 67,  
 88, 92, 93, 97, 101, 115, 116  
 Schulze, F. E. II. a 16, 19, 20, 21  
 Schurmans-Stekhoven I. a 20, 22,  
 27, 127  
 Schwabe I. a 15  
 Schwyer II. c 18, 21, 22  
 Scott & Chadwick I. c 27, 29, 31  
 Sederholm I. d 31  
 Segerstrale I. a 151  
 Seitz, E. II. f 15  
 Sernander I. c 11, 32  
 Shumway, W. II. c 181, 183; d 100  
 Sick, F. I. a 25  
 Siddall II. a 21  
 Siedlecki II. c 172, 183; g 30  
 Sjöstedt, L. G. I. d 44  
 Sluiter I. f 3  
 Smedjan I. a 167  
 Smith I. a 75, 76, 78; II. c 48, 97,  
 112, 146  
 Smith, J. I. b 3, 7  
 Soldatow, W. K. I. f 16  
 Sokolow II. g 14

- Sonnery & Tschang-Si I. a 12  
 Spärck I. a 123, 127, 147  
 Spärck, R. I. f 6  
 Spethmann, H. I. d 44  
 Spiegel II. c 40, 57, 91, 146  
 Stammer I. a 7, 8  
 Stein II. c 7, 57, 67, 69, 89, 90, 91,  
 95, 96, 97, 107, 108, 112, 115,  
 121, 141, 146, 174, 187; d 48, 64,  
 65  
 Stephen, A. C. I. a 84, 90, 145  
 Stephensen I. a 88, 130  
 Stephenson I. a 160  
 Steuer I. a 208, 214  
 Steuer, A. II. c 215, 224, 226; d 100  
 Stevens II. c 153, 177, 178, 183  
 Stewart, W. H. I. f 13  
 Stokes II. c 59, 138, 139, 146, 210,  
 211  
 Strand, Embrik I. f 9  
 Strodtmann, S. I. f 12  
 Sund, O. I. f 14  
 Suriray II. d 2, 5  
 Svedelius I. c 21, 32  
 Swarczewsky, B. II. g 79, 88  
 Swedenborg, Emanuel I. b 22  
 Swezy II. d 20, 22, 23, 24, 30, 35,  
 36, 37, 46, 48, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58,  
 60  
 v. Sydow, O. I. f 16  
  
 Tait, J. B. I. d 88; f 15  
 Tarussow I. a 16  
 Taylor II. c 119  
 Tchang-Si I. a 12  
 Tesch, J. J. I. f 14  
 Thamdrup I. a 64, 68, 93, 102, 108,  
 109, 110  
 Théel, Hj. I. f 8; II. d 5  
 Thélohan II. g 75  
 van Thiel II. f 15  
 Thienemann I. a 14, 15, 27, 33, 46  
 Thienemann, A. I. d 44  
 Thissier, Th. I. f 16  
 Thomas, J. A. II. g 87  
 Thompson, H. I. f 15  
 Thompson, W. I. f 2  
 Thorade, Hermann I. d 88  
 Thulin I. b 36, 40  
 Thursby-Pelham, E. I. f 13  
 Todd I. a 105  
 Tornquist I. d 2  
 Torup, S. I. f 7  
 Trégouboff II. c 172, 183, 203, 217,  
 219, 226  
  
 Tschirn II. d 29, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42,  
 44, 45, 80, 82  
 Tycho Brahe I. b 33  
  
 d'Udekem II. c 131  
 Uhlenhuth II. f 16  
 Ungermann II. f 16  
  
 Välikangas I. a 25, 31  
 Valkanov I. a 27  
 Vanhöffen II. c 20, 115, 220  
 Vayssière II. c 181, 183  
 Verhaeghe II. d 5  
 Vogel I. a 15  
 Vosmaer I. f 3  
  
 Wadsworth II. c 217  
 Wahnschaffe, F. & F. Schucht I. d  
 44  
 Wailes II. c 91, 97, 132, 136, 138,  
 139, 146, 197, 200, 201, 203,  
 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212,  
 213, 215, 217, 219, 220, 221,  
 225, 226  
 Wallace I. f 2  
 Wallengren II. c 69, 74, 108, 109,  
 112, 121, 140, 141, 146, 177,  
 179, 183  
 Wallerius, J. D. I. b 13, 40  
 Walter, Heinrich I. c 10, 32  
 Walton I. a 44, 66, 194  
 Wang II. c 12  
 Wang, Ch. & D. Nie II. c 224, 226  
 Warming II. f 17, 22  
 Watkin, E. Emrys I. a 89, 90  
 Watson II. c 155, 183  
 Watson Kamm, M. II. g 87  
 Wattenberg & H. Meyer I. a 5  
 Weber, Max I. f 3  
 Weissenberg, R. II. g 67, 88  
 Wemyss Fulton, T. I. f 15  
 Wenrich II. c 76, 154, 156, 177, 181  
 Wermel II. c 170, 183  
 Werner II. d 19  
 Wesenberg-Lund I. a 46, 114  
 Wetzel I. a 189, 195; II. c 39, 44  
 Wheeler II. h 1  
 Whitehead, H. & H. H. Goodchild  
 I. d 44  
 Whitman II. h 1, 2, 5, 10  
 Wille, N. I. f 7  
 Willer, A. I. f 12  
 Willmann I. a 117  
 Wilson I. a 205  
 Winge, H. I. b 33, 40

- Winter II. a 23  
 Witting, R. I. f 14  
 Witting, Rolf I. b 15, 44; d 88  
 Wohlenberg I. a 64, 68, 92, 94, 95,  
 98, 103, 104, 105, 112, 113, 114,  
 185, 198  
 Woldstedt, P. I. b 2, 3, 40  
 Wollaston, H. J. B. I. f 13  
 Woltereck I. a 208  
 Wood, H. I. f 15  
 Woodcock, H. M. II. e 10, 18  
 Woodcocks & Lodge II. c 150, 152,  
 183  
 Woodruff II. c 3, 32  
 Wright II. c 93, 107, 113, 135, 146,  
 221, 226; d 83  
 Wright, F. S. I. f 13  
 Wright, W. B. I. b 3, 40  
 Wrzesniowski II. c 109  
 Wulff I. c 29, 32; II. c 48, 97, 99,  
 101, 104, 146; d 56, 57, 58, 60,  
 61  
 Wulff, A. I. f 4  
 Yagiu II. c 224, 226  
 Yakimoff, W. L. II. e 18  
 Young II. c 119  
 Zach I. a 105  
 Zacharias II. d 19  
 Zederbauer II. d 37, 78  
 Zelinka II. c 212, 226  
 Zenkewitsch, L. A. I. f 16  
 Zick II. c 179, 180, 183  
 Zieten I. e 16  
 Zimmer I. a 69, 118, 130  
 Zorell, F. I. d 60  
 Zuelzer, M. II. a 1; f 1, 6, 9, 12,  
 16, 20, 22

## Sachregister

- abbreviata*, *Neaera* I. a 134  
*abdominalis*, *Pleuromamma* II. c 202  
*abietina*, *Abietinaria* I. a 77, 180  
 — *Diaphasia* I. a 167; II. c 128, 205  
 — *Grammaria* I. a 180  
*Abietinaria abietina* I. a 77, 180  
*abietinum*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 219, 221  
*abra* I. a 76  
 — *abra* I. a 78  
 — *alba* I. a 77, 81, 139; e 26  
 — *prismatica* I. a 70, 77  
*Abramis brama* II. g 51, 75  
 — *vimba* II. g 51, 75  
*abyssi*, *Perigonimus* I. a 180  
*abyssicola*, *Ophiraclis* I. a 157, 164  
*abyssorum*, *Folliculina* II. c 93  
 — *Themisto* I. a 217, 218, 219  
*Acanthias acanthias* II. g 9, 44, 51  
*Acanthochites fascicularis* II. g 5, 40, 45, 82, 85  
*Acanthocystis pelagica* I. a 218  
*Acanthodasys aculectus* I. a 86  
*Acanthostomella Jørgensen* II. c 4, 13, 15  
 — *norvegica* Daday II. c 13, 17  
*Acartia* I. a 216  
 — *biflora* I. a 27, 29, 220, 221; II. g 7, 35  
 — *clausi* I. a 217, 219, 220; II. c 157, 173; d 98, 99  
 — *longiremis* I. a 8, 218, 219, 220, 221  
 — *tonsa* I. a 27  
*acarus*, *Mesodinium* II. c 56  
*Acaulis* I. a 50, 120  
*Accipenser* I. a 29  
*Acentropus niveus* I. a 22, 23, 193, 222  
*Acera* I. a 124  
 — *bullata* I. a 137, 146  
*Acerina cernua* II. g 51, 67, 76  
*acerinae*, *Henneguya* II. g 76  
*Acerinia* Dujardin 1841 II. c 61  
 — *incurvata* Dujardin 1841 II. c 61  
*Acerotisa typhlus* I. a 165  
*acelinarum*, *Hypocoma* II. c 164, 165  
*achromaticum*, *Ploidinium* II. d 26, 72, 76  
*Acidostoma obesum* I. a 84  
*aciformis*, *Lacrymaria* II. c 53  
*Acineta* Ehrenberg, em. Cokin 1912 II. c 195, 199, 207  
 — *annulata* Wang & Nie 1933 II. c 213  
 — *cattanei* Parona 1883 II. c 213  
 — *collini* sp. n. prov. II. c 211  
 — *complanata* Gruber 1884 II. c 212  
 — *compressa* Clap. & Lachm. 1861 II. c 212  
 — *constricta* Collin 1909 II. c 211  
 — *contorta* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 211  
 — — Möbius nec Gourret & Roeser II. c 215  
 — *corophii* Collin 1912 II. c 210  
 — *craterellus* Collin 1909 II. c 212  
 — *crenata* Fraip. II. c 202  
*Acineta crustaceorum* Sand 1899 II. c 212  
 — *cucullus* Clap. & Lachm. 1861 II. c 211  
 — *dibdalteria* Parona 1881 II. c 210  
 — *emaciata* Maupas 1881 II. c 212  
 — *foetida* Maupas 1881 II. c 207  
 — *infundibuliformis* Wang & Nie 1933 II. c 213  
 — *jolyi* Maupas 1881 II. c 211  
 — *laevis* Dons 1915 II. c 210  
 — *livadiana* (Daday 1886) II. c 201  
 — *minuta* Wailes 1928 II. c 211  
 — *nieuportensis* Sand 1899 II. c 213  
 — *ornata* Sand 1899 II. c 212  
 — *papillifera* Keppen 1888 II. c 165, 211, 212, 216  
 — *parroceli* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 212  
 — *patula* II. c 212

- Acineta poculum* R. Hertwig 1876  
 I. c 210  
 — *pulchra* sp. n. II. c 211  
 — *pusilla* Maupas 1881 II. c 211  
 — *pyriformis* (Stokes) Gassovsky  
 II. c 211  
 — *schulzi* sp. n. II. c 211  
 — *sulcata* Dons 1928 II. c 211  
 — *truncata* II. c 199, 221  
 — *tuberosa* Ehrenberg 1833 II. c  
 209, 216  
 — — n. var. Schulze 1932 II. c  
 211  
 — — f. *brevipes* Collin 1912 II. c  
 207  
 — — var. *foetida* Sand, Collin  
 II. c 207  
 — — var. *fraiponti* Sand, Collin  
 II. c 209  
 — *urceolata* II. c 210  
*Acinetidae* Bütschli, em. Collin  
 1912 II. c 191, 196, 199, 207,  
*Acinetopsis* Robin 1879 II. c 195,  
 207, 215  
 — *campanuliformis* Collin 1909  
 II. c 215, 221  
 — *rara* Robin 1879 II. c 215, 216  
 — *tentaculata* Root 1922 II. c  
 215  
*Acmaea* I. a 157  
 — *persona* II. c 161  
 — *testudinalis* I. a 172; b 15  
 — *testudinaria* I. a 179  
*Acolidia papillosa* I. a 157  
*acrobatas*, *Hartmannula* II. c 67,  
 69  
*Acrocnida* I. a 66  
 — *brachiata* I. a 84  
*Acrorhynchus robustus* I. a 26  
*Aerosiphonia* I. a 193  
*Actacarus pygmaeus* I. a 55, 98  
*Actinarctus* I. a 52, 56, 58, 86, 87  
 — *doryphorus* I. a 55  
*Actinia equina* I. a 18, 108, 175, 176,  
 188, 200; II. c 167  
 — *mesembryanthemum* II. c 168  
*actiniae*, *Eurychilum* II. c 158  
*actiniarum*, *Foettingeria* II. c 167  
*Actinobolina* II. c 188, 192  
*Actinocyathus* II. c 195, 206  
 — *cidaris* Kent 1881 II. c 206  
*Actinomyxidae* II. g 76  
*Actinostola callosa* I. a 130, 140  
*Actinothoe anguicomma* I. a 183, 185  
 — *viduata* I. a 188, 198, 199  
*Actinotricha hyalina* Perejaslaw-  
 zewa II. c 113  
 — *sallans* II. c 113  
*Actinula* I. a 208  
*Actora aestuum* I. a 112  
*aculeata*, *Aphrodite* I. a 80, 136,  
 144  
 — *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Cypridopsis* I. a 26, 27, 28, 224  
 — *Desmarestia* I. c 15  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Folliculina* II. c 95  
 — *Ophiopholis* I. a 168, 171, 172,  
 173  
*aculeatus*, *Acanthodasys* I. a 86  
 — *Gasterosteus* I. a 2, 3; II. g 10,  
 44, 53, 79  
 — *Theristus* I. a 166  
*acuminata*, *Dinophysis* II. d 28, 64  
 — *Frontonia* II. c 157  
 — *Ophelina* I. a 145  
 — *Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
 — *Salpingella* II. c 9, 17, 21  
 — *Tintinnopsis* Meun. II. c 7  
*acuminatum*, *Strobilidium* II. c 103  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 99  
*acuminatus*, *Tintinnus* II. c 9  
*acus*, *Belone* I. a 205; II. g 51, 73  
 — *Syngnathus* II. e 8; g 55, 72,  
 74, 79  
*acuta*, *Cothurnia* II. c 137, 224  
 — *Dinophysis* II. d 28, 33, 63, 64  
 — *Glugea* II. g 54, 55, 79  
 — *Lacrymaria* II. c 54  
 — *Vaginicola* II. c 224  
*acutata*, *Paramesochra* I. a 116  
*acuticaudatum*, *Thoracostoma* I. a  
 84  
*acutifrons*, *Ampharete* I. a 79  
 — *Caprella* II. c 205  
 — *Euterpe* I. a 217, 219  
*acutum*, *Uronema* II. c 79  
*Acyclochaeta* II. c 179  
*Adacna* I. a 29  
*Adeleidea* II. g 45  
*Adenorhynchus* I. a 54  
*adhaerens*, *Protoerucia* II. c 90  
*Adoncholaimus thalassophygas* I. a  
 27, 201  
*adriatica*, *Colurella* I. a 2  
 — *Favella* II. c 27  
 — *Gadus* II. e 7; g 10, 44, 47,  
 52, 78, 79  
 — *Melinna* I. a 74, 106  
*adpersus*, *Leander* I. a 7, 199

- Aedes* I. a 15  
*Aegires* I. a 194  
*aeglefini*, *Gadus* II. e 7; g 10, 44, 47, 52, 78, 79  
 — *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 47  
 — *Myxobolus* II. g 52, 53, 75  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 7, 10  
*Aeolosoma hemprichi* I. a 23  
*Aeolus spec.* I. a 172  
*Aepophilus* I. a 112, 179  
*Aëpus* I. a 112, 179  
*aequoreus*, *Entelurus* II. g 54  
 — *Nerophis* II. g 54, 72, 79  
*aestuarii*, *Mesochra* I. a 27  
*aestuarina*, *Manajunkia* I. a 26, 104, 153  
*aestuum*, *Actora* I. a 112  
*Aetea* I. a 188  
*Aetideus armatus* I. a 217  
*affine*, *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*affinis*, *Euplotes* II. c 115  
 — *Eurytemora* I. a 27  
 — *Flatelligera* I. a 168  
 — *Macrodasys* I. a 86  
 — *Microcytherusa* I. a 88  
 — *Neoamphitrite* I. a 141  
 — *Ophiura* I. a 71, 77, 78, 79, 84, 133, 136  
 — *Pantoporeia* I. a 3, 28, 29, 147, 150, 152; b 34, 35, 36; d 13  
 — *Xenotrichula* I. a 116  
*Agalma* I. a 210  
 — *elegans* I. a 217  
*agglutinans*, *Textularia* II. a 12  
*Aggregata* Frenzel 1885 II. g 39, 40  
 — *coelomica* Léger 1901 II. g 8, 40  
 — *dubosqi* Moroff 1908 II. g 7, 40  
 — *eberthi* (Labbé 1895) II. g 7, 8, 40  
 — *octopiana* (A. Schneider 1875) II. g 7, 40  
 — *vagans* Lég. & Dub. 1903 II. g 7, 40  
 — sp. II. g 7  
*Aggregatidae* II. g 19, 38  
*agilis*, *Orchestia* II. c 178  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 11  
*Aglantha digitalis* I. a 218, 219  
 — *rosea* I. a 217  
*Aglaophenia* II. c 127  
 — *myriophyllum* I. a 61  
 — *pluma* II. c 125, 174  
*Agonus cataphractus* I. a 183; II. e 7; g 9, 47  
*Ahnfeltia* I. c 17  
*Aktedrilus monospermathecus* I. a 116  
*Alaria esculenta* I. c 3, 17, 18  
*alata*, *Delesseria* I. c 4, 15  
 — *Rhizosolenia* I. c 25  
*alatus*, *Euplotes* II. c 117  
*Alaurina composita* I. a 219  
*alba*, *Abra* I. a 77, 81, 139; c 26  
 — *Beggiatoa* II. f 15  
 — *Glycera* I. a 79, 141, 142  
 — *Scrobicularia* I. a 81; e 26  
 — *Syndosyma* I. a 71, 72, 74, 76, 80, 81, 82, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 145, 146  
*albescens*, *Halichondria* I. a 175  
*albida*, *Arachnactis* I. a 217  
 — *Ophiura* I. a 37, 61, 69, 71, 72, 73, 79, 82, 86, 87, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173  
*albidum*, *Didemnum* I. a 167  
*albidus*, *Enchytraeus* I. a 94, 104, 109, 202  
*albifrons*, *Iaera* I. a 7, 25, 37, 185, 186, 199, 200  
*Alcippe lampas* I. a 156  
*Alcmaria* I. a 27  
 — *romijni* I. a 26, 29, 153  
*Alcyonidium gelatinosum* I. a 170, 172, 180, 183,  
 — *hirsutum* I. a 188, 198  
 — *polyoum* I. a 48, 188, 198, 199  
*Alcyonium* I. a 49, 180, 181, 183, 187, 194  
 — *digitatum* I. a 77, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 183  
*alderi*, *Natica* I. a 77, 78, 80, 83, 145  
*Alderia modesta* I. a 16, 27, 29, 104, 106  
*Aleochara grisea* I. a 202  
*algivora*, *Frontonia* II. c 77  
*alleni*, *Selenidium* II. g 2, 25  
*allmanni*, *Crangon* I. a 77, 82, 83, 142, 145  
*Allogromia* II. a 19, 23, 24  
 — *ovoidea* Rhumbler II. a 6  
*Aloricata* trib. n. II. c 124  
*Alosa* I. a 4  
*Alphaeus ruber* I. a 74  
*alterans*, *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*alveolata*, *Holosticha* II. c 109  
 — *Sabellaria* I. a 175, 183  
*Alveolina* II. a 12

- amaroucii*, *Lankesteria* II. g 8, 9, 31  
 — *Merogregarina* II. g 22  
*Amaroucium* II. g 42  
 — *nordmanni* II. g 8, 31  
 — *proliferum* I. a 176; II. g 82, 85  
 — *punctum* I. a 174; II. g 8, 31  
*Amathillina* I. a 29  
*Amauropsis islandica* I. a 71  
*ambiguum*, *Spirostomum* II. c 89  
*ambiguus*, *Epiclintes* II. c 108  
 — *Myxoproteus* II. g 53, 71  
*ambrosensis*, *Theristus* I. a 102  
*ambulans*, *Monobryozoon* I. a 53, 86  
*Ameira* II. c 199, 215, 221  
 — *parvula* I. a 186  
*Amerietum maritimae* I. a 116  
*Ammodisculinidae* II. a 8  
*Ammodiscus incertus* (D'Orbigny)  
 II. a 9  
*Ammodytes* I. a 61, 62, 205  
 — *lanceolatus* I. a 8, 62, 88  
 — *tobianus* I. a 8, 62; II. g 9, 44  
*Ammophila arenaria* I. a 115  
*Ammotrypane* I. a 116  
 — *aulogaster* I. a 79, 142; II. c 174  
*Amoeba biddulphiae* M. Zuelzer  
 II. a 1.  
 — *comminuens* Rhumbler II. a 2  
 — *crystalligera* Gruber II. a 2, 3  
 — *flava* Gruber II. a 3  
 — *porrecta* II. a 3  
 — *prehensilis* Möbius II. a 3  
 — *radiosa* Ehrenberg II. a 2  
 — *verrucosa* Ehrenberg II. a 2  
 — *villosa* Wallich II. a 2  
*Amoebina* II. a 1  
*amoeboides*, *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*Amoebophrya* II. d 12, 48  
 — Köpp. II. h 9  
*Amoebozoa* II. a 1  
*Ampelisca* I. a 76, 122, 142  
 — *brevicornis* I. a 71, 77, 78, 83, 84,  
 86, 136, 138, 145  
 — *laevigata* I. a 80  
 — spec. I. a 76, 82, 86  
 — *spinipes* I. a 77, 78, 79, 86  
 — *tenuicornis* I. a 77, 78, 83, 84  
*Ampharete acutifrons* I. a 79  
 — *grubei* I. a 94, 95, 104, 142  
 — *grubei* Malmgr. II. h 9  
*Amphiacantha tonga* Caull. &  
 Mesn. 1914 II. g 21  
*Amphiamblys* Caull. & Mesn. 1914  
 II. g 21  
 — *ancorae* n. sp. II. g 21  
*Amphiamblys capitellae* C. & M.  
 II. g 21  
 — *capitellidis* C. & M. II. g 21  
 — *caulleryi* (Mackinnon & Ray)  
 II. g 21  
*Amphiascus* I. a 123  
 — *clandestinus* I. a 27, 223  
 — *debilis* I. a 199  
 — *typhlops* I. a 146  
*Amphiceratium* II. d 78  
*Amphichaeta leydigi* I. a 153  
*Amphicteis gunneri* I. a 71, 141  
*Amphidinium* Claparède & Lach-  
 mann II. d 23, 30, 35, 50, 51,  
 54, 56  
 — *crassum* Lohmann II. d 56  
 — *discoidalis* Diesing II. d 56  
 — *extensum* Wulff II. d 56  
 — *herdmani* Kofoid & Swezy II. d  
 36, 41, 55  
 — *klebsi* (Klebs) Kofoid & Swezy  
 II. d 54  
 — *kofoidi* forma *petasatum*  
 C. Herman II. d 50  
 — *latum* Lebour II. d 55  
 — *longum* Lohmann II. d 56  
 — *operculatum* Claparède & Lach-  
 mann II. d 54  
 — — Paulsen II. d 54  
 — *ovoideum* Lemmermann II. d 55  
 — *ovum* C. Herman II. d 55  
 — *rotundatum* Lohmann, Wulff,  
 Paulsen, Kofoid & Swezy II. d  
 28, 57  
 — *steini* (Stein) Lemmermann  
 II. d 54  
*Amphihelia oculata* I. a 163  
*Amphilectus fucorum* I. a 174  
*Amphilepis norvegica* I. a 130, 131,  
 134  
*Amphileptidae* Bütschli 1889 II. c  
 48, 61  
*Amphileptus claparèdei* Stein 1867  
 II. c 61  
*Amphilocheus manudens* I. a 164  
 — *tenuimanus* I. a 164  
*Amphimelissa setosa* I. a 218  
*Amphinema divema* I. a 216  
*Amphinome pallasii* I. a 187  
*Amphiosus* I. a 85, 86  
 — *lanceolatus* I. a 74, 78, 79, 80, 83  
*Amphipholis squamata* I. a 82,  
 157, 174, 176, 184  
*Amphipoda* II. c 132  
*Amphiporella baltica* I. a 147

- Amphiporus cephalonephridialis* I. a 147  
 — *hagmeieri* I. a 147  
 — *korschelti* I. a 147  
*Amphisiella* Gourret & Roeser 1888 II. c 112  
 — *annulata* Kahl 1928 II. c 112  
 — *capitata* (Perejaslawzewa 1885) II. c 112  
 — *marioni* (Gourret & Roeser 1888) II. c 112  
 — — (Mansfeld 1926) II. c 112  
 — *milnei* Kahl 1932 II. c 111, 112  
 — *thiophaga* Kahl 1928 II. c 112  
*Amphisolenia* II. d 25  
*Amphistegina* II. a 19  
*Amphithoe rubricata* I. a 157, 159, 174, 176, 189  
*amphitrite*, *Balanus* II. g 7, 35  
*Amphitrite cirrata* I. a 172, 184  
 — *figulus* I. a 158, 186  
 — *gracilis* I. a 105  
 — *johnstoni* I. a 94  
*Amphiura* I. a 123  
 — *borealis* I. a 164  
 — *chiajei* I. a 134, 135, 136, 138, 141, 145  
 — *chiajii* I. a 80, 81, 82  
*Amphiura filiformis* I. a 74, 79, 81, 83, 84, 87, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 173; e 26  
 — *squamata* II. c 125, 128, 168  
 — — A. Chiaje II. h 9  
*amphiuræ*, *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*amphora*, *Parafolliculina* II. c 96  
 — *Vaginicola* II. c 133  
*Amphorella* Daday II. c 1, 2, 5, 10, 13  
*amphorella*, *Ptychocytilis* II. c 14  
*Amphorella quadrilineata* (Clap. & Lachm.) II. c 1, 10, 17  
 — *steenstrupi* (Claparède & Lachmann) II. c 10, 15, 17  
*ampla*, *Coxiella* II. c 12, 13, 17  
*ampulla*, *Folliculina* II. c 93, 95, 216  
*Anaitides grönlandica* I. a 172  
*Anapagurus* I. a 157  
 — *chiroacanthus* I. a 169, 170, 172  
 — *laevis* I. a 77, 78  
*Anaptophrya clenodrili* Mattes 1927 II. c 176  
*anarrhichadis*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 9, 48  
*Anarrhichas lupus* II. g 9, 47, 51, 73, 80
- Anarthrura* I. a 130  
*Anchinoe fictitia* I. a 174  
*Ancistridae* II. c 164  
*Ancistrocoma* Chatt. & Lwoff 1926 II. c 164  
 — *pelseneri* Chatt. & Lwoff 1926 II. c 164  
 — *pholadis* Chatt. & Lwoff 1926 II. c 164  
*Ancistrospira* II. c 161  
 — *veneris* Chatton & Lwoff 1926 II. c 161  
*Ancistrum* Maupas II. c 160  
*Ancistruma* Strand 1926 II. c 160  
 — *barbata* (Issel 1903) II. c 161  
 — *compressa* (Issel 1903) II. c 161  
*Ancistruma cyclidioides* (Issel 1903) II. c 161  
 — *dautzenbergi* Chatton & Lwoff 1926 II. c 161  
 — *dosinia* (Chatton & Lwoff 1926) II. c 161  
 — *isseli* Kahl 1931 II. c 161  
 — *mytili* Issel 1903 II. c 161  
 — — (Quennerstedt 1867) II. c 160  
 — *purpuræ* Chatton & Lwoff 1926) II. c 161  
 — *scrobicularia* (Chatton & Lwoff 1926) II. c 161  
 — *subtruncata* (Issel 1903) II. c 161  
 — *tellinae* (Issel 1903) II. c 161  
 — *veneris gallinae* (Maupas 1883) II. c 161  
*Ancistrumidae* II. c 160, 162  
*Ancistruminae* Kahl 1931 II. c 160  
*Ancora* Labbé 1899 II. g 31, 32  
 — *sagittata* (Leuck. 1861) II. g 2, 21, 33  
 — sp. Caull. & Mesnil 1919 II. g 2, 33  
*ancoræ*, *Amphiamblys* II. g 21  
*Ancylus fluviatilis* I. b 25; d 14  
*andouinia*, *Angeiocystis* II. g 2, 41, 42  
*Andreula* gen. n. II. c 155  
 — *antedonis* (André 1910) II. c 155  
*andrewi*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*andromeda*, *Psilaster* I. a 130, 131  
*Anemonia sulcata* II. c 168  
*Angeiocystis* Brasil 1904 II. g 39, 41

- Angeiocystis andouiniaie* Brasil  
 1904 II. g 2, 41, 42  
 — sp. II. g 3, 42  
*anglicum*, *Pyrgoma* I. a 77  
*anguicomae*, *Actinothoe* I. a 183, 185  
 — *Sagartia* I. a 175  
*Anguilla* I. a 4, 12  
*anguilla*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
*Anguilla vulgaris* II. e 7; g 9, 44,  
 51, 74  
*anguillae*, *Eimeria* II. g 9, 44  
*angularis*, *Brachionus* I. a 23  
*angulata*, *Candona* I. a 27, 28, 224  
*angusta*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
*angustata*, *Dysteria* II. c 73  
*angustifolia*, *Zostera* I. c 15  
*Anhymenia* II. c 179  
*Anilocra* II. c 181  
*anilocrae*, *Orthochona* II. c 181  
*Anisonema* II. f 15  
*annulata*, *Acineta* II. c 213  
 — *Amphisiella* II. c 112  
 — *Cothurnia* II. c 51  
 — *Metacystis* II. c 59  
*annulata*, *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*annulatorum*, *Ophryodendron* II. c  
 221  
*annulatus*, *Nerophis* II. g 54, 72  
*anodontae*, *Conchophthirus* II. c  
 159  
*anomala*, *Crania* I. a 164, 167, 168,  
 169, 170, 173, 180  
 — *Glugea* II. g 53, 65, 79  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*Anomalocera patersoni* I. a 217,  
 219  
*anomalus*, *Halacarus* I. a 8, 55, 59,  
 116  
*Anomia* I. a 48, 49, 156, 183; II. c  
 178; g 37  
 — *ephippium* I. a 167, 171, 172,  
 173, 178, 183  
 — *ephippium* II. g 6  
 — *patelliformis* I. a 168, 169, 172,  
 173, 174  
*Anophris* Cohn 1866 II. c 151, 155  
 — *echini* di Mauro 1904 II. c 156  
 — *elongata* Biggar 1932 II. c 156  
 — *maggii* Cattaneo II. c 156  
 — *sarcophaga* Cohn-Poisson 1930  
 II. c 156  
 — *vermiformis* Powers 1933 II. c  
 156  
*Anoplophrya* Stein 1860 II. c 175
- Anoplophrya convexa* Claparède  
 1861 II. c 176  
 — *clenodrili* Mattes 1927 II. c 176  
 — *flum* Claparède 1860 II. c 175  
 — *fragili* Léger & Duboscq 1904  
 II. c 175  
 — *minima* Léger & Duboscq II. c  
 173  
 — *nodulata* (O. F. Müller) II. c  
 175  
 — *ovata* Claparède 1862 II. c 176  
 — *paradoxa* Rossolimo 1926 II. c  
 176  
 — *paranaidis* Pierantoni 1909  
 II. c 175  
 — *pectinariae* Rossolimo 1926  
 II. c 176  
 — *polydora* II. c 173  
*Anoplophryidae* Cépède 1910 II. c  
 171, 173, 174  
*Anoplophryinae* Cépède 1910 II. c  
 174  
*Anoplossoma viviporum* I. a 27  
*antarctica*, *Buehringia* II. c 101  
*antarcticum*, *Strombidium* II. c  
 101  
*Antedon* I. a 47, 191; II. c 155  
 — *petasus* I. a 167, 170  
*antedonis*, *Andreula* II. c 155  
 — *Conchophthirus* II. c 155  
*antedontis*, *Hemispeiropsis* II. c  
 123  
*antennaria*, *Harpinia* I. a 83, 84,  
 145  
*antennina*, *Antennularia* I. a 61  
 — *Nemertesia* I. a 77  
*Antennularia antennina* I. a 61  
 — *ramosa* I. a 61, 170  
*Anthocidaris crassispina* II. c 224  
*Anthomastus grandiflorus* I. a 50  
*Anthopleura thallia* I. a 176  
*Anthothela grandiflora* M. Sars I.  
 a 63  
*antiqua*, *Neptunea* I. a 70, 140  
*antiquatus*, *Solecurtus* I. a 74; b 14  
*antiquorum*, *Hippocampus* II. f i 3  
*antiquus*, *Fuscus* I. a 70  
*Antithamnium* I. c 3, 11  
*Anurida* I. a 112  
 — *maritima* I. a 112, 179, 200  
*Anurosporidium* (Caullery &  
 Chappellier 1906) II. g 84, 85  
 — *pelseeneeri* Caull. & Chapp.  
 1906 II. g 82, 84, 85  
*Aonides fulgens* I. a 88

- Apagis* I. a 29  
*aperta*, *Philini* I. a 71, 136, 138, 142, 146, 169  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 27  
*Aphanostoma* I. a 189  
*aphanotypa*, *Vampyrophrya* II. c 167  
*Aphelenchus parietinus* I. a 201  
*Aphelocheirus* I. a 22  
*Apherusa* I. a 194  
 — *clevei* I. a 219  
 — *jurenei* I. a 174  
*Aphrodite* I. a 125, 126  
 — *aculeata* I. a 80, 136, 144  
*apicalis*, *Haliplus* I. a 222  
*apiculosa*, *Ephelota* II. c 203  
*aplanata*, *Mirodysteria* II. c 69  
 — *Rhyposophrya* II. c 77  
 — *Schistophrya* II. c 67  
*Apidium pallidum* I. a 174  
 — *zoštericola* II. g 8, 31  
*Aptysia* I. a 192; II. c 177  
*Apodinium* Chatton 1907 II. d 85, 86, 88, 90, 95, 97  
 — *mycetoides* Chatton 1907 II. d 88, 97  
 — *rhizophorum* Chatton 1912 II. d 97  
*Aporrhais* I. a 120, 122, 126, 205  
 — *pes pelecani* I. a 79, 136, 137, 138, 140, 168  
*Apostomea* Chatton & Lwoff 1928 II. c 150, 166  
*Apolettix* I. a 195  
*Appendicularia sicula* I. a 216  
*appendiculariformis*, *Tontonia* II. c 102  
*appendiculata*, *Ceratomyxa* II. g 53, 70  
*appendiculatum*, *Macrostomum* I. a 2, 3  
*appendiculatus*, *Polygordius* I. a 86  
*aquatica*, *Argyroneta* I. a 23, 224  
 — *Podura* I. a 42  
*aquaticus*, *Asellus* I. a 23, 152, 224; II. g 81  
 — *Sminthurides* I. a 42  
*Arachnactis* I. a 208, 216  
 — *albida* I. a 217  
 — *Bournei* I. a 217  
*Arachnella convoluta* Kent 1882 II. c 84  
*arachnoides*, *Plagiacantha* I. a 217  
*Arachnosphaera dichotoma* I. a 217  
*Arachnula impatiens* Cienkowski II. a 5  
*araneus*, *Hyas* I. a 172, 183; b 16  
*arborea*, *Paragorgia* I. a 163  
*arbuscula*, *Eudendrium* I. a 175, 200  
 — *Malina* I. a 167, 173, 178  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c. 131, 216  
*Arca glacialis* I. b 9; d 13  
 — *pectunculoides* I. a 130  
*Archaeoperidinium* Jørgensen II. d 69, 71  
*Archidoris tuberculata* I. a 157, 172  
*Archilopsis unipunctata* I. a 153  
*Archimonothalamia* II. a 17  
*Archimonothalamidia* II. a 6  
*Archimonotresus limophila* I. a 153  
*Archisotoma besselsi* I. a 116  
*Arctica (Cyprina) islandica* I. a 18, 69, 71, 79, 136, 140, 145, 146  
*artica*, *Dimophyes* I. a 218  
 — *Portlandia* I. b 3, 7, 9, 10, 24, 25  
 — *Pseudofolliculina* II. c 95  
 — *Saxicava* I. b 9, 12, 15; d 13  
 — *Trivia* I. a 157  
 — *Yoldia* I. b 3, 9, 24; d 13  
*arcticum*, *Ceratium* II. d 80  
 — *Gymnodinium* II. d 57  
*Arctosa perita* I. a 115  
*arcuata*, *Ceratomyxa* II. g 52, 54, 70  
 — *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
 — *Ensis* I. a 74  
*arcuatum*, *Rhabdonema* I. d 15  
*arcuatus*, *Portunus* II. g 8, 37, 40  
*arcuicornis*, *Clausocalanus* II. d 97  
*arenaria*, *Ammophila* I. a 115  
 — *Frontonia* II. c 77  
 — *Mya* I. a 7, 17, 18, 47, 50, 66, 68, 71, 72, 82, 85, 88, 93, 96, 108, 110, 140, 147, 152, 153, 185; b 15, 30; d 15  
 — *Rhabdostyla* II. c 124  
*arenarium*, *Condylostoma* II. c 91  
 — *Corophium* I. a 64  
*arenarius*, *Bledius* I. a 64, 66, 69, 93, 100, 101, 112  
*arenarius*, *Clitellio* I. a 94; II. c 175; g 50, 77  
 — *Haustorius* I. a 65, 71, 88, 89, 98  
 — *Hesionides* I. a 50, 58, 98  
 — *Pontocrates* I. a 65

- Arenicola* I. a 64, 65, 69, 72, 73, 78, 103, 106, 110, 113, 114; II. c 124, 181  
 — *ecaudata* II. g 2, 30  
 — *marina* I. a 72, 73, 82, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 103, 108  
 — *spec.* I. a 78  
*arenicola*, *Cytherois* I. a 89  
 — *Holosticha* II. c 111  
 — *Pseudograffilla* I. a 223  
 — *Pseudoprorodon* II. c 50, 53  
 — *Remanea* I. a 78, 85, 98, 106, 117  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 56  
*arenicolae*, *Gonospora* II. g 2, 19, 30  
 — *Kolpidorhynchus* II. g 30  
 — *Rhabdostyla* II. c 124  
*arenifer*, *Atopochilodon* II. c 68  
*arenilega*, *Myxotheca* II. a 6  
*Arenocaris bifida* I. a 89  
*Arenonemertes* I. a 52, 53  
*Arenopontia* I. a 52  
 — *subterranea* I. a 116  
*arenosa*, *Bodotria* I. a 65  
 — *Eugyra* I. a 77  
*Arenosetella germanica* I. a 116  
 — *tenuissima* I. a 85, 89  
*arenosum*, *Saeconemertes* I. a 26  
*Areolata* II. d 70, 72, 73  
*argentea*, *Sertularia* I. a 183  
*Argentina silus* I. a 131; II. g 51, 74  
*argus*, *Eucythera* I. a 8  
 — *Morchellium* II. c 217; g 8, 31  
*Argyroneta aquatica* I. a 23, 224  
*argyrozona*, *Dentex* II. e 16  
*Aricia* I. a 78  
 — *cuvieri* I. a 79  
 — *foetida* II. g 2, 26  
 — *latreilli* I. a 90; II. g 2, 26  
 — *norvegica* II. d 98; g 2, 26  
 — *spec.* I. a 77  
*ariciae*, *Haplozoon* II. d 98  
*Aricidae* I. a 118  
*Aricidea* I. a 149  
 — *jeffreysi* I. a 95  
 — *suecica* I. a 147  
*Aristerostoma marina* II. c 50  
*armata*, *Candacia* I. a 217  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Hypogastrura* I. a 202  
*armatum*, *Challengeron* I. a 217  
 — *Haplozoon* II. d 98  
*armatum*, *Proboscidium* II. c 84  
*armiger (mülleri)*, *Scoloplos* II. g 50, 79, 82, 84  
*armaturum*, *Spanipton* I. a 175  
*armatus*, *Actideus* I. a 217  
 — *Chiridius* I. a 14, 217  
 — *Onychiurus* I. a 202  
 — *Scoloplos* I. a 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 109, 137, 144, 146, 147, 152, 185, 198; II. g 4, 26, 27  
*armillaris* *Syllis* II. c 221  
*Arnoglossus laterna* II. e 7; g 9, 47  
*Artemia salina* I. a 11, 224  
*Arthroposyllus* I. a 123  
 — *serratus* I. a 146  
*Ascidia aspersa* I. a 169  
 — *conchylega* I. a 172  
 — *mentula* I. a 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173  
 — *obliqua* I. a 167, 168, 171, 172, 173  
 — *virginea* I. a 167, 170, 171, 172  
*ascidiae*, *Lankesteria* II. g 8, 9, 31, 50, 79  
*ascidiarum*, *Haplosporidium* II. g 82, 85  
 — *Hypocoma* II. c 165  
 — *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*Ascidiella* I. a 172  
 — *aspera* II. g 8, 31  
 — *aspersa* I. a 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 181, 183, 186, 198  
*ascidiellae*, *Lankesteria* II. g 8, 31  
*Ascophyllum* I. a 175, 200; c 18  
 — *nodosum* I. c 2, 5, 10, 16, 17, 19  
*Asellus* I. a 152  
 — *aquaticus* I. a 23, 152, 224; II. g 81  
*asellus*, *Lepidopleurus* I. a 142, 182  
 — *Leptopleura* I. a 84  
*Askenasia* Blochmann 1895 II. c 41, 56, 57  
 — *stellaris* (Leegard 1920) II. c 57  
*Aspelta* I. a 223  
 — *baltica* I. a 200  
 — *harringi* I. a 201  
*aspera*, *Ascidiella* II. g 8, 31  
 — *Eurynome* I. a 169, 170, 173  
*aspersa*, *Ascidia* I. a 169  
 — *Ascidiella* I. a 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 181, 183, 186, 198

- aspidiciformis*, *Lynchella* II. c 68  
*Aspidisca* Ehrenberg 1830 II. c 119  
 — *aculeata* (Ehrenberg 1838)  
 II. c 121  
 — *andrewi* (Mereschkowsky 1877)  
 II. c 121  
 — *binucleata* Kahl 1932 II. c 121  
 — *costata* Dujardin II. c 119  
 — *crenata* Fabre-Dom. 1885 II. c 121  
 — *dentata* Kahl 1928 II. c 121  
 — *fusca* Kahl 1928 II. c 121  
 — *hexeris* Quennerstedt 1869  
 II. c 121  
 — *leptaspis* Fresenius 1865 II. c 121  
 — *lyncaster* Stein 1859 II. c 121  
 — *lynceus* Ehrenberg II. c 119  
 — *magna* Kahl 1932 II. c 125  
 — *major* Madsen 1931 II. c 121  
 — *mutans* Kahl 1932 II. c 121  
 — *plana* Perejasl. 1885 II. c 121  
 — *polypoda* (Dujardin 1842)  
 II. c 121  
 — *polystyla* Stein 1859 II. c 121  
 — *pulcherrima* Kahl 1932 II. c 121  
 — — var. *baltica* Kahl 1932 II. c 121  
 — *quadrilineata* Kahl 1932 II. c 121  
 — *robusta* Kahl 1932 II. c 121  
 — *sedigita* Quennerstedt 1867 II. c 121  
 — *steini* (v. Buddenbrock) II. c 121  
 — *tuberosa* Kahl 1932 II. c 121  
 — *turrata* Ehrenberg II. c 119  
*Aspidiscidae* Stein 1859 II. c 105, 119  
*Asplanchna brightwelli* I. a 23, 25  
 — *priodonta* I. a 23, 221  
*Assimineia grayana* I. a 104  
*Astacarus* I. a 60  
*Astarte* I. a 146, 148, 149; c 21  
 — *borealis* I. a 24, 79, 140, 147, 148; b 12, 13, 19, 35, 37  
 — *compressa* I. a 80  
 — *elliptica* I. a 140, 147  
 — *montagui* I. a 84, 147  
 — *sulcata* I. a 77, 78, 79  
 — *triangularis* I. a 77, 78, 83  
*Asteracanthion rubens* II. c 173  
*Asterias* I. a 157  
*Asterias glacialis* I. a 167, 169, 172; II. c 123  
 — *mulleri* I. a 167, 169, 171, 172  
 — *rubens* I. a 6, 10, 16, 18, 20, 37, 71, 94, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 178, 184, 186  
*asterias*, *Raja* II. e 7; g 9  
*asteriasi*, *Hemispeira* II. c 123  
*Asterina* II. c 177  
 — *gibbosa* II. c 179  
*Asterionella* I. c 27  
 — *Bleakeleyi* W.-Smith I. c 27  
 — *japonica* Cl. I. c 27  
*asterisci*, *Cyclochaeta* II. c 123  
 — *Licnophora* II. c 177  
*Asteriscus* II. c 123, 177  
*asterizans*, *Nonionima* II. a 16, 20  
*Asteronyx loveni* I. a 130  
*astoma*, *Herpetophrya* II. c 173  
*Astomata* Cépède 1910 II. c 150, 171  
*Astropecten* I. a 61, 62  
 — *aurantiacus* II. c 124  
 — *irregularis* I. a 77, 80, 83  
 — *Salpa* I. a 216  
*Astrorhiza* I. a 130; II. a 23  
 — *iimicola* Sandahl II. a 8  
*asymmetrica*, *Peridiniopsis* II. d 68  
 — *Salpa* I. a 216  
*Atelecyclus septemdentatus* I. a 77  
*Atelodinium* Chatton 1920 II. d 85, 86, 94, 95, 99  
 — *microsporium* Chatton 1920 II. d 94, 99  
 — *parasiticum* Chatton 1920 II. d 99  
*Athanas nitescens* II. g 7, 34, 35  
*athanasi*, *Uradiophora* II. g 7, 35  
*Atheta puncticeps* I. a 202  
 — *vestita* I. a 202  
*atlantica*, *Muggiaea* I. a 216  
 — *Oithona* I. a 217  
 — *Thalassiomastix* II. c 48  
*atlanticum*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*Atopochilodon* gen. n. II. c 68  
 — *arenifer* sp. n. II. c 68  
*atra* *Erigone* I. a 202  
 — *Frontonia* II. c 157  
*attenuata*, *Diphasia* II. c 216  
*Audouinia filigera* II. g 2, 36  
 — sp. II. g 21  
 — *tentaculata* I. a 106; II. g 2, 24, 30, 35, 41  
*auerbachi*, *Licnophora* II. c 177  
*Augusta* I. e 16

- aulastomi*, *Chilomastix* II. e 13  
*Aulastomum gulo* II. e 13  
*aulogaster*, *Ammotrypane* I. a 79, 142; II. c 174  
*aurantia*, *Xestoleteris* I. a 8, 199  
*aurantiacus*, *Astropecten* II. c 124  
— *Gamasolaelaps* I. a 202  
— *Pleurobranchus* II. c 178  
— *Polycirrus* I. a 105; II. g 3  
*aurata*, *Euphysa* I. a 219  
*auratus*, *Mugil* II. g 54, 80  
*Aurelia aurita* I. a 8, 18, 19, 20, 220  
*aurelia*, *Paramaecium* II. c 160  
*aureus*, *Tapes* I. a 73; II. c 163  
*auricoma*, *Pectinaria* I. a 79, 84, 136, 141, 142, 145, 168  
*auriculatus*, *Ochthebius* I. a 222  
— *Stentor* II. c 91  
*auriculosus*, *Stentor* II. c 91  
*aurita*, *Aurelia* I. a 8, 18, 19, 20, 220  
— *Avagina* I. a 153  
— *Biddulphia* I. c 25  
*Autolytus* I. a 205  
*Avagina aurita* I. a 153  
*avellana*, *Peridinium* II. d 71  
*avicularis*, *Cellepora* I. a 170  
*averinzewi*, *Ceratomyxa* II. g 54, 70  
*Axinella* I. a 49  
— *rugosa* I. a 167  
*Axinus flexuosus* I. a 83  
*Axonolaimus spinosus* I. a 27  
*azoricum*, *Ceratium* II. d 26  
  
*bacchi*, *Micropoculum* II. c 27  
*Bachia* I. a 122  
*Baicaliella brevitubus* I. a 26  
*bairdi*, *Tima* I. a 217  
*bakeri*, *Brachionus* I. a 23  
— *Cyclosalpa* I. a 216  
*Balaena mysticetus* I. b 9  
*Balaenoptera musculus* II. c 150  
— *physalus* II. c 150  
*balani*, *Pyxinoides* II. g 7, 35  
*Balanion* Wulff 1919 II. c 48  
— *comatum* Wulff 1919 II. c 48  
*Balanoglossus* I. a 65  
— *clavigerus* I. a 64  
*balanoides*, *Balanus* I. a 109, 175, 178, 179, 184, 186  
*Balantidiidae* E. Reichenow 1928 II. c 178  
*Balantidium* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 178  
  
*Balantidium luciensis* Poisson 1921 II. c 178  
— *medusarum* Mereschkowsky 1877 II. c 178  
*Balantidium orchestiae* Watson 1916 II. c. 178  
*Balanus* I. a 108, 180; d 36; II. c 168  
— *amphitrite* II. g 7, 35  
— *balanoides* I. a 109, 175, 178, 179, 184, 186  
— *balanus* I. a 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 180  
— *crenatus* I. a 82, 94, 170, 174, 180, 183, 185, 186; b 10  
— *eburneus* II. g 7, 35  
— *hameri* I. b 9, 12  
— *improvisus* I. a 7, 94, 178, 184, 185, 186, 187, 200, 220; II. g 7, 34  
— *perforatus* I. a 174  
— *tintinnabulum* I. a 108  
*balbianii*, *Didinium* II. c 57  
— *Sphaeromyxa* II. g 52, 53, 60, 74  
*balli*, *Ophiaetis* I. a 157, 158  
*balteatus*, *Euplotes* II. c 117  
*baltica*, *Amphiporella* I. a 147  
— *Aspella* I. a 200  
— *Dactylopodalia* I. a 89, 90  
— *Exuviaella* II. d 28, 52  
— *Hydrobia* I. a 17, 223; d 15  
— *Idothea* I. a 7, 146, 186, 199  
— *Macoma* I. a 7, 17, 18, 19, 71, 72, 73, 79, 81, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 103, 143, 146, 147, 150, 152; b 9, 29; e 25; II. c 160, 164, 166; g 6, 7  
— *Otoplana* I. a 106  
— *Peridinium* II. d 77  
— *Petrobia* I. a 179  
— *Promesostoma* I. a 26  
— *Proneurotes* I. a 147  
— *Rhodomonas* I. c 29  
— *Synchaeta* I. a 8, 221  
— *Tellina* I. a 81, 182; d 15; e 25; II. c 160; g 6, 7  
— *Tintinnopsis* II. c 6, 7, 20, 21, 27  
— *Trichodina* II. c 123  
*balticum*, *Sphaerodorum* I. a 146  
*balticus*, *Bothriomolus* I. a 106, 117  
— *Dorylaimus* I. a 116  
— *Halacarellus* I. a 201  
— *Provortex* I. a 201  
— *Sphaerolaimus* I. a 27

- Bangia* I. c 4, 9, 11, 17, 19, 20  
 — *fuscopurpurea* I. c 13  
*banksi*, *Nicania* I. a 84, 140  
*barbata*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
 — *Epistylis* II. c 125  
 — *Modiola* II. c 161  
 — *Phoca* I. b 9  
*barbipes*, *Glyptotendipes* I. a 27  
*Barnea* I. a 155  
 — *candida* I. a 94  
*bassana*, *Sula* I. b 15  
*basteri*, *Halacarellus* I. a 186, 201  
*batava*, *Corambe* I. a 28  
*batavum*, *Ceratium* II. d 80  
*Bathyarca pectunculoides* I. a 164  
*Bathyporeia* I. a 51, 65, 68, 89, 90, 91, 95, 107  
 — *elegans* I. a 89, 90  
 — *guilliamsoniana* I. a 71, 74, 89, 90  
 — *norvegica* I. a 81, 82, 83  
 — *pelagica* I. a 71, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 144  
 — *pilosa* I. a 7, 27, 28, 29, 85, 89, 90, 98  
 — *robertsoni* I. a 28, 88, 89, 90, 94, 95, 98  
 — *spec.* I. a 73  
*Batillipes* I. a 52, 54, 56  
 — *mirus* I. a 85, 89, 95  
*batis*, *Raja* II. e 7; g 9, 47, 51  
*beaniana*, *Relopora* I. a 170  
*beauchampi*, *Eimeria* II. g 45  
*Beautempsi*, *Edwardsia* I. a 105  
*beccarii*, *Rotalia* II. a 15, 20  
*Beggiatoa alba* II. f 15  
 — *minima* II. f 15  
 — *mirabilis* II. f 15  
*Bela spec.* I. a 70  
 — *turricula* I. a 71, 83  
*belgica*, *Pectinaria* I. a 136  
*belgicum*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 221  
*belli*, *Marphysa* I. a 105  
*Belone acus* I. a 205; II. g 51 73  
*Bembidion* I. a 115  
 — *pallidipenne* I. a 115  
 — *varium* I. a 115  
*benedenii*, *Peloscolex* I. a 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 146, 153, 185  
*Benedenia* Foettinger 1881 II. c 170  
*benedii*, *Hemitubifex* II. g 50, 77  
*benepapillosus*, *Syringolcimus* I. a 27, 176  
*benesepta*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
*bergense*, *Myxidium* II. g 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 73  
*berggylta*, *Labrus* II. g 11, 47  
*Bergonii*, *Cerataulina* I. c 27  
*berlesi*, *Thinoiseus* I. a 202  
*bermudensis*, *Biggaria* II. c 154  
*bernhardus*, *Eupagurus* I. a 80, 81, 83, 94, 142, 170, 172, 183; II. c 168, 169  
 — *Pagurus* II. c 135  
*Beroë* I. a 210, 212  
 — *cucumis* I. a 10, 217, 219  
 — *culcumis* I. a 10  
 — *ovata* II. c 170  
*berioidea*, *Tintinnopsis* I. a 221; II. c 6, 7, 27  
*besselsi*, *Archisotoma* I. a 117  
*biarnata*, *Coelogyropora* I. a 8, 106  
*bibulbosa*, *Spirina* I. a 116  
*Bicellariella ciliata* I. a 180  
*Biceratium* II. d 78  
*biciliatum*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 23  
*bicolor*, *Enochrus* I. a 222, 223  
*biconica*, *Holophrya* II. c 49  
*bicornis*, *Synchaeta* I. a 26  
*bicuspidatus*, *Biacyclops* I. a 224  
*Biddulphia* I. c 25; II. d 6  
 — *aurita* (Lyng.) Bréb. I. c 25  
 — *mobiliensis* (Bail) Grun. I. c 25  
 — *sinensis* Grev. I. c 25; II. a 1  
*biddulphiae*, *Amoeba* II. a 1  
*bidentata*, *Montacuta* I. a 71, 73, 74, 79, 81, 83, 136, 138, 145, 146  
 — *Streptosyllis* I. a 61, 85  
 — *Trichodina* II. c 180  
*bifida*, *Arenocaris* I. a 89  
*biflora*, *Acartia* I. a 27, 29, 220, 221; II. g 7, 35  
*biflexa*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 11  
*bifurcata*, *Polyrhabdina* II. g 4, 21, 33  
*bigemina*, *Eimeria* II. g 9, 44  
 — *Haemogregarina* II. g 9, 11, 48  
*Biggaria* gen. n. II. c 154  
 — *bermudensis* (Biggar 1932) II. c 154  
 — *echinometris* (Biggar 1932) II. c 154  
 — *gracilis* II. c 155  
*bijuga*, *Stephanomia* I. a 217  
*bilineata*, *Hyalinoecia* I. a 77, 78  
*bilineatus*, *Lineus* II. g 82, 84  
*Biloculina* d'Orbigny II. a 11  
 — *ringens* (Lamarck) II. a 11

- bimaculatus*, *Lepadogaster* II. f 13  
*binucleata*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Dobellia* II. g 4, 42  
 — *Urorychia* II. c 119  
*binucleatum*, *Microregma* II. c 51  
*binucleatus*, *Prorodon* II. c 51  
*Biomyca vagans* Leidy II. a 5  
*bipalium*, *Notholca* I. a 2, 15  
*biparlitum*, *Mylestoma* II. c 33,  
 104  
*bipes*, *Glenodinium* II. d 77  
 — *Gymnodinium* II. d 77  
 — *Minuscula* II. d 77  
 — *Nebalia* II. c 139, 141; d 88, 99  
*bipunctata*, *Sagitta* I. a 217, 219  
*biselosus*, *Diacyclops* I. a 224  
*bisulcatus*, *Euplotes* II. c 117, 199  
*Bithymia tentaculata* I. a 23, 152,  
 200, 222  
*Bittium* I. a 205  
*bitubatus*, *Phonorhynchus* I. a 153  
*bivalviorum*, *Thigmophrya* II. c  
 160  
*björnka*, *Blicca* II. g 37, 75  
*blanchardi*, *Haemogregarina* II. g  
 10, 48  
*Blastodiniidae* II. d 96  
*Blastodinium* Chatton 1906 II. d  
 39, 85, 86, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97  
 — *hyalinum* Chatton 1911 II. d  
 86, 90, 94, 95, 97, 98  
 — *spinulosum* Chatton 1912 II. d  
 97  
*Blastuloidea* Neresh. II. h 9  
*Bleakeleyi*, *Asterionella* I. c 27  
*Bledius* I. a 63, 64, 65, 102, 104,  
 112, 113  
 — *arenarius* I. a 64, 66, 69, 93,  
 100, 101, 112  
 — *diota* I. a 104  
 — *spectabilis* I. a 94, 104  
 — *taurus* I. a 104  
 — *tricornis* I. a 104  
*blennioides*, *Phycis* II. g 54, 74  
*Blennius gattorugine* II. g 9, 47  
 — *montagui* II. g 9, 47  
 — *pavo* I. a 12  
 — — Risso II. f 13  
*Blennius pholis* II. c 179; e 7; g 9,  
 47, 51, 72, 80  
*Blepharisma* Perty 1852 II. c 86,  
 87  
 — *clarissimum* Anigstein 1912  
 II. c 87  
*Blepharisma clarissimum* f. *areni-*  
*cola* Kahl 1932 II. c 87  
 — — f. *longissimum* Kahl 1932  
 II. c 87  
 — *dileptus* Kahl 1928 II. c 89  
 — *salinarum* Florentin 1899 II. c  
 89  
 — *tardum* Kahl 1928 II. c 89  
 — *vestitum* Kahl 1932 II. c 89  
*Blepharocysta* II. d 35  
*Blicca björnka* II. g 51, 75  
*boa*, *Sthenelais* I. a 77, 105  
*bocis*, *Chilomastix* II. e 13  
*Boderia turneri* Str. Wright II. a 7  
*Bodo* II. e 10; f 15  
*Bodonidae* II. e 1, 10  
*Bodotria* I. a 65  
 — *arenosa* I. a 65  
 — *scorpioides* I. a 65, 86, 88, 94, 95  
*boeckii*, *Folliculina* II. c 95  
*Bolivina* d'Orbigny II. a 12  
 — *robusta* H. Brady II. a 12  
*Bolocera longicornis* I. a 140  
 — *tuediae* I. a 130  
*Boltenia echinata* I. a 167, 169, 170,  
 172, 173  
*boltoni*, *Folliculina* II. c 95  
*bombycis*, *Nosema* II. g 78  
*Bonellia* I. a 158  
*bonelli*, *Corophium* I. a 28, 83,  
 184, 188  
*bonnieri*, *Pandalus* I. a 130  
*boops*, *Box* II. c 176; f 13  
*boreale*, *Chaetoceras* I. c 25  
 — *Rhizoplegma* I. a 217  
*borealis*, *Amphiura* I. a 164  
 — *Astarte* I. a 24, 79, 140, 147,  
 148; b 12, 13, 19, 35, 37  
 — *Chromyechinus* I. a 217  
 — *Conchoecia* I. a 218  
 — *Cryptochilum* II. c 154  
 — *Diascorhynchus* I. a 85  
 — *Endodiscus* II. c 154  
 — *Fritillaria* I. a 217, 220; II. d 96  
 — *Lucina* I. a 79  
 — *Mystides* I. a 158  
 — *Paludina* I. d 15  
 — *Pandalus* I. a 130, 131, 165; b 16  
 — *Physophora* I. a 216  
 — *Scina* I. a 214, 217  
*Borellia* II. f 7  
*Borreri*, *Melosira* I. c 27  
*Bosmina coregoni* I. a 212  
 — *obtusirostris* var. *maritima* I. a  
 220, 221

- bothi*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 48  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 7, 9  
*Bothriomolus balticus* I. a 106, 117  
*Bothus rhombus* II. g 10, 47  
*Botryllus* I. a 48, 156, 175, 186, 188, 189; II. c 165  
*botryoïdes*, *Leucoselenia* I. a 169, 176  
*bottnica*, *Tintinnopsis* II. c 8  
*bottnici*, *Juncosum* I. a 116  
*bottnicus*, *Leprotintinnus* II. c 8, 17  
*Bougainvillea ramosa* I. a 167, 168, 170  
*Bournei*, *Arachnactis* I. a 217  
*Boveria* Stevens 1901 II. c 162  
 — *labialis* Ikeda & Ozaki 1918 II. c 162  
 — *stevensi* Issel 1903 II. c 162  
 — *subcylindrica* Stevens 1901 II. c 162  
 — var. *concharum* Issel 1903 II. c 162  
 — *teredinidi* Nelson 1923 II. c 162  
*Boveriinae* Pickard 1917 II. c 161  
*Bowerbankia* I. a 49, 188, 200  
 — *pustulosa* I. a 188  
*Box boops* L. II. c 176; f 13  
 — *salpa* II. e 15  
*brachiata*, *Acrocrida* I. a 84  
*Brachiomus* I. a 222  
 — *angularis* I. a 23  
 — *bakeri* I. a 23  
 — *pala* I. a 23  
 — *plicatilis* I. a 3, 26, 42, 224  
*brachycercus*, *Lithocystis* II. g 29  
*brachycercus*, *Oncholaimus* I. a 201  
*Brachycoelium* sp. II. g 50, 78  
*brachypharynx*, *Trachelophyllum* II. c 54  
*Brada villosa* I. a 141  
*bradyi*, *Diastylus* I. a 81  
*abramae*, *Abramis* II. g 51, 75  
*Branchiomma vesiculosum* I. a 105; II. g 2, 25  
*branchiommatiss*, *Selenidium* II. g 2, 25  
*Branchiostoma* I. a 66, 67, 76, 85, 87, 205; II. c 157  
 — *lanceolatum* I. a 77; II. c 148  
*branchiostomae*, *Frontonia* II. c 148, 157  
*brandti*, *Tintinnopsis* II. c 6, 7, 17  
*Brasenia purpurea* I. b 1  
*brasili*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 175  
*brasili*, *Cephaloidophora* II. g 8, 34  
 — *Melchnikovella* II. f 21  
 — *Polyrhabdina* II. g 4, 21, 33  
 — *Selenidium* II. g 3, 25  
*brasiliensis*, *Dysteria* II. c 71  
*brauni*, *Mastogloia* I. d 15  
*brevicauda*, *Micromitra* II. c 113  
*brevicaudatus*, *Diascorynchus* I. a 106  
*brevicirrus* *Cicerina* I. a 85  
*brevicornis*, *Ampelisca* I. a 71, 77, 78, 83, 84, 86, 136, 138, 145  
 — *Horsiella* I. a 27, 201  
 — *Tachidius* I. a 26, 102, 153, 199, 200, 201  
*brevipes*, *Peridinium* II. d 72, 74  
*brevirostris*, *Hippocampus* II. g 53, 74  
*brevitubus*, *Baicaliella* I. a 26  
*brightwelli*, *Asplanchna* I. a 23, 25  
*Brissopsis* I. a 141, 145  
 — *lyrifera* I. a 79, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141  
*britannica*, *Onuplus* I. a 74  
*Brodiaei*, *Phyllophora* I. c 5, 17, 21  
*Brosicus cephalotes* I. a 115  
*brosme*, *Brosmius* II. g 51, 69, 74  
*Brosmius brosmæ* II. g 51, 69, 74  
*brunnea*, *Nassula* II. c 66  
 — *Remanella* II. c 65  
*Bryopsis* I. c 2, 17, 20  
*Bryozoa* II. c 131  
*bubalis*, *Cottus* I. a 172; II. e 7; f 13; g 10, 44, 47, 52, 78, 80  
*Bubaridae* II. a 87  
*buccalis*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 3, 9, 10  
*Buccinum* I. a 61, 126, 156  
 — *groenlandicum* I. b. 12; d 13  
 — *undatum* I. a 16, 18, 70, 71, 79, 94, 140, 167, 170, 171, 172, 183; II. g 6, 40  
*bucephalum*, *Ceratium* II. d 78, 80  
*Bucephalus haimeanus* II. g 85  
*buddenbrocki*, *Helicostoma* II. c 79  
 — *Macrodasyis* I. a 37  
 — *Placus* II. c 48, 224  
*Buehringia antarcticum* II. c 101  
*bütschliana*, *Ephelota* II. c 203  
*Bütschliella* Awerinzew 1907 II. c 174  
 — *nasuta* Rossolimo 1926 II. c 174  
 — *opheliae* Awerinzew 1907 II. c 174

- bütschlii*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 19  
*Bugula* I. a 180  
*bulbosa*, *Fredericia* I. a 23, 55, 106  
 — *Saccorhiza* I. c 3, 17  
*bulbulus*, *Tintinnopsis* II. c 7  
*Bulimella cylindracea* I. a 79  
*Bulimina* d'Orbigny I. d 22; II. a 12  
 — *ovata* d'Orbigny II. a 12, 20  
 — *pupoides* d'Orbigny II. a 12  
 — *pyrula* d'Orbigny II. a 12, 20  
*Bulla hydatis* II. c 178  
*bullae*, *Licnophora* II. c 178  
*bullata*, *Acera* I. a 137, 146  
*Bullidae* I. a 131  
*bulloides*, *Globigerina* II. a 16, 20  
*Bunodactis verrucosa* I. a 176  
*Bursaria truncatella* II. c 35  
*Bythinia tentaculata* II. c 171  
*bythiniae*, *Protanoplophrya* II. c 171  
*Bythocythere* I. a 118, 120  
  
*caballus cab.*, *Equus* I. b 13  
*Caberea ellisii* I. a 167, 170; II. c 220  
*caeca*, *Lepeta* I. a 157, 171  
 — *Nephthys* I. a 80, 89, 90, 142  
*Caecum glabrum* I. a 52, 86  
*caecus*, *Paracanthochus* I. a 27  
*Caenia fumosa* I. a 224  
*Caenomorpha* Perty 1852 II. c 85, 87  
 — *capucina* Kahl 1932 II. c 87  
 — *lauterborni* Kahl 1927 II. c 87  
 — *levanderi* Kahl 1927 f. *denticulata* II. c 87  
 — *medusula* Perty 1852 II. c 87  
*caerulea*, *Patella* II. c 166  
*caesia*, *Lispa* I. a. 94, 98  
*Caesira retortiformis* II. f 14  
 — *septentrionalis* II. f 14  
*caesirae*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 14  
*Caftus xantholoma* I. a 202  
*Calanus* I. a 209  
 — *finmarchicus* I. a 217, 219; II. d 98, 99; g 7, 35  
 — *hyperboreus* I. a 218  
*calcarata*, *Laodicea* I. a 219  
*calcareae*, *Macoma* I. a 7, 25, 71, 72, 73, 84, 140, 146, 147, 148, 149; b 9; d 13  
*Calcutuba* II. a 23  
  
*Calianassa* I. a 124  
 — *helgolandica* I. a 142  
 — *subterranea* I. a 74, 142  
*caliciformis*, *Epistylis* II. c 125  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*californica*, *Holothuria* II. c 162, 178  
*Caligus rapax* II. c 205  
*Caliphylla mediterranea* II. c 158  
*caliphyllae*, *Cryptostoma* II. a 158  
*calix*, *Cothurnia* II. c 136  
 — *Thecacineteta* II. c 213  
*calkinsi*, *Chilodonella* II. c 68  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Paramaecium* I. a 223  
 — *Paramecium* II. c 76  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 97, 101, 224  
*callarias*, *Gadus* II. f 13; g 52, 73  
*callionymi*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 47  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 7, 9  
*Callionymus lyra* II. e 7; g 10, 47, 51, 72, 79  
*Calliopioides* I. a 194, 199  
 — *laeviusculus* I. a 7, 186, 199  
*Calliostoma* I. a 157  
 — *miliare* I. a 169  
 — *papillosum* I. a 77  
 — *zizyphinus* I. a 170, 176  
*Callithammium* I. c 3, 11, 20, 21  
*Callobdella punctata* II. e 4, 6, 9  
*callosa*, *Actinostola* I. a 130, 140  
*Calma glaucoides* I. a 194  
*Calocararis coronatus* I. a 130, 131  
*Calocararis* I. a 124  
 — *macandreae* I. a 130, 131, 134  
 — *M'Andreae* I. a 134  
*Calothrix* I. c 2, 14  
 — *scopulorum* I. c 13  
*Calycella* I. a 49  
 — *syringa* I. a 188  
*calyculata*, *Cardita* II. c 162  
*Camiella perplexa* I. a 88  
*campanula*, *Corynophrya* II. c 207  
 — *Tintinnopsis* I. a 221; II. c 5, 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 27; d 97  
*Campanularia* II. c 221  
 — *flexuosa* I. a 200  
 — *johnstoni* I. a 186, 188  
 — *neglecta* II. c 221  
 — *verticillata* I. a 180  
 — *volubilis* I. a 180  
*campanuliformis*, *Acinetopsis* II. c 215, 221  
*Campanulina* I. a 49

- Campanulina lacerata* I. a 175, 186, 200  
*Campylodiscus clypeus* I. b 29; d 15  
 — *echineis* I. d 13  
*canaliculata, Pelvetia* I. c 18  
*canariense, Haplophragmium* II. a 14  
*cancellatus, Lepidopleurus* I. a 79  
*Cancer* I. a 176  
 — *pagurus* I. a 107  
*Candacia armata* I. a 217  
 — *gracilimana* I. a 217  
 — *norvegica* I. a 214, 217  
 — *rotunda* I. a 217  
*candelabrum, Ceratium* II. d 42  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*candens, Cyclidium* II. c 83  
*candida, Barnea* I. a 94  
 — *Pholas* I. b 13, 14; II. c 164  
*candidus, Psammsolen* I. a 77  
*Candona* I. a 183; II. c 140  
 — *angulata* I. a 27, 28, 224  
*canicula, Scyllium* II. e 7; g 51, 70  
*canis, Galeus* II. g 51  
 — *Mustelus* II. g 44, 51, 70  
*capelanus, Gadus* II. f 13  
*capillata, Cyanea* I. a 219, 220  
*capitata, Amphisiella* II. c 112  
 — *Capitella* I. a 94, 104, 146, 198; II. c 124; g 2, 21, 32, 33  
 — *Lernaeophrya* II. c 217  
 — *Limapontia* I. a 78  
*capitatum, Ophryocephalus* II. c 202  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 99  
*Capitella* I. a 124  
 — *capitata* I. a 94, 104, 146, 198; II. c 124; g 2, 21, 32, 33  
*capitellae, Amphiamblys* II. g 21  
*Capitellides giardi* II. g 2, 21, 33  
*capitellidis, Amphiamblys* II. g 21  
*capito, Mugil* II. e 15; g 54, 75  
*Caprella* I. a 43  
 — *acutifrons* II. c 205  
 — *dentata* I. a 195  
 — *linearis* I. a 184  
 — *tuberculata* I. a 174  
*Capsa fragilis* II. c 161, 162, 177  
*capucina, Caenomorpha* II. c 87  
*Capulacmaea radiata* I. b 12  
*Capulus* I. a 157  
 — *hungaricus* I. a 157  
*caputmedusae, Gorgonocephalus* I. a 164  
*caput serpentis, Terebratulina* I. a 164, 167, 168, 170, 173  
*Caranx trachurus* L. II. f 13  
*Carbasea carbasea* I. a 180  
*Carcharias* II. f 12  
*Carchesium* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 125, 131  
 — (*Vorticella*) *gemellum* O. F. Müller 1786 II. c 131  
 — *polypinum* Ehrenberg II. c 131  
*carcini, Spelotrema* II. g 50, 78  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*Carcinus* I. a 61, 62, 107, 157  
 — *maenas* I. a 10, 13, 18, 95, 96, 105, 107, 109, 176, 183, 185; II. c 132, 156, 169; g 7, 37, 40, 50, 78, 80  
*cardii, Hypocomella* II. c 166  
*Cardiostoma* Kahl 1928 II. c 78  
 — *vermiforme* Kahl 1928 II. c 78  
*Cardita calyculata* II. c 162  
*Cardium* I. a 40, 66, 95, 105, 108, 110, 184, 185; II. g 37  
 — (*Laevicardium*) *crassum* I. a 78  
 — *edule* I. a 7, 17, 18, 19, 25, 68, 71, 72, 73, 82, 85, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 103, 110, 147, 152, 185; b 3, 29; d 15; II. c 166; g 6, 37, 82, 85  
 — *echinatum* I. a 74, 80, 140, 145, 169  
 — *exiguum* I. a 7, 72, 73  
 — *fasciatum* I. a 72, 73, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 172  
 — *minimum* I. a 130, 131, 132, 134, 135  
 — *nodosum* I. a 76  
 — *norvegicum* I. a 71, 74, 79, 80, 170  
 — *ovale* I. a 77, 78  
 — *scabrum* I. a 77, 78  
*Cardion gordonii* I. a 169  
*Carinaria mediterranea* II. c 170; e 11  
*carinariae, Opalinopsis* II. c 170  
*carinata, Cyathura* I. a 27, 29, 152, 153  
*carinatum, Lepidopreceum* I. a 83  
*carophii, Gymnodinioides* II. c 168  
*carriense, Ceratium* II. d 42  
*Carteria* I. c 29  
*carunculata, Hermodice* I. a 187

- caryoclada, Conchophthirus* II. c 159  
 — *Morgania* II. c 159  
*Caryophyllia smithii* I. a 77, 167, 169, 170, 173  
*Caryotricha* Kahl 1932 II. c 108  
 — *convexa* Kahl 1932 II. c 108  
*Caryotropha* Siedlecki 1902 II. g 38, 39, 40, 41  
 — *mesnili* Siedl. 1902 II. g 3, 19, 20, 41  
*casina, Venus* I. a 77  
*caspia, Cordylophora* I. a 26, 29, 179, 200  
*Caspialosa* I. a 29  
*Cassidulina* d'Orbigny II. a 13  
 — *crassa* d'Orbigny II. a 14  
 — *laevigata* d'Orbigny II. a 14  
*cassis, Cyttarocylis* II. c 21  
*cassivelaunus, Corystes* I. a 79 83, 88  
*Castalia punctata* I. a 118, 141  
*castanea, Leptocythera* I. a 27, 153, 200, 202  
 — *Malmgrenia* I. a 160  
*cataphracti, Haemogregarina* II. g 9, 48  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 7, 9  
*cataphractus, Agonus* I. a 183; II. e 7; g 9, 47  
*catena, Natica* I. a 71, 79  
*catenata, Gonyaulax* II. d 26, 42, 43, 68  
 — *Sarcodictyon* I. a 77  
*catenatum, Gonyaulax* II. d 22  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 68  
*cattanei, Acineta* II. c 213  
*catulus, Scyllium* II. e 7; g 9, 44, 47  
*caudata, Cheliplanilla* I. a 8, 89, 91  
 — *Chilodontopsis* II. c 66  
 — *Dinophysis* II. d 64  
 — *Lacrymaria* II. c 54  
 — *Tontonia* II. c 102  
*caudatum, Paramecium* II. c 76  
 — *Strobilidium* II. c 103  
 — *Urostrongylum* II. c 105  
*caudatus, Euplotes* II. c 41, 115  
 — *Heminotus* II. c 61  
 — *Metapus* II. c 87  
 — *Priapulius* I. a 146  
 — *Thylacorhynchus* I. a 85  
*caulata, Trachelostyla* II. c 112  
*Caulitola* Stokes 1894 II. c 133, 139  
*Caulitola valvata* Stokes 1894 II. c 139  
*caulleryi, Amphiamblys* II. g 21  
 — *Haplosporidium* II. g 82, 84  
 — *Selenidium* II. g 4, 22, 24  
*Causia injudicata* I. a 53  
*cavolini, Tanais* I. a 159  
*cecilia, Synchaeta* I. a 221  
*Cellaria fistulosa* I. a 61  
 — *sinuosa* I. a 61  
*Cellepora avicularis* I. a 170  
*centrodonatus, Pagellus* II. g 54, 70  
*Centronotus* I. a 199  
 — *gunellus* I. a 8, 183; II. g 52, 74  
*Centropages* I. a 204, 216; II. d 98  
 — *hamatus* I. a 219, 220; II. c 167  
 — *typicus* I. a 217, 219; II. c 167  
*Centrophorella* nom. n. II. c 65  
 — *fasciolata* (Sauerbrey 1928) II. c 65  
*Centrophorus* II. c 34  
*cephalatus, Macrodasys* I. a 86  
*Cephalobus elongatus* I. a 201  
 — *strandi cornutus* I. a 116  
*Cephalodasis* I. 85  
*Cephalodella* I. a 26  
*Cephalodiphora* Mawrodiadi 1908 II. g 34, 35  
 — *brasili* Poisson 1920 II. g 8, 34  
 — *communis* Mawrodiadi 1908 II. g 7, 34  
 — *conformis* (Diesing 1851) II. g 8, 34, 50, 78  
 — *dubosqi* Poisson 1924 II. g 7, 24  
 — *fossor* Poisson 1920 II. g 8, 34  
 — *maculata* Léger & Duboscq 1911 II. g 7, 34  
 — *ocellata* (Léger & Duboscq 1908) II. g 7, 34  
 — *talitri* Mercier 1912 II. g 8, 34  
*Cephaloidophoridae* II. g 28, 34  
*cephalonephridialis, Amphiporus* I. a 147  
*cephalotes, Broscus* I. a 115  
*Cephalothrix linearis* II. c 222  
*Cephalotrichium* Meunier 1907 II. c 97, 102  
 — *tonsuratum* Meunier 1907 II. c 102  
*Ceradocus semiserratus* I. a 77, 78  
*Ceramaster granularis* I. a 130  
*ceramicola, Cothurnia* II. c 137  
*Ceramium* I. a 37, 197; c 3, 11, 16, 17, 20, 21; II. c 201, 206, 207, 209

- Ceramium rubrum* I. c 14, 16  
*cerasus, Peridinium* II. d 72, 74  
*Cerataulina Bergonii* Perag I. c 27  
*ceratii, Hyalosaccus* II. d 48  
*Ceratium* Schrank I. c 27; II. d 20, 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 39, 40, 42, 43, 47, 65, 78  
 — *arcticum* (Ehrenberg) Cleve II. d 80  
 — *azoricum* II. d 26  
 — *batawum* Paulsen II. d 80  
 — *bucephalum* (Cleve) II. d 78, 80  
 — *candelabrum* II. d 42  
 — *carriense* II. d 42  
 — *fucus* II. d 37  
 — *furca* (Ehrenberg) Dujardin II. d 33, 44, 46, 78, 79, 81, 82  
 — *fusus* (Ehrenberg) Dujardin II. d 29, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 78, 79, 81  
 — *hirundinella* (O. F. Müller) II. d 26, 36, 37  
*Ceratium horridum* Gran II. d 78, 80  
 — — forma *batawum* II. d 80  
 — *intermedium* Jörgensen, Paulsen II. d 27, 33, 46  
 — *longipes* (Bailey) Gran II. d 27, 29, 78, 80, 81, 82  
 — — var. *baltica* II. d 80  
 — — var. *oceanica* II. d 80  
 — — var. *ventricosa* II. d 80  
 — *lunula* II. d 43  
 — *macroceros* (Ehrenberg) Cleve II. d 33, 78, 80, 81, 82  
 — — forma *lata* II. d 82  
 — *macreros* forma *lineata* II. d 82  
 — *sumatranum* II. d 42  
 — *tripos* (O. F. Müller) II. d 19, 26, 27, 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 41, 45, 46, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82  
 — — var. *atlanticum* II. d 79  
 — — var. *balticum* II. d 79  
 — — var. *balticum* forma *hiemale* Paulsen II. d 79  
 — — var. *balticum* forma *subsalsa* Ostenfeld II. d 79, 80  
 — — forma *lata* Lohmann II. d 42, 46, 81  
 — — f. *lineata* II. d 46, 81  
 — — f. *subsalsa* II. d 26, 41  
 — — forma *truncata* Lohmann II. d 42, 46, 81, 82  
 — *vultur* II. d 42, 43  
*Ceratomyxa* Thélohan 1892 II. g 60, 69  
 — *appendiculata* Thélohan 1892 II. g 53, 70  
 — *arcuata* Thélohan 1892 II. g 52, 54, 70  
 — *averinzewi* E. Reichenow 1929 II. g 54, 70  
 — *coris* Georgevitch II. g 68  
 — *drepanopsettae* Awerinzew 1908 II. g 52, 53, 54, 70  
 — *ramosa* Awerinzew 1907 II. g 53, 70  
 — *sphaerulosa* Thélohan 1892 II. g 49, 51, 52, 70  
 — *truncata* Thélohan 1895 II. g 52, 71  
*Ceratomyxidae* II. g 69  
*Cercaria lutea* II. g 85  
*Cercopagis* I. a 29  
*Cercyon litoralis* I. a 202  
*Cerebratulus* spec. I. a 145  
*cerebriformis, Opalina* II. c 168  
*Cerianthus* I. a 120, 134, 208  
 — *lloydii* I. a 80, 142  
*Ceriodaphnia* I. a 221  
*Cerithium* sp. II. g 6  
 — *vulgatum* II. g 30  
*cernua, Acerina* II. g 51, 67, 76  
*Certesia* Fabre-Domergue 1885 II. c 114  
 — *quadrinucleata* Fabre-Dom. II. c 114  
*cesticola, Perycaryon* II. c 169  
*Cestus veneris* II. c 169  
*Chaenea* Quennerstedt 1867 II. c 54  
 — *gigas* sp. n. II. c 54  
 — *robusta* Kahl 1930 II. c 54  
 — *simulans* Kahl 1930 II. c 54  
 — *teres* Dujardin 1841 II. c 54  
 — *vorax* Quennerst. 1867 II. c 54  
*chaetifer, Protodrilus* I. a 16, 54, 85, 98, 106  
*Chaetoceras* I. c 25  
 — *boreale* Bail. I. c 25  
 — *curvisetum* Cl. I. c 25  
 — *danicum* Cl. I. c 25  
 — *debile* Cl. I. c 25  
 — *decipiens* Cl. I. c 25  
 — *holsaticum* Schütt I. c 25  
*Chaetoderma* I. a 122  
 — spec. I. a 79  
*Chaetogaster diastrophus* I. a 23  
*Chaetomorpha* I. c 2, 11, 21  
 — *Linum* I. c 15

- chaetonotoideus*, *Neodasys* I. a 89  
*Chaetonotus decipicus* I. a 89, 91  
 — *pleuracanthus* I. a 89  
*Chaetopteris* I. c 2  
*Chaetopterus* I. a 50, 156, 175, 180  
 — *norvegicus* I. a 167, 168  
 — *variepedatus* I. a 79  
*Chaetospira* Lachmann 1856 II. c 107  
 — *mülleri* Lachmann 1856 II. c 107  
*Chaetozone setosa* I. a 141, 142  
*chalceus*, *Dyschirius* I. a 104  
 — *Pogonus* I. a 104  
*Chalina arbuscula* I. a 167, 173, 178  
*Challengeron*, *armatum* I. a 217  
 — *diodon* I. a 217  
*Chantransia* I. c 21  
*Chara* I. c 2, 21  
*charon*, *Euplotes* II. c 115, 147  
*chattoni*, *Ellobiopsis* II. d 86, 89, 99  
 — *Entodinium* II. d 97  
*Cheirocratus sundevalli* I. a 78  
*Cheliplanilla* I. a 57  
 — *caudata* I. a 8, 89, 91  
*chelo*, *Mugil* II. g 54, 75  
*Chelura terebrans* I. a 156  
*chevreuxi*, *Gammarus* I. a 15, 27, 28  
*chiajii*, *Amphiura* I. a 80, 81, 82, 134, 135, 136, 138, 141, 145  
*chilidontoides*, *Paratrochilia* II. c 69  
*Chilodochona* Wallengren 1895 II. c 140  
 — *quennerstedti* Wallengren 1895 II. c 140  
 — *microchilus* Wallengren 1895 II. c 140  
*Chilodon* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 67  
*Chilodonella* Strand 1926 II. c 67  
 — *calkinsi* Kahl 1928 (em. 1931) II. c 68  
 — *crebricostata* Möbius 1888 II. c 68  
 — *cucullulus* Calkins 1902, nec Müller II. c 68  
 — Müller II. c 67  
 — *helgolandica* Kahl 1931 II. c 67  
 — *nana* Kahl 1928 II. c 68  
 — *rigida* sp. n. II. c 68  
*Chilodonella* sp. II. c 68  
 — *subtilis* sp. n. II. c 68  
*Chilodonella uncinata* Ehrenberg II. c 67  
*Chilodontopsis* Blochmann 1895 II. c 66  
 — *caudata* sp. n. II. c 66  
 — *elongata* Kahl 1931 II. c 66  
 — *oblonga* Maupas 1883 II. c 66  
 — *vorax* Stokes 1887 II. c 66  
*Chilomastix* Alexeieff 1911 II. c 12  
 — *aulastomi* II. e 13  
 — *bocis* (Brumpt 1912) II. e 13  
 — *mesnili* (Wenyon) II. e 13  
 — *motellae* Alexeieff 1912 II. e 13  
 — sp. Martin & Robertson 1911 II. e 13  
*Chilophrya* Kahl 1930 II. c 50  
 — *utahensis* Pack 1919 II. c 50  
*Chimaera monstrosa* I. a 131  
*Chione gallina* I. a 71  
 — *ovata* I. a 142  
*chione*, *Meretrix* I. a 73, 74  
*Chiridinus armatus* I. a 214, 217  
*Chiridota laevis* II. g 1, 5, 28, 29  
*chiridotae*, *Urospora* II. g 1, 5, 21, 28  
*Chiridothea entomon* I. b 34  
*chiroacanthus*, *Anapagurus* I. a 169, 170, 172  
*chironomi*, *Rhabdostyla* II. c 124  
*Chironomus* I. a 15, 198, 223; II. c 124  
 — *nigronitens* I. a 27  
 — *plumosus* I. a 222  
 — *pseudovulpes* I. a 27  
 — *salinarius* I. a 27  
 — *triseta* I. a 27  
 — *vulpes* I. a 27  
*Chiton* II. c 179  
 — *marginatus* II. c 179  
 — *olivaceus* II. c 161  
 — sp. I. a 167, 168, 169, 172, 173; II. g 5  
*chitonis*, *Haplosporidium* II. g 82, 83, 85  
 — *Minchinia* II. g 85  
 — *Pseudokossia* II. g 5, 40  
*Chlamydodon* Ehrenberg 1837 II. c 67  
 — *complanatus* (Gourret & Roesser 1886) II. c 67  
 — *cylops* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 67  
 — *erythrorhynchus* Perejaslawzewa 1885 II. c 67  
 — *mnemosyne* Ehrenberg 1837 II. c 67

- Chlamydodon obliquus* Kahl 1931 II. c 67  
 — *pachydermis* Perejaslawzewa 1885 II. c 67  
 — *triquetrus* (O. F. Müller 1786) II. c 67  
 — — var. *major* Kahl 1931 I. c 67  
*Chlamydodontidae* Claus 1874 II. c 48, 67  
*Chlamydomonas* II. d 35  
*chlamydophorum, Parablepharisma* II. c 90  
*Chlamys opercularis* I. a 136  
 — (*Pecten*) *incomparabilis* I. a 167  
 — — *septemradiatus* I. a 134, 136  
 — *tigrina* I. a 77  
 — *varia* I. a 77; II. g 6, 37  
 — *vitreus* I. a 130, 131, 164  
*Chlidonophora* I. a 50  
*Chlorella* II. c 34  
*Chloromyxidae* II. g 68, 71  
*Chloromyxum* Mingazzini 1890 II. g 68, 71  
 — *clupeidae* Hahn 1917 II. g 52, 72  
 — *histolyticum* Pérard 1928 II. g 55, 68  
 — *leydigi* Mingazzini 1890 II. g 51, 60, 63, 71  
 — *quadratum* Thélohan 1895 II. g 49, 51, 54, 55, 72  
*Choenicospaera murrayana* I. a 217  
*Chondractinia digitata* I. a 130, 167  
*Chondrus* I. c 4, 11  
 — *crispus* I. c 19  
*Chone spec.* I. a 79  
*Chonotricha* Wallengren 1895 II. c 30, 32, 33, 45, 140  
*Chorda* I. c 11, 18  
 — *filum* I. a 196; c 2  
 — *tomentosum* I. c 2  
*Chordaria* I. c 19  
 — *flagelliformis* I. c 14  
*Chromactora nudicapitata* I. a 201  
*Chromadorita leuckarti* I. a 201  
*Chromadora nudicapitata* I. a 102  
*Chromidina* Gonder 1905 II. c 170  
 — *coronata* (Foettinger 1881) II. c 170  
 — *elegans* (Foettinger 1881) II. c 170  
*Chromogaster* I. a 213  
*Chromyechinus borealis* I. a 217  
*chrysalis, Paramecium* II. c 76  
 — *Pleuronema* II. c 84  
*chrysanthellum, Edwardsia* I. a 71  
 — *Halcompa* I. a 79, 105  
*Chrysaora hyoscella* I. a 219  
*chlthamali, Pyximioides* II. g 7, 35  
*Chthamalus stellatus* I. a 108, 109, 178; II. g 7, 35  
*Chytriodinium* Chatton 1912 II. d 85, 86, 88, 95, 97  
*Cicerina* I. a 89  
 — *brevicirrus* I. a 85  
*cidaris, Actinocyathus* II. c 206  
*cienkowski, Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*ciliaris, Luidia* I. a 77  
 — *Ophiura* I. a 80  
*Ciliata* Perty II. c 1, 29, 30, 45, 184  
 — *chromatophora* II. c 166  
 — *entocommensalia* II. c 147  
 — *libera* II. c 224  
 — *parasitica* II. c 147  
*ciliata, Bicellariella* I. a 180  
 — *Nephthys* I. a 147  
 — *Polydora* I. a 97, 155, 182, 185, 186  
*ciliatum, Pneumodermopsis* II. c 173  
 — *Sycon* I. a 168  
*ciliatus, Colobranchus* I. a 94, 185  
*Ciliophora* II. c 30, 184  
*Ciliospina* Leegard 1915 II. c 103, 104  
 — *norvegica* Leegard 1915 II. c 104  
*Cillenius lateralis* I. a 94, 98, 112  
*cincta, Farsonia* I. a 186  
*cinctum, Strombidium* II. c 102  
*cineraria, Gibbula* I. a 167, 169, 171, 172, 175, 176, 197, 200, 205  
*cinerea, Reniera* I. a 167, 168, 186  
*cinereum, Trachydermon* I. a 179, 183, 184, 185  
*cinereus, Craspidochilus* II. g 82, 85  
*Cinetochilum* Perty 1852 II. c 78  
 — *margaritanum* Perty 1852 II. c 78  
 — *marinum* Kahl 1931 II. c 78  
*Ciona* I. a 156  
 — *intestinalis* I. a 16, 169, 171, 172, 181, 186, 198, 199; II. g 8, 31, 79

- circinnatus*, *Thelepus* I. a 79, 169, 171, 172, 173  
*circumcinctus*, *Spirillinoides* I. a 53  
*circumlabens*, *Melopus* II. c 177  
*circumpedatum*, *Condylostoma* II. c 84  
*cirrata*, *Amphitrite* I. a 172, 184  
— *Kefersteinia* I. a 158  
— *Scolocolepis* I. a 79  
*cirratuli*, *Selenidium* II. g 2, 21, 24  
*Cirratulidae* I. a 74  
*Cirratulus* I. a 158  
— *cirratulus* II. g 2, 25  
— *filiformis* II. c 175  
— *spec.* I. a 80  
— *tentaculatus* I. a 136  
*cirratulus*, *Nerine* II. g 3, 23  
*cirratulus*, *Cirratulus* II. g 2, 25  
— *Halitholus* I. a 23, 220; b 21, 35, 37  
— *Nerine* I. a 80  
— *Perigonimus* I. a 185; b 21  
*cirrifera*, *Cristigera* II. c 83, 224  
— *Prionospio* I. a 141  
*cirrosea*, *Eledone* II. c 170; h 5  
— *Gattyana* I. a 79, 142, 159, 183, 184, 185  
*citrina*, *Uroleptopsis* II. c 33, 107  
— *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*citrullus*, *Cyclidium* II. c 83  
*Cladonema* I. a 191  
— *radiatum* II. c 167  
*Cladophora* I. c 2, 11, 14, 21, 211  
— *marina* I. a 43  
— *rupestris* I. c 16, 21  
*Cladoscenum tricolpium* I. a 217  
*Cladostephus* I. c 11, 14  
*Cladotricha* Gajevskaja 1925 II. c 105  
— *koltzowii* Gajevskaja 1925 II. c 105  
*clandestina*, *Schizopera* I. a 224  
*clandestinus*, *Amphiascus* I. a 27, 233  
*claparèdei*, *Amphileptus* II. c 61  
— *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*clarissimum*, *Blepharisma* II. c 87  
*clathrata*, *Enteromorpha* I. c 15  
*clathratula*, *Scala* I. a 79  
*clathratus*, *Trophon* I. b 12; d 13  
*Clathrocyclos craspedota* I. a 217  
*clathrus*, *Scala* I. a 142  
*claudicans*, *Peridinium* II. d 31, 34, 72, 77  
*clausi*, *Acartia* I. a 217, 219, 220; II. c 157, 173; d 98, 99  
*Clausia elongata* II. c 157  
*Clausocalanus arcuicornis* II. d 97  
— *furcatus* II. d 97  
*Clava* I. a 49  
— *multicornis* I. a 8, 10, 16, 179, 200  
— *squamata* I. a 176, 186  
*clavata*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 11, 45, 47  
— *Raja* II. e 7; g 51  
*Clavellina* II. c 102  
— *lepadiformis* I. a 174  
*clavellinae*, *Strombidium* II. c 102  
*claviforme*, *Trimyema* II. c 74  
*clavigerus*, *Balanoglossus* I. a 64  
*clavipes*, *Isia* I. a 219  
*Cletocamptus confluens* I. a 27, 201, 224  
— *retrogressus* I. e 224  
*Cletodes longicaudatus* II. c 213, 220  
*Clevei*, *Apherusa* I. a 219  
— *Dicyphimus* I. a 217  
*Climacostomum* Stein 1859 II. c 91, 92  
— *gigas* Meunier 1907 II. c 84  
— *irens* Ehrenberg f. *salinarum* Kahl 1932 II. c 92  
*Clio pyramidata* I. a 216  
*Clione* I. a 155, 182  
— *limacina* I. a 217, 218  
*Clitellio arenarius* I. a 94; II. c 175; g 50, 77  
*closterium*, *Nitzschia* II. d 54  
*Clunio* I. a 113  
— *marinus* I. a 176  
*Clupea* I. a 208  
— *harengus* I. a 8, 18, 19, 205; II. g 10, 44, 52, 70  
— *pilchardus* II. g 10, 44, 52, 70, 71, 74, 76, 79  
— *sprattus* I. a 8; II. g 10, 44  
*Clupeanella* I. a 29  
*clupearum*, *Eimeria* II. g 10, 11, 44  
*clupeidae*, *Chloromyxum* II. g 52, 72  
*cluthensis*, *Ophelia* I. a 82, 88, 94, 98  
*Clymene lumbricalis* II. d 98  
— *lumbricoides* I. a 105  
— *oerstedii* I. a 105

- Clymenella torquata* II. c 181;  
 d 98; g 2, 30  
*clymenellae, Haplozoon* II. d 98  
 — *Paravorticella* II. c 181  
 — *Pterospora* II. g 2, 30  
 — *Scyphidia* II. c 181  
*clymenidis, Haplozoon* II. d 98  
*clymenoides, Johnstonia* I. a 105  
*clypeata, Leiochone* II. d 98  
 — *Testudinella* I. a 26, 200  
*clypeus, Campylodiscus* I. b 29;  
 d 15  
*Clyptotendipes barbipes* I. a 27  
*Clythia* II. c 221  
 — *pelagica* I. a 219  
 — *volubilis* II. c 221  
*Cnemidocarpa rhizopus* I. a 50  
*Cnidosporidia* II. g 1, 49, 56  
*coarctata, Cothurnia* II. c 136  
*coarctatus, Hyas* I. a 136, 170  
*Coccidia* II. g 37  
*coccinea, Rostanga* I. a 194  
*coccineum, Plocamium* I. c 15  
*Coccolithophoridae* I. c 29  
*Coccomyxa* Léger & Hesse 1907  
 II. g 68, 76  
 — *marovi* Lég. & Hesse 1907 II. g  
 52, 76  
*Coccomyxidae* II. g 68, 76  
*Cocconemidae* II. g 77  
*Coccos* I. a 87  
*cochlea, Gyrodinium* II. d 60  
*cochlearis, Keratella* I. a 220, 221  
 — *Promesostoma* I. a 26  
*cochleata, Congeria* I. a 27, 186  
*Cochliopodium* II. a 4  
*Cochlodinium* Schütt II. d 23, 35,  
 50, 51, 60, 96  
 — *helix* (Pouchet) II. d 60  
 — *longum* Lohmann II. d 60  
 — *pellucidum* Lohmann II. d 60  
*cocksii, Myriothele* I. a 174  
*Codonellopsis* Jørgensen II. c 4,  
 14, 24, 27  
 — *lagenula* (Clap. & Lachm.) II. c  
 4, 14, 17  
 — *orthoceras* (Haeckel) II. c 14  
*coeca, Polydora* II. c 173; g 3, 25  
*coecus, Karkinorhynchus* I. a 116  
*coëlli, Ophiurespira* II. c 168  
*Coelambus parallelogrammus* I. a  
 222  
*Coelogyndora* I. a 57, 59  
 — *biarmata* I. a 8, 106  
 — *gigantea* I. a 87  
*Coelogyndora gigas* I. a 54, 56  
 — *schulzii* I. a 116  
 — *tenuis* I. a 56  
*coelogyndoroides, Nematoplana*  
 I. a 16, 98  
*coelomica, Aggregata* II. g 8, 40  
*Coelopida frigida* I. a 202  
*Coelosomides marina* Anigstein  
 1912 II. c 84  
*cohorni, Cothurnia* II. c 138  
 — *Glenodinium* II. d 15, 37, 65  
 — *Lacrymaria* II. c 53, 54  
 — *Licnophora* II. c 178  
*Cohnilembidae* nom. n. II. c 82  
*Cohnilembus* nom. n. II. c 82  
 — *anguilla* Kahl 1931 II. c 82  
 — *kenti* Kahl 1931 II. c 82  
 — *longivelatus* Kahl 1931 II. c 82  
 — *punctatus* Kahl 1928 II. c 82  
 — *pusillus* Quennerstedt 1869  
 II. c 82  
 — *reesi* Kahl 1931 II. c 82  
 — *stichotricha* Kahl 1928 II. c 82  
 — *subulatus* Kent 1882 II. c 82  
 — *verminus* O. F. Müller 1786  
 II. c 82  
 — *vevillifer* Entz sen. 1879 II. c  
 82  
*Colepidae* Ehrenberg II. c 46, 57  
*Coleps* I. a 117  
 — Nitzsch 1827 II. c 57  
 — *pulcher* Spiegel 1926 II. c 57  
 — *remani* sp. n. II. c 57  
 — *similis* sp. n. II. c 57  
 — *tesselatus* Kahl 1930 II. c 57  
*coleps, Plagiopogon* II. c 57  
*collare, Parablepharisma* II. c 34,  
 90  
*collaris, Cothurnia* II. c 139  
*collini, Acineta* II. c 211, 212  
*Collinophrya* gen. n. II. c 198, 223  
 — *dimorpha* sp. n. II. c 223  
 — — f. *discifera* II. c 223  
 — — f. *tentaculifera* II. c 223  
 — *nitocrae* II. c 219  
*Collothea mutabilis* I. a 25, 221  
*Collozoum spec.* I. a 218  
*Colobranthus* I. a 104  
 — *ciliatus* I. a 94, 185  
*colorata, Vorticella* II. c 128  
*Colpidium* II. c 157  
 — *echini* Russo 1914 II. c 157  
*Colpoda* II. c 155, 156

- Colpoda fragilis* Powers 1933 II. c 156  
*colpoda*, *Stephanopogon* II. c 34, 49  
*Colpodidae* Poche 1913 II. c 76  
*Colpodopsis* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 79  
 — *latifrons* Gourret & R. 1886 II. c 79  
*coluber*, *Trachelocerca* II. c 56  
*columbiae*, *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*Colurella* I. a 223  
 — *adriatica* I. a 2  
 — *colurus* I. a 2, 102  
 — *dicentra* I. a 26  
*colorus*, *Colurella* I. a 2, 102  
*Comatula mediterranea* II. c 123  
*comatum*, *Balanion* II. c 48  
*commensalis*, *Rhabdostyla* II. c 124  
*comminuens*, *Amoeba* II. a 2  
*commissuralis*, *Obelia* II. c 215  
*commune*, *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*communis*, *Cephaloidophora* II. g 7, 34  
 — *Enoplus* I. a 201  
 — *Phoca* I. d 13  
 — *Turritella* I. a 74, 77, 80, 83, 122, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 144  
*complanata*, *Acineta* II. c 212  
 — *Glossosiphonia* I. a 23  
*complanatus*, *Chlamydodon* II. c 67  
*composita*, *Alaurina* I. a 219  
*compressa*, *Acineta* II. c 212  
 — *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
 — *Astarte* I. a 80  
 — *Cothurnia* II. c 135, 138  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Grantia* I. a 174, 175; II. c 206  
 — *Themisto* I. a 217, 218  
 — *Vaginicola* II. c 135  
*compressula*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
*compressum*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
 — *Trimyema* II. c 74  
*concauum*, *Rhizocaryum* II. c 173  
*concha*, *Urostyla* II. c 108  
*concharum*, *Dodecaceria* I. a 156, 182; II. g 2, 24, 30  
*conchilega*, *Ascidia* I. a 172  
 — *Lanice* I. a 64, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 95, 198  
*Conchoecia* I. a 214  
 — *borealis* I. a 218  
 — *daphnoides* I. a 216  
*Conchoecia elegans* I. a 217  
 — *obtusata* I. a 217  
*Conchophrys davidoffi* Chatton 1911 II. c 157  
*Conchophthiridae* Kahl 1931 II. c 159  
*Conchophthirus* André 1910 II. c 155, 159  
 — *anodontae* II. c 159  
 — *antedonis* II. c 155  
 — *caryoclada* II. c 159  
 — *mytili* II. c 159  
*conchylega*, *Onuphis* I. a 77  
*Conchylostoma* I. a 117  
*concinus*, *Coscinodiscus* I. c 25  
*Condylostoma* Bory 1924 II. c 86, 90  
 — *arenarium* Spiegel 1926 II. c 91  
 — *circumpedatum* Meunier 1907 II. c 84  
 — *magnum* Spiegel 1926 II. c 91  
 — *patens* II. c 147  
 — — Meunier 1907 II. c 84  
 — — (Müller 1786, Stein 1867) II. c 90, 91  
 — *patulum* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 91  
 — *proturostyla* II. c 91  
 — *rugosum* Kahl 1932 II. c 91  
 — *vorticella* II. c 35  
*conferta*, *Laomedea* I. a 95, 185, 202  
*confluens*, *Cletocamptus* I. a 27, 201, 224  
*conformis*, *Cephaloidophora* II. g 8, 34, 50, 70  
*Conger* I. a 14  
 — *niger* II. e 12  
*congeri*, *Cryptobia* II. e 12  
*Congerina cochleata* I. a 27, 186  
*conglobatus* *Thylacorrhynchus* I. a 85  
*Conica* II. d 70, 72, 75, 76, 77  
*conicoides*, *Peridinium* II. d 72, 75  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*conicum*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 221  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 72, 75  
 — *Strobilidium* II. c 104  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 97  
*conifera*, *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*Conilera cylindraeca* I. a 77, 78  
*conipes*, *Corynophrya* II. c 206  
*conklini*, *Licnophora* II. c 170  
*Conocyema* II. h 5  
 — *polymorpha* v. Ben. II. h 5

- conradi*, *Dinoclonium* II. d 83  
*constanciensis*, *Quasillagilis* II. c 48  
*constricta*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
— *Cristigera* II. c 83  
— *Paramesochra* I. a 89  
— *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*constrictum*, *Strombidium* II. c 99  
*contorta*, *Acineta* II. c 211, 215  
— *Thecacineta* II. c 215  
*contortum*, *Urostrongylum* II. c 105  
*contortuplicata*, *Serpula* II. g 4  
*contortus*, *Metopus* II. c 39, 87  
*contractilis*, *Lagynophrya* II. c 50  
*contrax*, *Protocruca* II. c 90  
*convexa*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 176  
— *Caryotricha* II. c 108  
*Convoluta* I. a 189  
— *roscoffensis* I. a 107  
*convoluta*, *Arachnella* II. c 84  
— *Glycera* I. a 105; II. g 2, 31  
*Coolia monotis* Meunier II. d 77  
*cophocerca*, *Oikopleura* II. d 97  
*Copidognathus oculus* I. a 201  
*Coprolaspis litoralis* I. a 202  
*cor*, *Isocardia* I. b 14  
*Corallina* I. a 171; c 4, 11, 17  
— *officinalis* I. c 14  
*Corambe batava* I. a 28  
*Corbula gibba* I. a 71, 74, 134, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146  
*cordatum*, *Echinocardium* I. a 69, 71, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 103, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145; e 26; II. g 5, 28  
*cordis*, *Glugea* II. g 52, 79  
*Cordylophora* I. a 15, 27, 48; II. c 129, 132, 136, 139  
— *caspia* I. a 26, 29, 179, 200  
— *lacustris* II. c 217  
*cordylophorae*, *Cothurnia* II. c 136  
*coregoni*, *Bosmina* I. a 212  
*Corella* I. a 172  
— *parallelogramma* I. a 84, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174  
*coriacea*, *Leucosolenia* I. a 174  
— *Styela* I. a 167  
*coris*, *Ceratomyxa* II. g 68  
*Coris giofredi* II. g 68  
— *julis* II. g 68  
*corneum*, *Sphaerium* II. c 163  
*cornigera*, *Epimeria* I. a 164  
*cornubica*, *Lamna* II. g 9, 44  
*cornucopiae*, *Strombidium* II. c 97, 98  
*Cornuspira involvens* Reuss II. a 9  
*cornuta*, *Syllis* I. a 78, 159  
— *Turbanella* I. a 8  
*cornutum*, *Strombidium* II. c 99  
*cornutus*, *Megamphopus* I. a 77, 78  
*corona*, *Solenaris* I. a 216  
*coronata*, *Chromidia* II. c 170  
— *Ephelota* II. c 202, 203, 215  
— *Keronopsis* II. c 109  
— *Lacrymaria* II. c 54  
— *Stylochona* II. c 141  
— *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*coronatum*, *Pleuronema* II. c 84  
— *Strombidium* II. c 97  
— *Sycon* I. a 173, 174  
*coronatus*, *Calocarides* I. a 130, 131  
*Coronula* I. a 160  
*corophii*, *Acineta* II. c 210  
*Corophium* I. a 64, 68, 96, 97, 103, 104, 105, 110, 115, 125  
— *arenarium* I. a 64  
— *bonelli* I. a 28, 83, 184, 188  
— *insidiosum* I. a 27, 28, 29, 153, 185, 186  
— *lacustre* I. a 27, 29, 153  
— *longicorne* II. c 211  
— *volutator* I. a 7, 8, 64, 68, 93, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 106, 109, 110, 114, 147, 152, 153, 185  
*corrugata*, *Peloniaia* I. a 79  
*Corycaeus venustus* II. d 99  
*Corymorpha* I. a 50, 120  
— *nutans* I. a 76  
*Corynactis viridis* I. a 174  
*Coryne* I. a 186, 200  
— *loveni* I. a 95, 185  
— *pusilla* I. a 200  
*corynetes*, *Sossea* I. a 216  
*Corynophrya* g. n. II. c 195, 206  
— *campanula* (Schröder 1909) II. c 207  
— *conipes* (Mereschkowsky 1877) II. c 206  
— *francottei* (Sand 1895) II. c 207  
— *interrupta* (Schröder 1906) II. c 207  
— *lyngbyei* (Ehrenberg 1838) II. c 206  
— *macropus* (Meunier 1910) II. c 206  
— *marina* (Andrussowa 1886) II. c 206

- Corynophrya steueri* (Schröder 1911) II. c 207  
*Coryphaenoides* I. a 131  
— *rupestris* I. a 131  
*Corystes* I. a 62  
— *cassivelanunus* I. a 79, 83, 88  
*Coscinodiscus* I. c 25; II. d 6  
— *concinus* W.-Sm. I. c 25  
— *Granii* Gough I. c 25  
*Cosmetira megalotis* I. a 217  
— *pilosella* I. a 216  
*costata*, *Aspidisca* II. c 119  
— *Lagynophrya* II. c 50  
*costatum*, *Selenidium* II. g 3, 24  
— *Skeletonema* I. c 25  
*costatus*, *Tubifex* I. a 153, 223  
*cothurnata*, *Ephelota* II. c 205  
*Cothurnia* I. a 48  
— Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 133, 135, 136, 213, 216  
— *acuta* Levander 1915 II. c 137, 224  
— *angusta* sp. n. II. c 139  
— *annulata* II. c 51  
— *arcuata* Mereschkowsky 1879 II. c 139  
— *bütschlii* Zelinka 1885 II. c 138  
— *calix* sp. n. II. c 136  
— *ceramicola* sp. n. II. c 137  
— *coarctata* sp. n. II. c 136  
— *cohnii* Kent 1881 II. c 138  
— *collaris* sp. n. II. c 139  
— *compressa* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 135, 138  
— — Wailes 1928, nec Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 138  
— — var. *flexa* Wailes II. c 138  
— *compressula* sp. n. II. c 138  
— *cordylophorae* sp. n. II. c 136  
— *curvula* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 139  
— *cyclopis* sp. n. II. c 138  
— *cypridicola* sp. n. II. c 138  
— *cytheridae* sp. n. II. c 136  
— *entzi* sp. n. II. c 139  
— *fecunda* Stokes 1893 II. c 138  
— *fibripes* sp. n. II. c 138  
— *flexa* Wailes 1928 II. c 138  
— *fusiformis* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 139  
— *gracilis* Kent 1881 II. c 139  
— — Wailes II. c 139  
— *grandis* Dons 1928 II. c 133  
*Cothurnia harpacticci* sp. n. II. c 136  
— *havniensis* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 136  
— *hofkeri* sp. n. II. c 138  
— *imberbis* Wailes II. c 138  
— *inflata* Stokes 1893 II. c 138  
— *innata* Kahl II. c 136  
— — Müller 1786 II. c 136  
— — Sahrhage 1916, nec O. F. Müller 1786 II. c 136  
— — Wailes 1928, nec O. F. Müller 1786 II. c 136, 138  
— *lata* (Kellicott) Wailes 1928 II. c 136  
— *limnoriae* Dons 1928 II. c 139  
— *longipes* Mereschk. 1879 II. c 136  
— *maritima* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 138  
— *nebaliae* Dons 1928 II. c 139  
— *nodosa* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 136  
— — Entz sen. 1884 II. c 138  
— — Entz sen., nec Clap. & Lachmann II. c 139  
— — Wailes II. c 138  
— *ovalis* sp. n. II. c 138  
— *patula* Wailes 1928, nec Fromental 1876 II. c 136  
— *pedunculata* Eichwald-Dons II. c 136  
— *poculum* sp. n. II. c 136  
— *propinqua* sp. n. II. c 139  
— *pupa* Cohn 1866 II. c 138  
— *recurva* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 139  
— *recurvata* Kahl 1928 II. c 139  
— *sahrhagei* sp. n. II. c 136  
— *simplex* sp. n. II. c 138  
— *sinuata* sp. n. II. c 139  
— sp. II. c 138  
— *valvata* Stokes 1893 II. c 138  
*cothurnioides*, *Thecacinetta* II. c 213  
*cotti*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 48  
— *Nosema* II. g 52, 66, 78  
— *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
— *Trypanosoma* II. e 4, 7, 9  
*Cottus* I. a 15, 199; b 35  
— *bubalis* I. a 172; II. e 7; f 13; g 10, 44, 47, 52, 78, 80  
— *gobio* II. g 52, 75  
— *quadricornis* I. b 34, 35; d 13  
— *scorpius* I. a 8, 18, 183; II. g 10, 47, 52, 80

- couchi*, *Nyctiphanes* I. a 217, 219  
*coutieri*, *Parallobiopsis* II. d 88, 99  
*Coxiella* (Brandt) Laackmann II. c 4, 11, 12, 23, 24  
 — *ampla* (Jørgensen) Laackmann II. c 12, 13, 17  
 — *helix* (Clap. & Lachm.) II. c 4, 12, 15, 17, 21; d 97  
 — *pseudannulata* Jørgensen II. c 12, 13, 17  
*cranchi*, *Ebalia* I. a 83, 142, 157, 170  
 — *Spirontocaris* I. a 78  
*Crangon* I. a 40, 62, 69, 118  
 — *allmanni* I. a 77, 82, 83, 142, 145  
 — *crangon* I. a 7, 18, 61, 80, 83, 88, 90, 107, 114  
 — *vulgaris* I. a 83, 95, 96; II. g 50, 80  
*Crania* I. a 48  
 — *anomala* I. a 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 180  
*cranium*, *Waldheimia* I. a 164  
*Crapedacusta* I. a 206  
*craspedota*, *Clathrocylos* I. a 217  
*Craspedotella pileolus* II. d 1  
*Craspidochilus cinereus* II. g 82, 85  
*crassa*, *Cassidulina* II. a 14  
 — *Eumenia* I. a 79, 134, 136, 141; II. d 98  
 — *Metacystis* II. c 59  
 — *Tellina* I. a 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 86  
 — *Trichotaxis* II. c 111  
 — *Trochilia* II. c 73  
 — *Trochilioides* II. c 69  
*crassimarginata*, *Lecanophrya* II. c 199  
*crassior*, *Lacuna* I. a 79  
*crassipes*, *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 22, 72, 74  
*crassispina*, *Anthocidaris* II. c 224  
*crassulum*, *Strombidium* II. c 99  
*crassum*, *Amphidinium* II. d 56  
 — *Cardium* I. a 78  
 — *Gyrodinium* II. d 59  
 — *Laevicardium* I. a 77  
 — *Spirodinium* II. d 59  
*crassus*, *Euplotes* II. c 117  
*cratera*, *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*craterellus*, *Acineta* II. c 212  
*Crateromorpha* Perejaslawzewa 1885 II. c 119  
*Crateromorpha mirabilis* Perejasl. 1885 II. c 119  
*crebricostata*, *Chilodonella* II. c 68  
*crenata*, *Acineta* II. c 202  
 — *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Paracineta* II. c 201  
*crenatus*, *Balanus* I. a 82, 94, 170, 174, 180, 183, 185, 186; b 10  
*Crenella decussata* I. a 140  
*Crenilabrus melops* II. g 10, 44, 52, 70, 72, 75, 79  
 — *ocellatus* II. g 79  
*Crepidula* I. a 160  
 — *plana* II. c 178  
 — *formicata* I. a 183  
*creplinii*, *Henneguya* II. g 51, 76  
*Cribrilina* I. a 48, 199  
*crinita*, *Plagiospira* II. c 162  
*Crisia* I. a 172, 173, 188, 199  
*Crisiella* I. a 199  
*crispata*, *Zirfaea* I. a 156  
 — *Zyrphaea* I. b 9; II. c 164  
*crispatus*, *Ctenodiscus* I. b 9  
*crispus*, *Chondrus* I. c 19  
*cristata*, *Haemilamprops* I. a 130  
 — *Melinna* I. a 105, 140, 141  
 — *Pasiphaea* II. d 100  
 — *Pista* I. a 71  
*Cristatella* I. a 188  
*cristatus*, *Euplotes* II. c 115  
 — *Rhinodisculus* II. c 81  
*Cristellaria rotulata* (Lamarck) II. a 10  
*Cristellariinae* II. a 10  
*Cristigera* Roux 1901 II. c 34, 83  
 — *cirrifera* Kahl 1928 II. c 83, 224  
 — *constricta* Madsen II. c 83  
 — *media* Kahl 1928 II. c 83  
 — *minuta* Kahl 1928 II. c 83  
 — *paucisetosa* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 83  
 — *setosa* Kahl 1928 II. c 83  
 — — *f. quinquecincta* II. c 83  
 — — *f. tricineta* II. c 83  
 — — *f. typica* II. c 83  
 — *sulcata* sp. n. II. c 83  
 — *vestita* Kahl 1928 II. c 83  
 — — II. c 224  
*Cristispira* Gross II. f 5  
*Crithidia* II. e 5  
*Crithionina* Goës II. a 7  
 — *granum* Goës II. a 7  
 — *heinckei* II. a 7  
 — *manilla* Goës II. a 7

- crocea*, *Polycystis* I. a 194  
*cronii*, *Halithalestris* I. a 218  
*croulinensis*, *Thyasira* I. a 130, 131  
*cruciata*, *Eimeria* II. g 11, 44  
*Cruoria* I. c 3, 11, 17  
*crustacea*, *Inflatella* I. a 168  
*crustaceorum*, *Ephelota* II. c 203  
*crustulenta*, *Membranipora* I. a 20,  
 27, 29, 48, 179, 200  
*cruzi*, *Selenidium* II. g 21, 24  
*Cryptobia* Leidy 1846 II. e 1, 10,  
 11  
 — *congeri* (Elmhirst & Martin  
 1910) II. e 12  
 — *dahli* (Möbius) II. e 12  
*Cryptocelides loveni* I. a 118  
*Cryptochilidium* Schouteden 1906  
 II. c 158  
 — (*Cryptochilum*) *cuénoti* (Flo-  
 rentin 1898) II. c 158  
 — *echini* (Maupas 1883) II. c  
 158  
*Cryptochilum* Bigger-Wenrich 1932  
 II. c 151, 154  
 — Hentschel 1924 II. c 154  
 — Maupas 1883 II. c 158  
 — *borealis* II. c 154  
 — *cuénoti* II. c 158  
 — *echini* II. c 158  
 — *gracilis* II. c 155  
*Cryptodon flexuosus* I. a 79  
*Cryptopharynx* Kahl 1928 II. c 68  
 — *setigerus* Kahl 1928 II. c 68  
*Cryptostoma* II. a 158  
 — *caliphyllae* Fedele 1927 II. c  
 158  
*crystalligera*, *Amoeba* II. a 2, 3  
*crystallina*, *Vaginicola* II. c 135  
*crystalloides*, *Crystallospora* II. g  
 43  
 — *Eimeria* II. g 11, 43  
*Crystallospora* Labbé II. g 43  
 — *crystalloides* II. g 43  
*Ctenodiscus crispatus* I. b 9  
*ctenodrili*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 176  
*Ctenodrilus monostylus* II. c 176  
 — *serratus* II. g 2  
*Ctenolabrus rupestris* I. a 107  
*Ctenostomata* Lauterborn 1906  
 II. c 33, 85, 104  
*cuanensis*, *Eupagurus* I. a 77, 78,  
 84, 170; II. c 211, 220  
*cucullio*, *Plagiopyla* II. c 74  
*cucullulus*, *Chilodonella* II. c 67,  
 68
- Cucumaria cucumis* II. c 124  
 — *elongata* I. a 74, 123, 125  
 — *hyndmani* I. a 77  
 — *lactea* I. a 157, 167  
 — *pentacles* I. a 79, 145  
 — *saxicola* II. g 5, 29  
 — spec. I. a 78  
*cucumariae*, *Lithocystis* II. g 5, 29  
*cucumis*, *Beroe* I. a 10, 217, 219  
 — *Cucumaria* II. e 124  
 — *Lacrymaria* II. c 53  
*cuénoti*, *Cryptochilidium* II. c 158  
 — *Cryptochilum* II. c 158  
*Cultellus* I. a 122  
 — *pellucidus* I. a 69, 71, 74, 76,  
 80, 84, 136, 137, 138, 140, 143,  
 145, 146  
*cultrifera*, *Nereis* I. a 158; II. g  
 3, 31  
 — *Perinereis* II. g 3  
*Cumella pygmaea* I. a 86  
*Cumopsis goodsiri* I. a 65, 88  
*cupifera*, *Lacrymaria* II. c 53  
*curpressina*, *Sertularia* I. a 94,  
 183, 185; II. c 203  
*Cupulita sarsi* I. a 216  
*curticorne*, *Ectinosoma* I. a 27, 153,  
 199  
*curtipes*, *Peridinium* II. d 74  
*curvatum*, *Cyclidium* II. c 83  
 — *Spathidium* II. c 59  
*curvicauda*, *Leptopontia* I. a 86  
*curvisetum*, *Chaetoceras* I. c 25  
*curcula*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
 — *Vaginicola* II. c 135  
*Cuspidaria obesa* I. a 130  
*Culleria* I. c 11  
*cuvieri*, *Aricia* I. a 79  
*Cyanea capillata* I. a 219, 220  
 — *Lamarcki* I. a 219  
*Cyathura* I. a 124  
 — *carinata* I. a 27, 29, 152, 153  
*Cyclapsis longicauda* I. a 130  
*Cyclas* II. f 13  
*cyclidioides*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
*Cyclidium* O. F. Müller 1786 II. c  
 34, 82, 83  
 — *candens* Kahl 1928 II. c 83  
 — *citrullus* Cohn 1866 II. c 83  
 — *curvatum* Mansfeld 1923 II. c  
 83  
 — *elongatum* Schewiakoff 1896  
 II. c 82  
 — *fuscum* Kahl 1931 II. c 83

- Cyclidium glaucoma* O. F. Müller  
 1786 II. c 82, 83  
 — *helgolandicum* Mansfeld 1923  
 II. c 83  
 — *lanuginosum* Penard 1922  
 II. c 82  
 — *oligotrichum* Kahl 1928 II. c 83  
 — *ozakii* II. c 224  
 — *simulans* Kahl 1928 II. c 83  
 — spec. II. c 83  
 — *veliferum* sp. n. II. c 83, 84  
*Cyclochaeta* Jackson 1875 II. c  
 123, 180  
 — *asterisci* Gruber 1884 II. c 123  
 — *ophiotricis* Fabre-Dom. 1888  
 II. c 123  
 — *serpularum* Fabre-Dom. 1888  
 II. c 123  
 — *scorpaenae* Robin 1879 II. c 180  
*cycloides*, *Mycobolus* II. g 51, 53,  
 55, 75  
*cyclokaryon*, *Cyclotrichium* II. c 56  
*Cyclopidae* II. c 55, 128, 138  
*cyclopis*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*cyclopori*, *Lankesteria* II. g 2, 31  
*Cycloporus maculatus* II. g 2  
*Cyclops* I. a 23; II. c 220  
*cyclops*, *Chlamydon* II. c 67  
*Cyclopterus* I. a 158, 191  
*Cyclosalpa bakeri* I. a 216  
 — *lumpus* I. a 8, 18; II. e 12, 15;  
 g 52, 73  
*cyclostoma*, *Sonderia* II. c 75  
*Cyclotrichium* Meunier 1907 II. c  
 41, 56  
 — *cyclokaryon* Meunier 1907 II. c  
 56  
 — *gigas* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c  
 56  
 — *ovatum* Fauré-Fremiet 1924  
 II. c 56  
 — *sphaericum* Fauré-Fremiet  
 1924 II. c 56  
*cygnus*, *Lionotus* II. c 62  
*cylindracea*, *Bulimella* I. a 79  
 — *Conilera* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Cylichna* I. a 83, 136, 144, 145  
*Cylichna* I. a 124  
 — *cylindracea* I. a 83, 136, 144,  
 145  
*Cylicolaimus magnus* I. a 84  
*cylindrica*, *Epimecophrya* II. c 78  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*cylindromorphum*, *Strombidium*  
 II. c 97  
*cynoglossus*, *Pleuronectes* I. a 131,  
 132  
*Cynthia* II. c 133  
*Cyphoderia margaritacea* II. a 3  
 — *truncata* F. E. Schulze II. a 4  
*Cyphonautes* I. a 205, 220  
*Cypridae* II. c 138, 139, 140  
*Cyprideis* I. a 123  
 — *litoralis* I. a 3, 24, 27, 104, 153,  
 224  
 — *sorbyana* I. a 24  
*cypridicola*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
*Cypridina mediterranea* II. c 213  
*Cypridopsis aculeata* I. a 26, 27,  
 28, 224  
*Cyprina* I. c 21  
 — (*Arctica*) *islandica* I. a 18, 69,  
 71, 79, 82, 136, 140, 145, 146  
 — *islandica* I. b 15  
*cyprinidae*, *Thecacineta* II. c 213  
*Cypris* II. c 140  
*Cyrthidrolaelaps hirtus* I. a 113,  
 179  
*Cyrtolophosis* Stokes 1888 II. c 78  
 — *mucicola* Stokes 1888 II. c 78  
*Cystoclonium* I. c 3, 17, 19  
 — *purpurascens* I. c 14  
*Cythere* I. a 186, 200  
 — *viridis* I. a 199  
*Cythereis jonesi* I. a 124  
*cytheridae*, *Cothurnia* II. c 136  
*Cytheridea* I. a 123, 146; II. c 136  
*Cytherideis* I. a 61, 123, 146  
 — *retroflexa* I. a 89  
*Cytherois* I. a 193  
 — *arenicola* I. a 89  
 — *fischeri* I. a 104, 200, 202  
*Cytheromorpha fuscata* I. a 27, 153  
*Cytheropteron* I. a 118, 146  
 — *hamatum* I. a 130  
 — *testudo* I. a 130  
*Cytherura gibba* I. a 27, 153, 200,  
 202  
 — *nigrescens* I. a 8, 199  
*Cyttarocylis* Fol. II. c 3, 10, 12  
 — *cassis* II. c 21  
 — *denticulata* I. a 218, 219  
 — *edensata* I. a 217  
 — *Ehrenbergii* Hofker II. c 27  
 — *gigantea* I. a 219  
*Dactylophrya* II. c 194, 207, 215  
 — *roscovita* Collin 1909 II. c 215  
*Dactylopodalia baltica* I. a 89, 90

- dactylopterus*, *Sebastes* II. g 55, 69  
*Dactylosaccus* II. d 48  
*dadayi*, *Paracineta* II. c 201  
*dahli*, *Cryptobia* II. e 12  
*dalyelli*, *Ephelota* II. c 205  
*danica*, *Leptocheilia* I. a 146  
*danicum*, *Chaetoceras* I. c 25  
— *Glenodinium* II. d 65  
*Daphnia* I. a 221  
*daphnoides*, *Conchoecia* I. a 216  
*dautzenbergi*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
*dauidoffi*, *Conchophrys* II. c 157  
*debilis*, *Chaetoceras* I. c 25  
*debilis*, *Amphiascus* I. a 199  
*decipiens*, *Chaetoceras* I. c 25  
— *Chaetonotus* I. a 89, 91  
— *Diplodontus* I. a 23  
*decolor*, *Geleia* II. c 76  
— *Keronopsis* II. c 109  
*decussata*, *Crenella* I. a 140  
— *Tapes* II. c 161  
*decussatus*, *Tapes* I. b 13, 22  
*deforme*, *Spathidium* II. c 59  
*deformis*, *Eudorellopsis* I. a 146  
*Defrancia linearis* I. a 169  
*delagei*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 9, 48  
— *Polyspira* II. c 169  
— *Trypanosoma* II. e 3, 7, 9  
*Delesseria* I. a 154, 171, 197; c 11, 17, 19, 21; II. c 136, 210  
— *alata* I. c 4, 15  
— *sanguinea* I. a 170; c 3, 5, 15, 21  
— *sinuosa* I. c 3, 15  
— — *Good. & Woodw.* II. a 7  
*delicatissimum*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*delicatulum*, *Haplozoon* II. d 98  
*delineatus*, *Nemertes* II. g 28  
*Delphinapterus leucas* I. b 9, 13  
*deltaura*, *Upogebia* I. a 77, 142  
*deludens*, *Flabellum* II. e 55, 57, 58, 68, 69, 70, 74  
*democratica*, *Salpa* I. a 216  
*Dendrocoelum lacteum* I. a 23, 200  
*Dendrocometes paradoxus* II. c 190  
*Dendrodoa* I. a 172  
— *grossularia* I. a 167, 172, 174, 188, 199; II. g 8, 31, 42  
— *rustica* I. a 185  
*Dendronotus* I. a 194  
*Dendrophrya radiata* Str. Wright II. a 8  
*Dendrophyllia* II. c 93  
*Dendrosomidae* Bütschli 1889 II. c 195, 217  
*Dendrosomides* II. c 194, 219, 220  
— *paguri* Collin 1916 II. c 219, 220  
*Dentalium* I. a 122, 123, 159  
— *entalis* I. a 79, 134, 136, 145, 169  
— *striolatum* I. a 130, 131, 134  
*dentata*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
— *Caprella* I. a 195  
*dentatus*, *Laelops* I. a 112  
*denticola marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 10  
*denticulata*, *Cyrtarocyclus* I. a 218, 219  
— *Favella* II. c 10, 15, 17  
— *Parapodophrya* II. c 198  
*denticulatum*, *Platynema* II. c 78  
*denticulatus*, *Hippomedon* I. a 71, 80, 83  
*Dentex argyrozona* II. e 16  
*denticis*, *Lambliia* II. e 16  
*dentium*, *Spirochaeta* II. c 9  
*dentoides*, *Odonthalia* I. c 4  
*depressa*, *Psammobia* II. g 6, 37  
— *Psammoecola* I. a 79  
*depressula*, *Nonionina* II. a 16, 20, 21  
*depressum*, *Peridinium* II. d 28, 46, 72, 77  
*depurator*, *Portunus* I. a 71, 77, 80; II. c 140. 168; g 8, 37, 40  
*desertorum*, *Koinocystis* I. a 87  
*deshayesi*, *Talorchestia* I. a 115  
*Desmarestia* I. c 11  
— *aculeata* I. c 15  
— *viridis* I. c 2  
*Desmodora* II. c 213  
*desmodorae*, *Thecacineta* II. c 213  
*destruens*, *Glugea* II. g 51, 52, 79  
— *Plistophora* II. g 54, 80  
*Diacyclops bicuspidatus* I. a 224  
— *bisetosus* I. a 224  
*Diadema*, *Podocyathus* II. c 205  
*Diadema setosa* II. c 177  
*diademata*, *Holosticha* II. c 111, 199, 224  
*Diadumene luciae* I. a 176  
*dianthus*, *Metridium* I. a 172, 173, 174, 175, 176  
*Diaptomus* I. a 222  
— *salinus* I. a 224  
*Diascorhynchus borealis* I. a 85  
— *brevicaudatus* I. a 106

- Diastopora obelia* I. a 167  
*diastrophus, Chaetogaster* I. a 23  
*Diastylis* I. a 123, 125, 126, 149  
— *bradyi* I. a 81  
— *echinata* I. a 130  
— *laevis* I. a 145  
— *rathkei* I. a 71, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147  
— *rostrata* I. a 79  
— spec. I. a 74, 140  
— *spinosa* I. a 71  
*dibdalleria, Acineta* II. c 210  
*dicentra, Colurella* I. a 26  
*Dichirotrichus pubescens* I. a 104  
*dichotoma, Arachnosphaera* I. a 217  
— *Dictyota* I. c 2, 14  
— *Eleutheria* II. c 171  
*dichotomum, Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*Dichromadora geophila* I. a 102  
*Dictyocysta* Ehrenberg II. c 4, 14, 20  
— *elegans* Ehrenberg I. a 217; II. c 14, 15, 17  
— *lepida* Ehrenberg II. c 14, 15, 17  
— — Ehrbg. var. *coccolitholega* (Lohmann) II. c 24  
— *templum* Haeckel II. c 15  
*Dictyophimus Clevei* I. a 217  
*Dictyosiphon* I. c 2, 17, 20, 21  
*Dictyota* I. c 11  
— *dichotoma* I. c 2, 14  
*Dicyema* Köll. II. h 5  
— *truncatum* Whitm. II. h 5  
— *typus* v. Ben. II. h 5  
*Dicyemenea* Whitman II. h 5  
— *elodenes* Wagener II. h 5  
— *gracile* Wagener II. h 5  
— *mülleri* Clap. II. h 5  
*Dicyemidae* v. Ben. II. h 2, 4, 5  
*Dicyemodeca* Wheel. II. h 5  
*Didacna* I. a 29  
*Didemnum* I. a 48, 156  
— *albidum* I. a 167  
— *helgolandicum* I. a 174, 176  
*Didiniidae* Poche 1913 II. c 41, 45, 56  
*Didinium* Stein 1867 II. c 41, 56, 57  
— *balbianii* Fabre-Domergue 1888 II. c 57  
— *gargantua* Meunier 1907 II. c 57  
— *diedrum, Pediosstomum* II. c 96  
— *difficile, Sciadostoma* II. c 74  
— *difficilis, Vorticella* II. c 128  
— *digitale, Gonyaulax* II. d 67  
— *digitalis, Aglantha* I. a 17, 218, 219  
— *digitata, Chondractinia* I. a 133, 167  
— *Laminaria* I. c 3, 5, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21  
— *digitatum, Alcyonium* I. a 77, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 183  
— *digitiformis, Paralembus* II. c 81  
— *Phylaster* II. c 79, 156  
*Diglotta* I. a 112  
— *mersa* I. a 94, 98, 112  
— *dilatata, Platycola* II. c 140  
— *dilatatus, Tubulipora* I. a 167  
*Dileptus* Dujardin 1841 II. c 63  
— *dileptus, Blepharisma* II. c 89  
— *Dileptus lacazei* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 63  
— *marinus* sp. n. II. c 63  
— *massiliensis* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 63  
— *massutii* sp. n (Massuti 1929) II. c 63  
— *monilatus* Stokes II. c 63  
*Dimophyes arctica* I. a 218  
*dimorpha, Collinophrya* II. c 223  
*Dinamoebidium varians* II. d 51  
*dinema, Amphineura* I. a 216  
*Dinocloniaceae* Pascher II. d 83  
*Dinoclonium* Pascher II. d 52, 83  
— *conradi* Pascher II. d 83  
*Dinoflagellata* II. d 51  
*Dinophilus* I. a 189, 190  
— *vorticoides* I. a 154  
*Dinophysidae* Kofoid & Michener II. d 39, 50, 51, 62  
*Dinophysis* Ehrbg. II. d 25, 30, 35, 39, 51, 63  
— *acuminata* II. d 28, 64  
— *acuta* Ehrenberg II. d 28, 33, 63, 64  
— *caudata* Kent II. d 64  
— *homunculus* Stein II. d 64  
— — var. *tripos* Paulsen II. d 64  
— *norvegica* Claparède & Lachmann II. d 64  
— — var. *crassior* II. d 64  
— — var. *debilior* II. d 64  
— *ovum* Schütt II. d 64  
— *rotundata* Paulsen II. d 63  
— *sphaerica* Stein II. d 64  
— *tripos* Gourret II. d 64

- Dinothrix* Pascher II. d 52, 83  
 — *paradoxa* Pascher II. d 83  
*Dinothrichales* II. d 83  
*diodon*, *Challengeron* I. a 217  
*dioica*, *Oikopleura* I. a 219, 220;  
 II. d 96  
*Diophrys* Dujardin 1842 II. c 114,  
 119  
 — *hystrix* v. Buddenbrock 1920  
 II. c 119  
 — *irmgard* Mansfeld 1923 II. c  
 119  
 — *scutum* Duj. 1842 II. c 119  
*diota*, *Bledius* I. a 104  
*Diphasia* II. c 127  
 — *abietina* I. a 167; II. c 128, 205  
 — *attenuata* II. c 216  
 — *tamarisca* I. a 170  
*Diplodasys minor* I. a 56, 86  
*Diplodontus decipiens* I. a 23  
*Diplopetta* II. d 57  
*Diplopetlopsis* Pavillard II. d 52,  
 69  
 — *minor* (Paulsen) Lebour II. d  
 69  
*Diplopsalis* Bergh. II. d 41, 52, 68  
 — *lenticula* Bergh II. d 68  
 — — Paulsen II. d 68  
*diplorchis*, *Schizorhynchoides* I. a  
 85  
*Diplosalopsis* Meunier II. d 52, 69  
 — *orbicularis* (Paulsen) II. d 69  
*Diplosoma* II. c 178  
 — *listerianum* I. a 174  
*discifera*, *Oxytricha* II. c 109, 113  
*Discocephalus* Ehrenberg 1838  
 II. c 114  
 — *rotatorius* Ehrenbg. 1838 II. c  
 35, 39, 114  
*discocephalus*, *Holosticha* II. c 109  
*discolor*, *Prorodon* II. c 53  
*discoidalis*, *Amphidinium* II. d 56  
*Discophrya* Collin II. c 206  
 — *planarium* II. c 174  
*Discophryidae* Cépède 1910 II. c  
 174  
 — Collin 1912 II. c 196, 206  
*Discorbina* Parker & Jones II. a  
 14  
 — *globularis* d'Orbigny II. a 14,  
 20  
*discors*, *Modiolaria* I. b 12  
*Discoscelides langi* I. a 118  
*Discosphaera tubifer* (Murr. &  
 Blackm.) Lohm. I. c 29  
*discrepans*, *Modiolaria* I. a 79  
 — *Modiolus* I. a 140  
*disjuncta*, *Monhystera* I. a 201  
*dispar*, *Hydryphantes* I. a 23  
 — *Monhystera* I. a 201  
 — *Urostyla* II. c 108  
*dispersa*, *Galathea* I. a 77  
*Disporella hispida* I. a 167  
*Dissodinium* Klebs II. d 41, 52, 83  
 — II. d 85, 92  
 — *lunula* (Schütt) II. d 83  
*Distomatidae* II. c 1, 16  
*Distomum* II. d 12  
*Distomus variolosus* I. a 174  
*Diurodrilus* I. a 52, 53, 54, 57, 58,  
 59, 101  
 — *minimus* I. a 85  
 — *subterraneus* I. a 26, 116  
*divaricata*, *Lacuna* I. a 84, 195,  
 199  
*divaricatum*, *Peridinium* II. d 72,  
 76  
*Divergens* II. d 70, 72, 74  
*divergens*, *Peridinium* II. d 28, 72,  
 74  
 — *Sphaerospora* II. g 51, 52, 53,  
 72  
*diversicolor*, *Nereis* I. a 7, 8, 10,  
 16, 17, 20, 64, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97,  
 103, 104, 106, 109, 114, 152, 185;  
 II. g 3, 42  
*diversum*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*divisa*, *Paracineta* II. c 201, 216  
*Dobellia* Ikeda 1914 II. g 42  
 — *binucleata* Ikeda 1914 II. g 4,  
 42  
*Dobelliidae* II. g 38, 42  
*Dodecaceria concharum* I. a 156,  
 182; II. g 2, 24, 30  
*dogieli*, *Haplozoon* II. d 98  
 — *Siedleckia* II. g 2, 26  
 — *Perseia* II. c 175  
*Doliolum gegenbauri* I. a 216  
 — *nationalis* I. a 216  
 — *tritonis* I. a 216  
*donacina*, *Tellina* I. a 77, 78, 79  
*donacis*, *Ellobiophrya* II. c 181  
*Donax* II. g 37, 40, 50, 78  
 — *trunculus* II. c 161; g 82, 85  
 — *vittatus* I. a 73, 74, 80, 81, 83,  
 85, 88, 90; b 14; II. c 181; g 6,  
 78  
*donsi*, *Platycola* II. c 140  
 — *Vaginicola* II. c 133

- Dorisiella scolelepidis* Ray 1930  
 II. g 4, 24, 42  
*Doris flammea* I. a 194  
 — *muricata* II. c 177; g 4, 24, 42  
*dorsethensis*, *Inachus* I. a 170  
*Dorylaimus* I. a 117  
 — *balticus* I. a 116  
*doryphorus*, *Actinarctus* I. a 55  
*Dosinia exoleta* I. a 74, 83; II. c  
 161, 163  
 — *lupina* I. a 74  
 — spec. I. a 83  
*dosinia*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
 — *Sphenophrya* II. c 163  
*Doto* I. a 194  
 — *fragilis* I. a 77  
*draco*, *Trachinus* I. a 61  
*Dreissenia polymorpha* I. a 206  
*Drepanopsetta platessoides* I. a  
 134; II. e 7; g 52, 70  
*drepanopsettae*, *Ceratomyxa* II. g  
 52, 53, 54, 70  
*dröbachiensis*, *Strongylocentrotus*  
 I. a 84, 135, 138, 146, 157; II. c  
 151, 154, 155, 156, 158  
*drosera*, *Lecanophrya* II. c 199,  
 223  
*Drymyomma elegans* I. a 217  
*dubia*, *Paramesochra* I. a 86  
 — *Trochiloides* II. c 69  
*dubius*, *Prognathorhynchus* I. a 85  
 — *Prorodon* II. c 51  
*dubosqi*, *Aggregata* II. g 7, 40  
*Cephaloidophora* II. g 7, 34  
 — *Eleutheroschizon* II. g 4, 27  
*Dubosquella* Chatton 1920 II. d  
 86, 92, 95, 97  
 — *tintinnicola* (Lohmann 1908)  
 II. d 92, 97  
*dudekemi*, *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*duebeni*, *Gammarus* I. a 27; II. g  
 7, 34, 35  
*dujardini*, *Halisarca* I. a 176  
 — *Mycosoma* II. g 55, 75  
*Dulichia* I. a 120  
 — *nordlandica* I. a 130  
*Dulichium spathaceum* I. b 1  
*dumerili*, *Nereis* I. a 172  
 — *Platynereis* I. a 174; II. g 3, 21,  
 31  
*Dumontia* I. c 11, 20  
 — *filiformis* I. c 3  
*dumosa*, *Lafoea* I. a 170, 180  
*duodecimcirrata*, *Halcampa* I. a 71  
*duplicatum*, *Zoothamnium* II. c  
 132  
*duplostriatus*, *Lionotus* II. c 62  
*Dynamena pumila* I. a 174, 176,  
 186, 198, 200  
*Dyschirius* I. a 66, 93, 112  
 — *chalceus* I. a 104  
 — *impunctipennis* I. a 100  
 — *obscurus* I. a 100, 112  
 — *politus* I. a 100  
 — *salinus* I. a 104  
 — *thoracicus* I. a 100  
*dysteri*, *Salmacina* II. g 4, 82, 84  
*Dysteria* Huxley 1857 II. c 71  
 — *aculeata* Clap. & Lachm. II. c  
 73  
 — *angustata* Clap. & Lachm.  
 1858 II. c 73  
 — *armata* Huxley 1857 II. c 73  
 — *brasiliensis* de Faria, Da Cunha,  
 Pinto 1922 II. c 71  
 — *calkinsi* Kahl 1931 II. c 73  
 — *compressa* Da Cunha II. c 73  
 — — Gourret & Roeser 1888 II. c  
 73  
 — *crassipes* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 73  
 — *lanceolata* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 73  
 — *marina* Gourret & Roeser 1888  
 II. c 73  
 — *marioni* Gourret & Roeser 1886  
 II. c 73  
 — *monostyla* Ehrenberg-Stein 1859  
 II. c 71  
 — *navicula* Kahl 1928 II. c 71  
 — *oliva* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 71  
 — *ovalis* Gourret & Roeser 1886  
 II. c 73  
 — *pectinata* Nowlin 1913 II. c 71  
 — *procera* Kahl 1931 II. c 73  
 — *proraefrons* J. Clark 1866 II. c  
 71  
 — *quinquecostata* Tagliani II. c 71  
 — *reesi* Kahl 1931 II. c 71  
 — *semilunaris* Gourret & Roeser  
 1888 II. c 73  
 — *spinigera* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 73  
 — *sulcata* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 71  
*dysteria*, *Trichopus* II. c 73

*Dysteriidae* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
II. c 48, 68

*Earlmyersia* I. a 53

*Ebalia cranchi* I. a 83, 142, 157, 170

— spec. I. a 78

— *tuberosa* I. a 77, 79

— *tumefacta* I. a 77, 79; II. c 140

*eberlthi, Aggregata* II. g 7, 8, 40

*eburneus, Balanus* II. g 7, 35

*ecaudata, Arenicola* II. g 2, 30

*echinata, Boltenia* I. a 167, 169, 170, 172, 173

— *Diastylis* I. a 130

— *Hydractinia* I. a 180, 183

*echinatum, Cardium* I. a 74, 80, 140, 145, 169

— *Selenidium* II. g 2, 22, 24

*echineis, Campylodiscus* II. d 13

*echini, Anophris* II. c 156

— *Colpidium* II. c 157

— *Cryptochilidium* II. c 158

— *Cryptochilum* II. c 158

— *Entorhipidium* II. c 154

*Echiniscoides sigismundi* I. a 201

*echinocardii, Urospora* II. g 5, 28, 29

*Echinocardium* I. a 50, 64, 68, 123, 134, 159

— *cordatum* I. a 69, 71, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 103, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145; e 26;

II. g 5, 28

— *flavescens* I. a 70, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 86, 145

— *filiformis* I. e 26

— sp. II. g 5, 29

*Echinocathria foliata* I. a 169

— *normani* I. a 172

*Echinocucumis* I. a 120

— *hispida* I. a 123, 130

— *typica* I. a 131

*Echinocyamus pusillus* I. a 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 137, 138, 140, 142

*Echinoderes* I. a 189, 190

*echinodiscus, Trochodiscus* I. a 217

*echinometris, Biggaria* II. c 154

*Echinometris subangularis* II. c 154, 177

*Echinomma leptodermum* I. a 217

— *trinacrium* I. a 217

*Echinus* I. a 192

*Echinus elegans* I. a 157

— *esculentus* I. a 157, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 183; II. c 154

— *miliaris* I. a 79

*Echiurus echiurus* I. a 79, 103

— *unicinctus* II. c 179

*Eclinosoma* I. a 61

— *curticorne* I. a 27, 153, 199

*Ectocarpus* I. c 2, 11, 13, 14, 16

*edax, Lepralia* I. a 156

*edentata, Cyttarocylis* I. a 217

— *Favella* II. c 11

*edule, Cardium* I. a 7, 17, 18, 19, 25, 68, 71, 72, 73, 82, 85, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 103, 110, 147, 152,

185; b 3, 29; d 15; II. c 166; g 6, 37, 82, 85

*edulis, Mytilus* I. a 7, 10, 18, 37, 81, 93, 94, 172, 173, 174, 179,

199, 220; b 9, 12, 15, 29; d 15; II. c 159, 160, 164; g 6

— *Ostrea* I. a 82, 182; b 14, 28; II. f 14

*Edwardsia* I. a 50, 122, 123

— *Beautemps* I. a 105

— *chrysantellum* I. a 71

— spec. I. a 137, 138

*ehrenbaumi, Plistophora* II. g 51, 65, 67, 80

*ehrenbergi, Favella* II. c 27; d 92

*eichwaldi, Keratella* I. a 26

*Eimeria* A. Schneider 1875 II. g 43

— *anguillae* Lég. & Hollande 1922 II. g 9, 44

— *beauchampi* Lég. & Dub. 1917 II. g 45

— *bigemina* (Labbé 1896) II. g 9, 44

— *clupearum* (Thélohan 1896)

II. g 10, 11, 44

— *cruciata* (Thélohan 1892) II. g 11, 44

— *crystalloides* (Thélohan 1893)

II. g 11, 43

— *epidermica* Lég. & Dub. 1917 II. g 45

— *gadi* (Fiebiger 1907) II. g 10, 19, 20, 43, 44

— *gasterostei* (Thélohan 1890)

II. g 10, 44

— *gigantea* (Labbé 1896) II. g 9, 44

— *lucida* (Labbé 1893) II. g 9, 44

— *motellae* (Labbé 1893) II. g 11, 43

- Eimeria sardinae* II. g 10, 43, 44  
 — sp. Debaisieux 1919 II. g 45  
 — *thelohani* (Labbé 1896) II. g 11, 44  
 — *variabilis* (Thélohan 1893) II. g 9, 10, 11, 44  
*Eimeriidae* II. g 38, 43  
*Eimeriidea* II. g 38  
*Einfeldia* I. a 222  
*Eiseniella tetraedra* I. a 203  
*Elachista* I. c 11, 16, 21  
 — *jucicola* I. c 5  
*Eledone cirrosa* II. c 170  
 — — Lam. II. h 5  
 — *moschata* Lam. II. h 5  
*eledones, Dicyemenea* II. h 5  
*elegans, Agalma* I. a 217  
 — *Bathyporeia* I. a 89, 90  
 — *Chromidina* II. c 170  
 — *Conchoecia* I. a 217  
 — *Dictyocysta* I. a 217; II. c 14, 15, 17  
 — *Drymyomma* I. a 217  
 — *Echinus* I. a 157  
 — *Folliculina* II. c 95  
 — *Ischnura* I. a 223  
 — *Lacrymaria* II. c 53  
 — *Lohmanniella* II. c 104  
 — *Parascidia* II. g 9, 31, 42, 82, 85  
 — *Prorodon* II. c 53  
 — *Pygospio* I. a 7, 64, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 109, 147, 185; II. g 4  
 — *Pyrosoma* II. c 203, 217  
 — *Sagitta* I. a 217, 219, 220  
 — *Sepia* II. c 170  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 102  
 — *Uronema* II. c 79  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 127  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 131  
*elinguis, Nais* I. a 2, 153, 223, 224  
*Eleutheria dichotoma* II. c 171  
*eleutheriae, Kofoidella* II. c 171  
*Eleutheroschizon* Brasil 1906 II. g 22, 27  
 — *duboscqi* Brasil 1906 II. g 4, 27  
 — *murmanicum* Awerinzew 1908 II. g 3, 27  
*elliptica, Astarte* I. a 140, 147  
 — *Frontonia* II. c 77  
 — *Lutraria* I. a 73, 74  
 — *Mactra* I. a 70  
 — *Spisula* I. a 74, 76, 80  
*elliptica, Ulivina* II. g 2, 3, 36  
*ellisii, Cabera* I. a 167, 170  
*Ellobiocystis* Coutière 1911 II. d 100  
*Ellobiophrya* Chatton & Lwoff 1923 II. c 181  
 — *donacis* Chatton & Lwoff 1923 II. c 181  
*Ellobiopsidae* II. d 85, 86, 88, 95, 99  
*Ellobiopsis* Caullery 1910 II. d 85, 99  
 — *chattoni* Caullery 1910 II. d 86, 89, 99  
*elongata, Anophris* II. c 156  
 — *Chilodontopsis* II. c 66  
 — *Clausia* II. c 157  
 — *Cucumaria* I. a 74, 123, 125  
 — *Eriopisa* I. a 141  
 — *Lecudina* II. c 3, 21, 32, 35  
 — *Leptotheca* II. g 53, 54, 69  
 — *Matsenia* II. c 156  
 — *Metacystis* II. c 59  
 — *Paranais* II. c 175  
 — *Podophrya* II. c 220  
*elongatum, Cyclidium* II. c 82  
 — *Phascolosoma* II. g 4, 25  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 99  
 — *Pseudocalanus* I. a 8, 218, 219, 220, 221; II. d 98  
 — *Polysiphonia* I. a 173  
*elongatus, Cephalobus* I. a 201  
 — *Eucalanus* I. a 216  
 — *Phascolosoma* I. a 105  
*emaciata, Acineta* II. c 212  
*emarginata, Eudorella* I. a 79, 137  
*Emarginula* I. a 157  
 — *fissura* I. a 77, 167, 169, 173  
*Embadomonadidae* II. e 1, 12  
*Embadomonas* Mackinnon 1911 II. e 12  
 — *intestinalis* (Wenyon & O'Connor) II. e 12  
*Embletonia pallida* I. a 8  
*emergens, Strombidium* II. c 101  
*emmae, Peritromus* II. c 96  
*enacanthum, Hexacantium* I. a 217  
*Enentrum* I. a 26, 223  
 — *marinum* I. a 2, 3, 102  
 — *rousseleti* I. a 26, 200  
*Enchelyodon* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 50  
 — *fascinucleatus* sp. n. II. c 50  
 — (*Pseudoprorodon?*) sp. II. c 50  
 — *truncatus* Kahl 1930 II. c 50

- Enchelys* Hill 1752 II. c 51  
 — *gracilis* Mansfeld 1923 II. c 51  
 — *marina* Meunier 1907 II. c 51  
 — *nebulosa* Entz sen. 1897 II. c 51  
 — *pectinata* Kahl 1930 II. c 51  
 — *pterostracheae* Collin 1913 II. c 51  
 — — (Collin 1914) Kahl II. c 151  
 — spec. II. c 51  
 — sp. Lohmann 1920 II. c 50, 51  
 — *tarda* Quennerstedt 1869 II. c 51  
*Enchytraeidae* II. c 176  
*Enchytraeoides immotus* I. a 116  
*Enchytraeus* I. a 94, 104, 109, 202  
*encommatophila*, *Sheppardella*  
 II. a 6, 21  
*encrasicholus*, *Engraulis* II. g 10, 44  
*Endodinium* Hovasse 1922 II. d 86, 97  
 — *chattoni* Hovasse 1922 II. d 97  
*Endogenea* Collin 1912 II. c 195, 206  
*Endosphaera* Engelmann 1876  
 II. c 194, 207, 216  
 — *engelmanni* Entz sen. 1896  
 II. c 216  
*engelmanni*, *Endosphaera* II. c 216  
*Engraulis encrasicholus* II. g 10, 44  
*Enochrus* I. a 23  
 — *bicolor* I. a 222, 223  
 — *melanocephalus* I. a 220  
*Enoplaimus litoralis* I. a 102  
*Enoplus* I. a 185  
 — *communis* I. a 201  
*Ensis* I. a 64, 66; II. g 37  
 — *arcuata* I. a 74  
 — *ensis* II. g 6  
 — (*Solen*) *ensis* I. a 73, 74, 80, 82  
*ensis*, *Solen* I. a 73, 74, 80, 82; II. f 13  
*entalis*, *Dentalium* I. a 79, 134, 136, 145, 169  
*Entelurus aequoreus* II. g 54  
*Enteromorpha* I. a 200; c 2, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22  
 — *clathrata* I. c 15  
 — *intestinalis* I. c 14, 15  
 — *lingulata* I. c 13  
 — *Linza* I. c 15  
*Enteromorpha ramulosa* I. c 16  
*Entodiscus* Madsen 1931 II. c 154  
 — *borealis* (Hentschel 1924) II. c 154  
 — *indomita* II. c 156  
*Entomobrya nivalis* I. a 202  
*entomon*, *Chiridothea* I. b 34  
 — *Idothea* I. b 34; d 13  
 — *Mesidothea* I. a 3, 11, 27, 28, 29, 30, 147, 149, 150, 152; b 21, 34, 35, 36  
*Entorhipidiidae* Madsen 1931 II. c 153  
*Entorhipidium* J. Lynch 1929  
 II. c 153, 154  
 — *echini* J. Lynch 1929 II. c 154  
 — *multimicronucleatum* J. Lynch 1929 II. c 154  
 — *pilatum* J. Lynch 1929 II. c 154  
 — *tenuis* J. Lynch 1929 II. c 154  
*entzi*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
 — *Hartmannula* II. c 69  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*Epalcidae* Wetzel 1928 II. c 104  
*Ephelota* Str. Wright 1858 II. c 195, 203  
 — *apiculosa* II. c 203  
 — *bütschliana* Ishikawa 1897  
 II. c 203  
 — *coronata* Kent 1881 nec Wright 1858 II. c 202, 205, 215  
 — — Wailes II. c 203  
 — *cothurnata* Dons 1915 II. c 205  
 — *crustaceorum* Haller 1880 II. c 203  
 — *dalyelli* II. c 205  
 — *gemmipara* R. Hertwig 1876  
 II. c 165, 202, 203, 205  
 — *gigantea* Noble 1929 II. c 205  
 — *lacazei* Gourret & Roeser II. c 203  
 — *mammillata* Dons 1915 II. c 205  
 — *microsoma* Maupas 1881 II. c 205  
 — *minima* Noble 1929 II. c 205  
 — *neglecta* Sand 1899 II. c 205  
 — *plana* Wailes 1925 II. c 205  
 — *pusilla* (Koch 1876) II. c 203  
 — *sessilis* Collin 1912 II. c 203  
 — *thouleti* Maupas II. c 203  
 — *truncata* Fraipont 1878 II. c 203  
*ephelotensis*, *Tachyblaston* II. c 216

- Ephelotidae* Sand 1899 II. c 191, 195, 202  
*Ephesia gracilis* I. a 78, 142  
*ephippium*, *Anomia* I. a 167, 171, 172, 173, 178, 183  
*Ephydalia fluviatilis* I. a 23, 200  
*Ephydra* I. a 112  
 — *riparia* I. a 224  
 — *scholzi* I. a 224  
*Epiclintes* Stein 1862 II. c 108  
 — *ambiguus* (O. F. Müller 1786) II. c 108  
*epidermica*, *Eimeria* II. g 45  
*Epimecophrya* gen. n. II. c 78  
 — *cylindrica* sp. n. II. c 78  
*Epimeria cornigera* I. a 164  
*epippium*, *Anomia* II. g 6  
*Epistylidae* fam. n. II. c 124  
*Epistylis* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 125  
 — II. c 181  
 — *barbata* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 125  
 — *caliciformis* sp. n. II. c 125.  
 — *harpacticola* sp. n. II. c 125  
 — *vermicola* sp. n. II. c 125  
*Epizoanthus incrustatus* I. a 77  
 — *norvegicus* I. a 164  
*equina*, *Actinia* I. a 18, 108, 175, 176, 180, 200; II. c 167  
*equinum*, *Trypanosoma* II. e 2  
*Equus caballus caballus* I. b 13  
*Erichthonius* I. a 141, 189  
*Erignatha* I. a 223  
*Erigone atra* I. a 202  
*erinaceus*, *Sphaerosyllis* II. g 82, 85  
 — *Tritonalia* I. a 157  
*Eriocheir* I. a 41  
 — *sinensis* I. a 4, 15, 105  
*Eriopisa elongata* I. a 141  
*Eriphia spinifrons* II. g 7, 37  
*erythrophthalmus*, *Scardinius* II. g 55, 75  
*Erythrops* I. a 118, 120  
*Erythroopsis* II. d 35  
*erythrorhynchus*, *Chlamydon* II. c 67  
*Erythrotrichia* I. c 11  
*Escharella immersa* I. a 167  
*esculenta*, *Alaria* I. c 3, 17, 18  
*esculentus*, *Echinus* I. a 157, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 183; II. c 154  
*esmarkii*, *Gadus* I. a 131; II. g 52  
*Esox lucius* II. g 52, 75, 76  
*esperlanus*, *Osmerus* I. d 14; II. g 54, 79  
*Eteone* I. a 98  
 — *flava* I. a 89, 90  
 — *longa* I. a 95, 96, 146, 153  
*Ethmorhynchus* I. a 146  
*Euactinomycidae* II. g 64, 76  
*Eucalanus elongatus* I. a 216  
*Eucampia zoodiacus* Ehr. I. c 27  
*Eucamplocerca* Da Cunha 1914 II. c 66  
 — *longa* Da Cunha 1914 II. c 66  
*Euceratium* II. d 78, 79  
*Euchaeta* II. c 207  
 — *hebes* II. c 207  
 — *japonica* II. c 220  
 — *norvegica* I. a 214, 217, 219  
 — sp. II. g 7, 35  
*Eucheilota flavensis* I. a 26, 28  
*Euchlanis plicata* I. a 224  
*Euchone papillosa* I. a 141, 146, 168  
 — spec. I. a 172  
*Eucratea loricata* I. a 49  
*Eucythere argus* I. e 8  
 — *undulata* I. a 146  
*Eudendrium* I. a 49, 184  
 — *arbuscula* I. a 175, 200  
 — *insigne* I. a 183  
 — *rameum* I. a 183, 186  
 — *ramosum* I. a 183  
*Eudesmocolex papillosus* I. a 116  
*Eudorella emarginata* I. a 79, 137  
 — *hirsuta* I. a 130  
 — *truncatula* I. a 145  
*Eudorellopsis deformis* I. a 146  
*Eudymene palermitana* II. d 98  
*Eugregarinaria* II. g 22, 27  
*Eugyra arenosa* I. a 77  
*Eulalia viridis* I. a 193  
*Eulima stenostoma* I. a 131  
*Eumenia crassa* I. a 79, 134, 136, 141; II. d 98  
 — *ophryodendron* Collin 1912 II. c 220, 221  
*Eugyra arenosa* I. a 77  
 — *pennata* I. a 168  
*Eunoe* I. a 158  
*Eunoe nodosa* I. a 77, 78  
*Eupagurus* I. a 61, 69, 86, 118, 156, 157  
 — *bernhardus* I. a 80, 81, 83, 94, 142, 170, 172, 183; II. c 168, 169

- Eupagurus cuanensis* I. a 77, 78,  
 84, 170; II. c 211, 220  
 — *excavatus* II. c 220  
 — *prideauxi* II. g 7, 34, 40, 42  
 — *pubescens* I. a 169  
*Euphysa aurata* I. a 219  
 — *galantus* I. a 219  
*Euphysetta Nathorsti* I. a 218  
*Euplectella* I. a 48  
*Euploia pelagica* Lohmann 1920  
 II. c 84  
*Euplotes* Ehrenberg 1831 II. c 114  
 — *affinis* Dujardin 1842 II. c 115  
 — f. *tricirrata* Kahl 1932  
 II. c 115  
 — *alatus* Kahl 1932 II. c 117  
 — *balteatus* Dujardin 1842 II. c  
 117  
 — Kahl 1932 II. c 117, 199  
 — *caudatus* Meunier II. c 41, 115  
 — *charon* Stein 1859 II. c 115,  
 147  
 — *crassus* Dujardin 1842 II. c 117  
 — var. *minor* Kahl 1932 II. c  
 117  
 — *cristatus* Kahl 1932 II. c 115  
 — f. *littoralis* Kahl 1932 II. c  
 115  
 — *extensus* Fresenius 1865 II. c  
 115  
 — var. *pluricostatus* Kahl  
 1932 II. c 115  
 — *gracilis* Kahl 1932 II. c 117  
 — *harpa* Stein 1859 II. c 115  
 — var. *marina* Rossolimo  
 II. c 115  
 — *longiremis* Dujardin 1842  
 II. c 117  
 — *marioni* Gourret & Roeser  
 1886 II. c 118  
 — *möbiusi* Kahl 1932 II. c 115  
 — var. *quadrircirrata* Kahl  
 1932 II. c 115  
 — *patella* O. F. Müller II. c 115  
 — *taylori* Garnjobst 1928 II. c 115  
 — *triscalatus* Kahl 1932 II. c 117  
 — *truncatus* Meunier II. c 41, 115  
 — *vannus* O. F. Müller II. c 117  
 — var. *balticus* Kahl 1932  
 II. c 117  
*Euplotidae* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c  
 105, 114  
*Eupolymnia nebulosa* II. c 66  
*Eupoterion* II. c 161  
*Eupoterion pernix* Maclellan &  
 Connell 1930 II. c 161  
*europaea*, *Trivia* I. a 77  
*Eurychilum* II. c 158  
 — *actinae* André 1910 II. c 158  
*Eurycope* I. a 130  
 — *phalangium* I. a 120  
*Eurycopidae* I. a 118  
*Eurydice* I. a 62, 68, 69, 91, 107,  
 114  
 — *pulchra* I. a 61, 62, 85, 88, 89,  
 90, 98  
*Eurylepta* I. a 189  
*Eurynome aspera* I. a 169, 170, 173  
*Eurytemora affinis* I. a 27  
 — *hirundo* I. a 27, 221  
 — *velox* I. a 224  
*Eusyllis* spec. I. a 78  
*Eutreptia* II. f 15  
*Eutrichomastix* Kofoid & Swezy  
 1915 II. e 14, 15  
 — *motellae* (Alexeieff 1910) II. e  
 15  
 — *salpae* (Alexeieff 1910) II. e 15  
*Evadne* I. a 205  
 — *hircus* I. a 29  
 — *nordmanni* I. a 218, 219, 221  
 — *spinifera* I. a 219  
*evanescens*, *Fucus* I. c 7  
*Evansula* I. a 52  
*excavata*, *Lima* I. a 164; b 15  
*excavatus*, *Eupagurus* II. c 220  
*excentricum*, *Peridinium* II. d 71  
*exigua*, *Tellina* II. c 161, 177  
*exiguum*, *Cardium* I. a 7, 72, 73  
*exiguus*, *Myxobolus* II. g 51, 54,  
 75  
*eximia*, *Sarsia* I. a 219  
*Exogenea* Collin 1912 II. c 195,  
 196  
*Exogone gemmifera* I. a 146  
*exoleta*, *Dosinia* I. a 74, 83; II. c  
 161, 163  
*extensa*, *Holosticha* II. c 109  
*extensum*, *Amphidinium* II. d 56  
 — *Spathidium* II. c 59  
*extensus*, *Euplotes* II. c 115  
*extenuata*, *Lagisca* I. a 77  
*Exuviaella* Cienkowski II. d 19,  
 25, 51, 52  
 — *baltica* Lohmann II. d 28, 52  
 — *lima* (Ehrenberg) Bütschli  
 II. d 52  
 — *marina* Cienkowski II. d 52  
 — *perforata* Gran II. d 52

- faber*, Zeus II. f. 13  
*Fabrea* Henneguy 1890 II. c 91, 92  
 — *salina* Henneguy II. c 35, 92  
*Fabricia* I. a 65, 67, 159, 175  
 — *sabella* I. a 7, 53, 146, 157, 175, 185, 186  
*fabula*, *Tellina* I. a 69, 71, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 90, 143  
*faeroeensis*, *Psammobia* I. a 70  
*falcata*, *Hydrallmannia* I. a 180, 183  
*falcatus*, *Paratylus* I. a 83  
*fallax*, *Nigellastrum* I. a 180  
 — *Phlorophrya* II. c 169  
 — *Treponema* II. f 13  
*farcimen*, *Nodosaria* II. a 10  
*Farella* I. a 188  
*Farrella repens* I. a 202  
 — spec. I. a 174  
*fariai*, *Trichodina* II. c 180  
*Farsonia cincta* I. a 186  
*fasciata*, *Lamprops* I. a 65, 71, 82, 83, 86, 88  
 — *Venus* I. a 74, 76, 77, 79, 84, 86; II. c 161; g 7, 37  
*fasciatum*, *Cardium* I. a 72, 73, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 172  
*fascicularis*, *Acanthochites* II. g 5, 40, 45, 82, 85  
*fasciuncleatus*, *Enchelyodon* II. c 50  
*fasciola*, *Holosticha* II. c 109  
 — *Lionotus* II. c 61  
*fasciolata*, *Centrophorella* II. c 65  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*fasciolatum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 62  
*fastigata*, *Meslinella* II. c 176  
*fastigiata*, *Furcellaria* I. a 173  
 — *Polysiphonia* I. c 5. 18  
*faurei*, *Peritromus* II. c 96  
 — *Strobilidium* II. c 103  
*Favella* Jörgensen II. c 3, 4, 10, 22  
 — *adriatica* (Imhof) II. c 27  
 — *denticulata* (Ehrenberg) Jörgensen II. c 10, 15, 17  
 — *edentata* Brandt II. c 11  
 — (*Cyrtarocyllis*) *ehrenbergi* II. d 92  
 — *ehrenbergi* (Clap. & Lachm.) var. *claparèdei* (Dad.) II. c 3, 24  
 — (Clap. & Lachm.) var. *helgolandica* II. c 4, 11  
*Favella ehrenbergi* var. *helgolandica* Brandt II. c 27  
 — (Claparède & Lachmann) Jörgensen f. *typica* II. c 11, 17, 21, 22  
 — *serrata* (Möbius) Jörgensen II. c 10, 11, 17  
*fecunda*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
*felina*, *Tealia* I. a 18  
 — *Urticina* I. a 172, 175, 176, 179, 183, 188, 197  
*femorata*, *Pontoporeia* I. a 7, 24, 146, 149, 152; b 19, 21, 22, 34, 36, 37  
*fennica*, *Paracyprideis* I. a 27  
 — *Pedalia* I. a 3, 26, 224  
 — *Synchaeta* I. a 26, 220, 221  
*ferroensis*, *Gari* I. a 74, 80  
*ferruginosa*, *Montacuta* I. a 69, 70, 83, 136, 137  
 — *Tellinmya* I. a 70, 74, 80, 136, 137, 138, 140, 159; b 3  
*ferruginosus*, *Thyasira* I. a 130, 131  
*fertöensis*, *Rhinoglena* I. a 224  
*Festuca* I. a 104  
*Festricetum maritima* I. a 116  
*fibripes*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
*fibrosa*, *Polycarpa* I. a 77  
*fictitia*, *Anchinoe* I. a 174  
*Ficulina montalbida* I. b 12  
 — *montalbidus* I. a 168  
 — spec. I. a 168  
 — (*Suberites*) *ficus* I. a 170, 181, 185  
*ficus*, *Ficulina* I. a 170, 181, 185  
 — *Suberites* I. a 181  
*figulus*, *Amphitrite* I. a 158, 186  
*flicornis*, *Spio* II. g 4, 33  
*filificum*, *Strombidium* II. c 97  
 — *Uronema* II. c 79  
*filiformis*, *Amphiura* I. a 74, 79, 81, 83, 84, 87, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 173; e 26  
 — *Cirratulus* II. c 175  
 — *Dumontia* I. c 3  
 — *Heteromastus* I. a 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 114, 185  
 — *Owenia* I. a 83, 84  
*filigera*, *Audouinia* II. g 2, 36  
*Filigrana* I. a 50, 156  
 — *implexa* I. a 180  
*filigrana*, *Serpula* II. c 95  
*Filinia longiseta* I. a 23, 25, 221  
*flum*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 175  
 — *Chorda* I. a 196; c 2

- filum, Hemiophrys* II. c 61, 62  
 — *Otoplana* I. a 87  
 — *Proxonetes* I. a 26, 223  
*fimbriata, Tintinnopsis* II. c 6, 7, 27  
*fimbriaticum, Peridinium* II. d 72, 76  
*finmarchicus, Calanus* I. a 217, 219; II. d 98, 99; g 7, 35  
*fischeri, Cythoroides* I. a 104, 200, 202  
 — *Scyphidia* II. c 181  
*fissura, Emarginula* I. a 77, 167, 169, 173  
*fistularis, Tintinnopsis* II. c 12  
*fistulosa, Cellaria* I. a 61  
*fixa, Podophrya* II. c 141, 193, 198  
*Flabelligera affinis* I. a 168  
*flaccida, Guinardia* I. c 27  
*Flagellata* II. e 1  
*flagelliformis, Chordaria* I. c 14  
*flammea, Doris* I. a 194  
*flava, Amoeba* II. a 3  
 — *Eteone* I. a 89, 90  
 — *Polydora* II. c 173; f 14; g 3, 21, 33  
*flavensis, Eucheilota* I. a 26, 28  
*flavescens, Echinocardium* I. a 70, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 86, 140  
 — *Gobius* I. a 8, 191, 199  
*flavicans, Keronopsis* II. c 109  
*flavicapitatus, Protodrilus* I. a 106, 117  
*flavicollis, Haliplus* I. a 222  
*flavidum, Prostoma* II. h 9  
 — *Tetrastemma* II. h 9  
*flavum, Gymnodinium* II. d 30  
*flavus, Lasius* I. a 111  
*flesi, Haemogregarina* II. g 11, 48  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 2, 7, 10  
*flesus, Pleuronectes* I. a 27; e 32; II. e 7; g 11, 47, 54, 67, 70, 79  
*Fleuria* I. a 222  
*flavensis, Stylochus* I. a 26, 28  
*flexa, Cothurnia* II. c 138  
*Flexostylidia* II. a 11  
*flexuosa, Campanularia* I. a 200  
 — *Laomedea* I. a 175, 185  
 — *Thyasira* I. a 74, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 143, 145  
*flexuosus Axinus* I. a 83  
 — *Cryptodon* I. a 79  
 — *Heterocerus* I. a 94, 104  
 — *Ophiodromus* I. a 105  
 — *Praunus* I. a 7, 107  
 — *Thyasira* I. a 83, 130  
*floridus, Tapes* II. g 6  
*Flustra* I. a 49  
 — *foliacea* I. a 167, 180, 185  
 — *securifrons* I. a 167, 169, 170, 171, 180  
*Flustrella hispida* I. a 100, 198, 200  
*fluviatile, Petromyzon* I. a 4  
 — *Tintinnidium* II. c 21  
*fluviatilis, Ancylus* I. b 25; d 14  
 — *Ephydatia* I. a 23, 200  
 — *Neritina* I. a 152; d 15; II. c 123  
 — *Perca* II. g 54, 75, 76  
 — *Theodoxus* I. a 6, 23, 152, 153, 179, 200  
*foetida, Acineta* II. c 209, 210, 211  
 — *Aricida* II. g 2, 26  
 — *Phoca* I. b 33, 34  
*Foettingeria* Caullery & Mesnil 1903 II. c 167  
 — *actinarius* (Claparède 1863) II. c 167  
*Foettingeriidae* Chatton 1911 II. c 148, 166  
*Foettingerinae* Chatton & Lwoff 1931 II. c 166  
*foliacea, Flustra* I. a 167, 180, 185  
 — *Lithocystis* II. g 5, 29  
 — *Otoplana* I. a 56, 57, 87, 159  
*foliaceum, Glenodinium* II. d 69  
 — *Kryptoperidinium* II. d 26, 69  
*foliata, Echinoclathria* I. a 169  
*foliatum, Selenidium* II. g 4, 22, 24, 42  
*foliosa, Lepralia* I. a 49  
 — *Nerine* I. a 90  
*foliosum, Notophyllum* I. a 158  
*Folliculina* I. a 49  
 — Lamarck 1815 II. c 40, 93, 216  
 — *abyssorum* Giard 1883 II. c 93  
 — *aculeata* (Clap. & Lachm. 1858) II. c 95  
 — *ampulla* Müller 1786 II. c 93, 95, 216  
 — *boeckii* (Clap. & Lachm. 1858) II. c 95  
 — *boltoni* Kent II. c 95  
 — *elegans* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 95  
 — *gigantea* Dons 1913 II. c 93  
 — *gunneri* Dons 1927 II. c 93  
 — *moebiusi* (Möbius 1885) II. c 93  
 — *producta* Wright 1859 II. c 93, 216  
 — *similis* Dons 1915 II. c 93

- Folliculina simplex* Dons 1915 II. c 95  
 — *spirorbis* Dons 1912 II. c 93  
 — *styliifera* Wright 1858 II. c 93  
 — *viridis* Wright 1858 II. c 93  
*Folliculinidae* Dons 1912 II. c 85, 92  
*Folsomia quadrioculata* I. a 202  
*fontinalis*, *Physa* I. a 23  
*Foraminifera* II. a 1, 5  
*forbesi*, *Loligo* II. h 6  
 — *Travisia* I. a 71, 88, 90; II. g 4, 29  
*forficata*, *Crepidula* I. a 183  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*forresti*, *Stylostoma* II. c 220  
*Forskalia* I. a 210  
*forskåli*, *Holothuria* II. g 5, 30  
*fossata*, *Geleia* II. c 76  
*fossicola*, *Spathidium* II. c 59  
*fossor*, *Cephaloidophora* II. g 8, 34  
*fragilis*, *Capsa* II. c 161, 162, 177  
 — *Colpoda* II. c 156  
*fragilis*, *Doto* I. a 77  
 — *Lumbriconereis* I. a 80, 131, 141  
 — *Ophiothrix* I. a 77, 78, 157, 158, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174; II. c 123  
 — *Thracia* I. a 71  
*fraiponti*, *Pseudogemma* II. c 216  
*fraknoi*, *Tintinnus* II. c 18  
*franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus* II. c 153  
*francolei*, *Corynophrya* II. c 207  
*Fredericia bulbosa* I. a 23, 55, 106  
*frenzelinae*, *Nosema* II. g 21, 50, 78  
*fresenburgii*, *Spathidium* II. c 59  
*frigida*, *Coelopida* I. a 202  
*Fritillaria borealis* I. a 217, 220; II. d 96  
 — *pellucida* II. d 96, 97  
 — *venusta* I. a 216  
*fritillariae*, *Oodinium* II. d 96  
*frontata*, *Plagiopyla* II. c 74  
*Frontonia* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 77, 157  
 — *acuminata* II. c 157  
 — *algivora* Kahl 1931 II. c 77  
 — *arenaria* sp. n. II. c 77  
 — *atra* II. c 157  
 — *branchiostomae* Codreanu 1928 II. c 148, 157  
 — *elliptica* Beardsley 1902 II. c 77  
*Frontonia fusca* Quennerstedt 1869 II. c 77  
 — *leucas* I. a 3  
 — *marina* Fabre-Domergue 1891 I. a 3, 11, 12, 13, 223; II. c 77  
 — *microstoma* II. c 77  
*Frontoniidae* Kahl 1926 II. c 77, 157  
*fruticosa*, *Lafoea* I. a 184, 185  
*fucata*, *Nereilepas* II. g 82, 84  
 — *Nereis* I. a 159  
*Fucellia maritima* I. a 202  
*fucicola*, *Elachista* I. c 5  
*fucoidaeum*, *Pentacoelum* I. a 26  
*fucorum*, *Amphilectus* I. a 174  
 — *Gymnodinium* II. d 15, 37  
*Fucus* I. a 43, 154, 161, 175, 184, 200; c 5, 10, 17; II. d 15  
*fucus*, *Ceratium* II. d 37  
*Fucus evanescens* I. c 7  
 — *mytili* I. c 15  
 — *platycarpus* I. c 13, 14, 16, 17  
 — *serratus* I. a 198, 199; c 2, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22  
 — *spiralis* I. c 19  
 — *vesiculosus* I. c 2, 5, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
*fulgens*, *Aonides* I. a 88  
 — *Paraonis* I. a 65  
*fuliginosa*, *Nerine* I. a 105; II. g 4, 50, 79  
 — *Scolecopsis* II. g 4, 21, 24, 33, 42, 50, 79; h 9  
*fuliginosum*, *Urosporidium* II. g 82, 85  
*fulvus*, *Tigriopus* I. a 222  
*fumosa*, *Caenia* I. a 224  
*Funiculina* I. a 49, 130  
*furca*, *Ceratium* II. d 33, 44, 46, 78, 79, 81, 82  
*furcata*, *Idyaea* I. a 186, 199, 201; II. c 167  
 — *Tisbe* II. c 220  
*furcatus*, *Clausocalanus* II. d 97  
*Furcellaria* I. a 154, 197, 200; c 3, 5, 17, 19, 21  
 — *fastigiata* I. a 173  
 — *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Frontonia* II. c 77  
 — *Hyadesia* I. a 201  
 — *Monocelis* I. a 200  
 — *Psammosphaera* II. a 7  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*fuscata*, *Cytheromorpha* I. a 27, 153

- fuscopurpurea*, *Bangia* I. c 13  
*fuscum*, *Cyclidium* II. c 83  
*fusiformis*, *Colthurnia* II. c 139  
 — *Owenia* I. a 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 142, 145  
 — *Salpa* I. a 216  
*Fusus* (*Neptunea*) *antiquus* I. a 70  
*fusus*, *Ceratum* II. d 29, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 78, 79, 81  
*Fusus syracusanus* II. c 161  
*fusus*, *Tiarina* II. c 57  
  
*gabriusculus*, *Halolaelaps* I. a 112, 179  
*gadi*, *Eimeria* II. g 10, 13, 20, 43, 44  
 — *Myxidium* II. g 55, 73  
 — *polachii*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*Gadiculus thori* I. a 132  
*Gadidae* II. g 69  
*Gadus*, *aeglefinus* II. e 7; g 10, 44, 47, 52, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81  
 — *callarias* II. f 13; g 52, 73  
 — *capelanus* II. f 13  
 — *esmarkii* I. a 131; II. g 52  
 — *luscus* II. f 13; g 53, 80  
 — *merlangus* L. II. f 13; g 53, 67, 81  
 — *minutus* II. f 13, 16  
 — *morrhua* I. a 8, 18; II. g 10, 44, 53  
 — *pollachius* II. f 13; g 10, 47, 53, 73, 79  
 — *poutassou* I. a 131  
 — *sarda* I. b 9  
 — sp. II. g 53  
 — *virens* II. g 10, 44, 53  
*Gafrarium minimum* I. a 77, 78  
*Gaidius tenuispinus* I. a 218  
*galanthus*, *Euphysa* I. a 219  
*Galathea* I. a 157, 176  
 — *dispersa* I. a 77  
 — *nexa* I. a 167  
 — spec. I. a 78  
 — *strigosa* I. a 77  
*Galathodes tridentatus* I. a 164  
*galba*, *Hyperia* I. a 217  
*Galeomma turtoni* II. c 162  
*Galeus canis* II. g 51  
 — *galeus* II. g 51, 70  
*gallina*, *Chione* I. a 71  
 — *Venus* I. a 69, 71, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 141, 142, 145; e 25, 26; II. c 161  
  
*gallarum*, *Spironema* II. f 9, 18  
*galloprovincialis*, *Mytilus* II. g 6, 37  
 — *Porospora* II. g 37  
*Gamasolaelops aurantiacus* I. a 202  
*Gammarellus* I. a 194  
 — *homari* I. a 186  
*gammarellus*, *Orchestia* I. a 200, 202  
*gammari*, *Uradiophora* II. g 7, 35  
*Gammarus* I. a 15, 43, 107, 152; II. c 141  
 — *chevreuxi* I. a 15, 27, 78  
 — *duebeni* I. a 27; II. g 7, 34, 35  
 — *locusta* I. a 7, 15, 25, 28, 37, 146, 160, 185, 186, 199, 200; II. c 141; g 7, 34, 35  
 — var. *zaddachi* I. a 8, 27, 28, 199  
 — *marinus* II. g 7, 34  
*gammarus*, *Homarus* II. g 7, 37, 38, 40, 42  
*gargantua*, *Didinium* II. c 57  
*Gari costulata* I. a 77, 78  
 — *ferroensis* I. a 74, 80  
 — *tellina* I. a 66, 74, 76, 77, 78  
*Garveia nutans* I. a 184  
*gasterostei*, *Eimeria* II. g 40, 44  
 — *Sphaeromyxa* II. g 53, 74  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* I. a 2, 3; II. g 10, 44, 53, 79  
 — *pungitius* II. g 53, 79, 80  
 — *spinachia* II. g 53, 74  
*Gastroidea polygoni* I. a 36  
*Gastropharynx* I. a 54  
*Gastrosaccus* I. a 62, 219  
 — *sanctus* I. a 219  
 — *spinifer* I. a 79, 81, 82, 83, 86, 145, 219  
*Gastrostyla* Engelmann 1861 II. c 112  
 — *pulchra* (Perejaslawzewa 1885) II. c 112  
*gattorugine*, *Blennius* II. g 9, 47  
*Gattyana* I. a 158  
 — *cirrosa* I. a 79, 142, 159, 183, 184, 185  
*gauthieri*, *Loxoconcha* I. a 27, 153, 200  
*Gayi*, *Sertularella* I. a 77, 164  
*gegenbauri*, *Doliolum* I. a 216  
 — *Octorchis* I. a 216  
*gelatinosa*, *Halosydna* I. a 159  
*gelatinosum*, *Alcyonidium* I. a 170, 172, 180, 183

- Geleia* gen. n. II. c 33, 76  
 — *decolor* sp. n. II. c 76  
 — *fossata* sp. n. II. c 76  
 — *nigriceps* sp. n. II. c 76  
*Geleidae* fam. n. II. c 76  
*Gemellaria loricata* I. a 180, 185  
*gemellum, Carchesium* II. c 131  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 131  
*gemmascens, Stylaster* I. a 163  
*gemmafera, Exogone* I. a 146  
*gemmipara, Ephelota* II. c 165, 202, 203, 205, 216  
 — *Podophrya* II. c 187  
*geniculata, Laomedea* I. a 183, 185, 187, 197  
 — *Obelia* II. c 215  
*Geodia* I. a 48  
*geoffroyi, Nebalia* II. c 168  
*geometra, Pisciola* I. a 23  
*geophila, Dichromadora* I. a 102  
*Geophilus* I. a 57, 112  
*Gephyrea spec.* I. a 79  
*germanica, Arenosetella* I. a 116  
*Gerris* I. a 42, 222  
 — *thoracicus* I. a 222  
*Geryon tridens* I. a 118, 130, 131  
*giardi, Capitellides* II. g 2, 21, 33  
 — *Mycidium* II. g 51, 74  
 — *Stocharthrum* II. h 8  
 — *Thelohania* II. g 50, 80  
*gibba, Corbula* I. a 71, 74, 134, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146  
 — *Cytherura* I. a 27, 153, 200, 202  
 — *Holosticha* II. c 111  
*gibbosa, Asterina* II. c 179  
 — *Trittaea* I. a 160  
*Gibbula* I. a 157  
 — *cineraria* I. a 167, 169, 171, 172, 175, 176, 197, 200, 205  
 — sp. II. g 6, 37  
 — *tumida* I. a 142, 172, 173  
 — *umbilicalis* I. a 176  
*gigantea, Coelogygnopora* I. a 87  
 — *Cyttarocylis* I. a 219  
 — *Eimeria* II. g 9, 44  
 — *Ephelota* II. c 205  
 — *Folliculina* II. c 93  
 — *Glugea* II. g 52, 79  
 — *Glycera* I. a 77  
 — *Perozpora* II. g 6, 7, 37  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 12, 17  
*giganteum, Trypanosoma* II. e 4, 7, 8  
*Gigartina* I. c 4  
*gigas, Chaenea* II. c 54  
*gigas, Climacostomum* II. c 84  
 — *Coelogygnopora* I. a 54, 56  
 — *Cyclotrichium* II. c 56  
 — *Peritromus* II. c 96  
*ginea, Tellimya* I. a 83  
*giofredi, Coris* II. g 68  
*glabra, Ute* I. a 168  
*glabrum, Caecum* I. a 52, 86  
*glacialis, Arca* I. b 9; d 13  
 — *Asterias* I. a 167, 169, 172; II. c 123  
*glanis, Silurus* I. b 23  
*glauca, Stylarioides* I. a 80, 137, 141, 142  
*glaucoides, Calma* I. a 194  
*Glaucoma hyalina* II. c 224  
*glaucoma, Cyclidium* II. c 82, 83  
*Glaucospira* Lagerheim 1892 II. f 12  
*glaucum, Gyrodinium* II. d 58  
 — *Paramecium* II. c 76  
*Glaucus* I. a 42, 209  
*Glenodimoniae* II. d 52, 64  
*Glenodinium* (Ehrbg.) Stein II. d 52, 64, 82  
 — *bipes* II. d 77  
 — *cohnii* Seligo II. d 15, 37, 65  
 — *danicum* Paulsen II. d 65  
 — *foliaceum* Paulsen II. d 69  
 — *gymnodinium* Pénard II. d 64  
 — *trochoideum* II. d 76  
 — *warmingi* Bergh II. d 65  
*glesnicum, Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*Globigerina d'Orbigny* II. a 16, 18  
 — *bulloides* d'Orbigny II. a 16, 20  
*globosa, Lagena* II. a 10  
*globosus, Philomedes* I. a 147  
*globularis, Discorbina* II. a 14, 20  
*globulifera, Keronopsis* II. c 109  
 — *Podophrya* II. c 187  
 — *Proales* I. a 15  
*glomerata, Pseudokossia* II. g 6, 40  
*Glossobalanus marginatus* I. a 79  
 — *minus* II. g 5, 25, 45  
*Glossosiphonia complanata* I. a 23  
*Glugea* Thélohan 1891 (em. Weißenbg. 1913) II. g 78, 79  
 — *acuta* Thélohan 1895 II. g 54, 55, 79  
 — *anomala* (Moniez 1887) II. g 53, 65, 79  
 — *cordis* Thélohan 1895 II. g 52, 79

- Glugea destruens* (Thélohan 1895)  
 II. g 51, 52, 79  
 — *gigantea* Thélohan 1895 II. g  
 52, 79  
 — *hartwigi* Weißenberg 1911  
 II. g 54, 79  
 — *lankesteriae* (Lég. & Dub. 1909)  
 II. g 50, 76  
 — *laverani* Caull. & Mesnil 1899  
 II. g 50, 79  
 — *stephani* (Hagenmuller 1899)  
 II. g 54, 55, 67, 79  
*glutinosa*, *Myxiae* I. a 131  
*Glycera alba* I. a 79, 141, 142  
*Glycera convoluta* I. a 105; II. g 2,  
 31  
 — *gigantea* I. a 77  
 — *golzi* I. a 136  
 — *lapidum* I. a 77, 78, 84, 141  
 — *rouxi* I. a 79  
 — spec. I. a 74, 76, 77, 78, 134,  
 136, 138  
*Glycymeris glycymeris* I. a 74, 76,  
 77, 78  
*Gnathia maxillaris* I. a 78  
*Gnathorhynchus hastatus* I. a 85  
*Gobia* I. c 21  
*gobii*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 48  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 7, 10  
*Gobio gobio* II. g 53, 75  
*gobio*, *Cottus* II. g 52, 75  
*Gobius* I. a 61, 107, 114, 158, 205  
 — *flavescens* I. a 8, 191, 199  
 — *microps* I. a 18, 61, 88, 95, 96,  
 107  
 — *minutus* I. a 8, 61, 88, 107;  
 II. g 10, 47, 53, 79  
 — *niger* I. a 18, 174; II. e 7, 10, 47  
 — *paganellus* II. g 11, 44, 47  
*goezi*, *Glycera* I. a 136  
*Goniada* I. a 78  
 — *maculata* I. a 74, 80, 84, 90,  
 136, 141, 142  
 — spec. I. a 74  
*Goniodoma* Stein II. d 20, 23, 35,  
 41, 52, 66  
 — *ostenfeldi* Paulsen II. d 66  
*Gonoplax rhomboides* I. a 74  
*Gonospora* A. Schneider 1875  
 II. g 28, 29  
 — *arenicolae* (Cunningham 1907)  
 II. g 2, 19, 30  
 — *irregularis* (Minchin 1893)  
 II. g 5, 30  
*Gonospora longissima* Caull. &  
 Mesn. 1898 II. g 2, 30  
 — *testiculi* Trégouboff 1916 II. g  
 30  
 — *varia* (Léger 1892) II. g 1, 19,  
 30  
*Gonyaulax* Diesing II. d 15, 19, 20,  
 21, 25, 30, 35, 40, 47, 52, 66  
 — *calenata* (Levander) II. d 26,  
 42, 43, 68  
 — *catenatum* II. d 22  
*Gonyaulax digitate* (Pouchet)  
 Kofoid II. d 67  
 — *levanderi* Paulsen II. d 67  
 — *polyedra* Stein II. d 30, 68  
 — *polygramma* Stein II. d 67  
 — *series* Kofoid II. d 46  
 — *spinifera* (Claparède & Lach-  
 mann) Diesing II. d 67  
 — Paulsen II. d 67  
 — *triacantha* Jörgensen II. d 26,  
 68  
*Goodallia triangularis* I. a 86  
*goodsiri*, *Cumopsis* I. a 65, 88  
*goodoni*, *Caridion* I. a 169  
*Gorgonocephalus caputmedusae*  
 I. a 164  
*Gossea corynetes* I. a 216  
*gossei*, *Leuconia* I. a 174  
*gouani*, *Lepadogaster* II. g 11, 44  
*Gouldia minima* I. a 74, 76  
*Goussia Labbé* II. g 43  
*gracile*, *Dicyemenea* II. h 5  
*gracilimana*, *Candacia* I. a 217  
*gracilior*, *Rhodine* I. a 79, 141  
*gracilis*, *Amphitrite* I. a 105  
 — *Biggaria* II. c 155  
 — *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
 — *Cryptochilum* II. c 155  
 — *Enchelys* II. c 51  
 — *Ephesia* I. a 78, 142  
 — *Euplotes* II. c 117  
 — *Keronopsis* II. c 109  
 — *Leptomysis* I. a 219  
 — *Lieberkühnia* II. a 6  
 — *Monotocelis* I. a 89  
 — *Phoronis* I. a 182  
 — *Podophrya* II. c 198  
 — *Radiophrya* II. c 175, 176  
 — *Rhizothrix* I. a 86  
 — *Sphaerolaismus* I. a 27  
 — *Tritonophus* I. a 79  
 — *Stichotricha* II. c 107  
 — *Syllis* II. g 82, 85  
 — *Thecacineta* II. c 213

- gracilis*, *Urostyla* II. c 108  
*gracilipes*, *Themisto* I. a 219  
*gracillima*, *Lagena* II. a 10  
— *Tontonia* II. c 102  
*gradata*, *Lynchella* II. c 68, 69  
*graffi*, *Proclea* I. a 140, 141  
*graminea*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 8, 9, 11  
*Grammaria abietina* I. a 180  
— *serpens* I. a 79, 188  
*Grammatophora marina* I. d 15  
*grande*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 62  
— *Strombidium* II. c 102  
*grandiflora*, *Anthothela* I. a 163  
*grandiflorus*, *Anthomastus* I. a 50  
*grandis*, *Colhurnia* II. c 133  
*grani*, *Peridinium* II. d 72, 73, 74  
*granii*, *Coscinodiscus* I. c 25  
*Grantia compressa* I. a 174, 175; II. c 206  
*granulata*, *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*granularis*, *Ceramaster* I. a 130  
*granulosa*, *Idothea* I. a 7  
— *Protocrucia* II. c 90  
— *Remanella* II. c 65  
*granulosum*, *Trypanosoma* II. e 2, 4, 6, 7, 9  
*gravida*, *Thalassiosira* I. c 27  
*gravitata*, *Lindia* I. a 102  
*grayana*, *Assimineae* I. a 104  
*gregarinicola*, *Hyalosphaera* II. g 21  
*Gregarinida* II. g 22  
*Gregarinidae* II. g 28, 35  
*gregoria*, *Thysanoessa* I. a 217  
*grigorievi*, *Leptoscyphus* II. c 201  
*grimaldii*, *Limnocalanus* I. a 27, 29, 220, 221; b 34, 35, 36; d 13  
— *Urothoe* I. a 159  
*grisea*, *Aleochara* I. a 202  
— *Trachelocerca* II. c 56  
*grobbeni*, *Trypanophis* II. c 11  
*groenlandica*, *Anaitides* I. a 172  
— *Phoca* I. b 9, 13, 15, 30  
— *Phyllodoce* I. a 90  
*groenlandicum*, *Buccinum* I. b 12; d 13  
*Gromia oviformis* II. a 6  
*grossularia*, *Dendrodoia* I. a 167, 172, 174, 188, 199; II. g 8, 31, 42  
*grubei*, *Ampharete* I. a 94, 95, 104, 142; II. h 9  
*Gruberia* Kahl 1932 II. c 86, 89  
— *lanceolata* Gruber 1884 II. c 89  
*Gruberia uninucleata* Kahl 1932 II. c 89  
*gryllotalpa*, *Microdeutopus* I. a 146, 199  
*grypus*, *Halichoerus* I. b 33  
*guidoschneideri*, *Odontonema* I. a 27, 102  
*guilliamsoniana*, *Bathyporeia* I. a 71, 74, 89, 90  
*Guinardia flaccida* Castr. I. c 27  
*gulo*, *Aulastomum* II. c 13  
*Gunda segmentata* II. c 174  
*gunellus*, *Centronotus* I. a 8, 183; II. g 52, 74  
*gunnari*, *Folliculina* II. c 93  
*gunneri*, *Amphicteis* I. a 71, 141  
— *Leodice* I. a 165  
*gurnardus*, *Trigla* II. e 8; g 55  
*gutta*, *Orthodon* II. c 66  
*gwyni*, *Lima* I. a 134  
*Gymnamoebae* II. a 1  
*gymnocephala*, *Xenotrichula* I. a 116  
*Gymnodiniinae* II. d 51  
*Gymnodiniidae* Kofoid II. d 50, 51, 53, 96  
*Gymnodiniinae* II. d 53, 54  
*Gymnodinioides* Minkiewicz 1912 II. c 168, 169  
— *corophii* Chatton & Lwoff 1930 II. c 168  
— *inkystans* Minkiewicz 1912 II. c 168  
*Gymnodinium* Stein II. c 168; d 15, 17, 23, 25, 35, 37, 50, 51, 56, 58, 61, 82, 83, 91, 92, 93  
— *arcticum* Wulff II. d 57  
— *biciliatum* II. d 23  
— *bipes* II. d 77  
— *flavum* II. d 30  
— *fucorum* Küster II. d 15, 37  
*gymnodinium*, *Glenodinium* II. d 64  
*Gymnodinium lohmanni* (Lohmann) Paulsen II. d 57  
— *luneopunicum* II. d 36  
— *marinum* II. d 35  
— *minutum* (Lohmann) Lebour II. d 57  
— *pachydermatum* II. d 20  
— *pseudonoticula* Pouchet II. d 56  
— *pulvisculus* II. d 35, 96  
— *pyrocistis* Jörgensen II. d 57  
— *rhomboides* Schütt II. d 57  
— *simplex* (Lohmann) II. d 56

- Gymnodinium spirale* II. d 40  
 — *teredo* (Pouchet, Schütt, Paulsen) II. d 61  
 — *tininnicola* Lohmann II. d 58  
 — *wilczeki* Pouchet II. d 57  
*Gymnophallus somateriae strigatus* II. g 50, 78  
*Gymnostomata* Bütschli 1889 II. c 46, 149, 150  
*Gymnozoum viviparum* Meunier 1907 II. c 84  
*Gypsina inhaerens* I. a 167, 170  
*Gytratrix hermaphroditus* I. a 2, 3  
 — *proavus* I. a 85  
*gyrina*, *Synchaeta* I. a 26  
*Gyrinus* I. a 42  
*Gyrodinium* Kof. & Swez. II. d 23, 35, 50, 51, 58, 60, 61  
 — *cochlea* Lebour II. d 60  
 — *crassum* (Pouchet) II. d 59  
 — *glaucum* (Lebour) II. d 58  
 — *lachryma* (Meunier) II. d 60  
 — *longum* (Lohmann) II. d 60  
 — *obtusum* (Schütt) Lebour II. d 58  
 — *opimum* (Schütt) II. d 58  
 — *pepo* (Schütt) II. d 58  
 — *pingue* (Schütt) II. d 58  
 — *prunus* (Wulff) II. d 58  
 — *spirale* (Bergh) II. d 58  
  
*haematodes*, *Polycirrus* II. h 8  
*Haematophagus* II. c 150  
 — *megapterae* Woodcock & Lodge 1920 II. c 150  
*Haemogregarina* Danilewsky 1885 II. g 20, 45, 48  
 — *aeglefini* Fleury 1913 II. g 10, 47  
 — *anarrichadis* Fleury 1912 II. g 9, 48  
 — *bigenina* Laveran & Mesn. 1901 II. g 9, 11, 48  
 — *blanchardi* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904 II. g 10, 48  
 — *bothi* Lebailly 1905 II. g 10, 48  
 — *callionymi* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904 II. g 10, 47  
 — *cataphracti* Henry 1913 II. g 9, 48  
 — *clavata* Neumann 1909 II. g 11, 45, 47  
 — *cotti* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904 II. g 10, 48  
  
*Haemogregarina delagei* Laveran & Mesnil 1902  
 — *flesi* Lebailly 1904 II. g 11, 48  
 — *gobii* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904 II. g 10, 48  
 — *labri* Henry 1913 II. g 11, 48  
 — *laterinae* Lebailly 1904 II. g 9, 48  
 — *minuta* Neumann 1909 II. g 10, 48  
 — *platessae* Lebailly 1904 II. g 11, 48  
 — *pollachii* Henry 1913 II. g 10, 48  
 — *polypartita* Neumann 1909 II. g 11, 47  
 — *quadrigemina* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904 II. g 10, 45, 47  
 — *simondi* Laveran & Mesnil 1902 II. g 11, 45, 47  
 — sp. Coles 1914 II. g 9, 48 II. g 9, 48  
 — sp. Henry 1903 II. g 48  
 — *stepanovi* II. g 45  
 — *zeugopteri* Henry 1913 II. g 11, 48  
  
*hagmeieri*, *Amphiporus* I. a 147  
*haimeanus*, *Bucephalus* II. g 85  
*Halacarellus balticus* I. a 201  
 — *basteri* I. a 186, 201  
 — *subterraneus* I. a 116  
*halacari*, *Thecacineti* II. c 202, 213  
*Halacarus* II. c 202  
 — *anomalous* I. a 8, 55, 59, 116  
 — *inermis* I. a 8  
*Halammohydra* I. a 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60  
 — *octopodides* I. a 87  
 — *schulzei* I. a 86  
*Halarachnion* I. c 15  
*Halcompa* I. a 120, 122  
 — *chrysanthellum* I. a 79, 105  
 — *duodecimcirrata* I. a 71  
*halecinum*, *Halecium* I. a 167, 183, 185  
*Halecium* II. c 220, 221  
 — *halecinum* I. a 167, 183, 185  
 — *halecium* II. c 221  
 — spec. II. c 220, 221  
*Halichoanolaimus obtusicaudatus* I. a 116  
*Halichoerus grypus* I. b 33  
*Halichona limbata* I. a 175  
*Halichondria albescens* I. a 175

- Halichondria panicea* I. a 173, 174, 176, 181, 183, 185, 186, 194  
 — var. *bibula* I. a 172  
*Halicryptus* I. a 124, 149  
 — *spinulosus* I. a 7, 24, 146, 152, 185, 198  
*Halicyclops magniceps* I. a 26, 200  
*Halidrys* I. a 198  
 — *siliquosa* I. c 2, 10, 15, 18  
*Haliotis* I. a 205  
*Haliplus* I. a 23, 223  
 — *apicalis* I. a 222  
 — *flavicollis* I. a 222  
 — *obliquus* I. a 222  
*Haliphysema tumanowiczii*  
 Bowerbank II. a 8  
*Halisarca* I. a 174  
 — *dujardini* I. a 176  
*Halithalestris cronii* I. a 218  
*Halitholus* I. a 210  
 — *cirratu*s I. a 23, 220; b 21, 35, 37  
*Halolaelaps gabriusculus* I. a 112, 179  
*halophila, Lagynophrya* II. c 50  
 — *Opisthotricha* II. c 114  
 — *Podophrya* II. c 198  
*halophilus, Metopus* II. c 87  
 — *Pseudoprurodon* II. c 50  
*halophilum, Saprodinium* II. c 33, 104  
*Halosala lateralis* I. a 116  
*Halosphaera viridis* Schmitz I. c 29  
*Halosydna* I. a 158  
 — *gelatinosa* I. a 159  
*Halothrix* I. c 5  
*halterata, Slabberia* I. a 216  
*Halteriidae* Clap. & Lachm. 1859  
 II. c 96  
*Halicryptus spinulosus* I. b 20, 34, 37  
*hamatum, Cytheropteron* I. a 130  
*hamatus, Centropages* I. a 219, 220; II. c 167  
 — *Orthodon* II. c 66  
 — *Paramonotus* I. a 26, 153  
*hameri, Balanus* I. b 9, 12  
*hamiferum, Promesostoma* I. a 223  
*Haploactinomycidae* II. g 64, 76  
*Haplocope* I. a 130  
*Haploops* I. a 122  
 — *tubicola* I. a 134, 135, 136, 141  
*Haplopharynx* I. a 54  
*Haplophragmium canariense*  
 (d'Orbigny) II. a 14  
*Haplosporidia* II. g 1, 81  
*Haplosporidiidae* II. g 81, 82, 84  
*Haplosporidium* Caullery & Mesnil  
 1899 II. g 84  
 — *ascidiarium* Dubosq & Harant  
 1923 II. g 82, 85  
 — *caulleryi* Mercier & Poisson  
 1922 II. g 82, 84  
 — *chilonis* (Lankester 1891)  
 II. g 82, 83, 85  
 — *heterocirri* Caull. & Mesnil  
 1899 II. g 82, 84  
 — *marchouxii* Caull. & Mesnil  
 1905 II. g 82, 84  
 — *nemertis* Debaisieux 1919  
 II. g 82, 84  
 — *potamillae* Caull. & Mesn. 1905  
 II. g 82, 84  
 — *scolophi* Caull. & Mesnil 1899  
 II. g 82, 84  
 — sp. Caull. & Mesn. 1905 II. g  
 82, 84  
 — sp. Dub. & Har. 1923 II. g 85  
*Haplozoon* Dogiel 1906 II. d 86,  
 91, 95, 98  
 — *ariciae* Dogiel 1910 II. d 98  
 — *armatum* Dogiel 1906 II. d 98  
 — *clymenellae* (Calkins 1915)  
 II. d 98  
 — *clymenidis* Dogiel & Mikelsson  
 1923 II. d 98  
 — *delicatulum* Dogiel 1910 II. d  
 98  
 — *dogieli* Shumway 1924 II. d 98  
 — *lineare* Dogiel 1907 II. d 98  
 — *macrostylum* Dogiel 1910 II. d  
 99  
 — *obscurum* Dogiel 1910 II. d 99  
 — *tuberculatum* Dogiel & Mikels-  
 son 1923 II. d 98  
 — *villosum* Dogiel & Mikelsson  
 1923 II. d 92, 98  
*Haptophryidae* Cépède 1923 II. c  
 174  
*harassi, Eunice* I. a 77  
*harengus, Clupea* I. a 8, 18, 19, 205;  
 II. g 10, 44, 52, 70  
*Harmothoe* I. a 158, 189, 220  
 — *imbricata* I. a 173, 174, 185,  
 186, 194  
 — *impar* I. a 142  
 — *ljungmani* I. a 159  
 — *longisetis* I. a 159

- Harmothoe lumulata* I. a 159  
 — *ocularum* I. a 165  
 — *sarsi* I. a 7, 19, 24, 94, 95, 118, 146, 147, 149, 152; II. c 137  
 — *violacea* I. a 165  
*harpa*, *Euplotes* II. c 115  
*harpactici*, *Colthurnia* II. c 136  
*Harpacticidae* II. c 125, 139, 199  
*harpacticola*, *Epistylis* II. c 125  
*Harpacticus* I. a 104  
 — *obscurus* I. a 202  
 — *uniremis* I. a 199  
*Harpinia antennaria* I. a 83, 84, 145  
*Harrimania* I. a 159  
 — *kupfferi* I. a 136  
*harringi*, *Aspelta* I. a 201  
*Harstonii*, *Protocystis* I. a 217  
*hastata*, *Peachia* I. a 83  
*hastatus*, *Gnathorhynchus* I. a 85  
*hartmanni*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*Hartmannula* Poche 1913 II. c 69  
 — *acrobates* (Entz sen. 1884) II. c 67, 69  
 — *entzi* Kahl 1931 II. c 69  
*Haustorius* I. a 69, 98  
 — *arenarius* I. a 65, 71, 88, 89, 98  
*havniensis*, *Colthurnia* II. c 136  
*hebes*, *Euchaeta* II. c 207  
*hebetata*, *Rhizosolenia* I. c 25  
*hebraea*, *Natica* I. c 161  
*heeri*, *Myriochele* I. a 168  
*heideri*, *Trilobodrilus* I. a 86  
*heinckei*, *Crithionina* II. a 7  
*heinrothi*, *Uronychia* II. c 119  
*Helcion* I. a 205  
 — *pellucidum* I. a 192, 197  
*Helcomyza usulata* I. a 111  
*helgolandica*, *Calianassa* I. a 142  
 — *Chilodonella* II. c 67  
 — *Octoplana* I. a 89  
 — *Philinoglossus* I. a 86  
 — *Pseudogytrix* I. a 87  
*helgolandicum*, *Cyclidium* II. c 83  
 — *Didemnum* I. a 174, 176  
*helgolandicus*, *Pleurodasys* I. a 89  
 — *Tomopteris* I. a 219  
*Helicostoma* Cohn 1866 II. c 79  
 — *buddenbrocki* Kahl 1931 II. c 79  
 — *notatum* Möbius 1888 II. c 79  
 — *oblongum* Cohn 1866 II. c 79  
*Helicostomella* Jörgensen II. c 4, 10, 17  
*Helicostomella subulata* (Ehrenberg) Jörgensen II. c 10, 15, 17, 21  
 — var. *kiliensis* Laackmann II. c 10, 17  
*Heliochona* Plate 1888 II. c 140, 141  
 — *scheutenii* Stein 1854 II. c 141, 223  
 — *sessilis* Plate 1888 II. c 141, 223  
*helioides*, *Trochodiscus* I. a 217  
*helix*, *Cochlodintum* II. d 60  
 — *Coactiella* II. c 4, 12, 15, 17, 21; d 97  
*helus*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 62  
*Hemiclepsis marginata* II. c 4, 6, 9  
*Hemicyclostyla* Stokes 1886 II. c 107, 108  
 — *marina* Kahl 1932 II. c 107  
*Hemicythere* I. a 61, 123  
 — *villosa* I. a 194  
*Hemidinium* Stein II. d 51, 54  
 — *nasutum* Stein II. d 54  
*Hemilamprops cristata* I. a 130  
*Heminotus* gen. n. II. c 61  
 — *caudatus* sp. n. II. c 61  
*Hemiophys* Wrzesniowski 1870 II. c 61  
 — *filum* Gruber 1884 II. c 61, 62  
 — *marina* Kahl 1931 II. c 61  
 — *procera* Penard II. c 61  
*Hemispeira* Fabre-Dom. 1888 II. c 123, 162, 224  
 — *asteriasi* Fabre-Dom. 1888 II. c 123  
*Hemispeirinae* König 1894 II. c 162  
*Hemispeiropsis* König 1894 II. c 123, 162  
 — *antedontis* (Cuénot 1891) II. c 123  
*hemisphaericum*, *Phialidium* I. a 219, 220  
*Hemitubifex benedii* II. g 50, 77  
*hemprichi*, *Aeolosoma* I. a 23  
*Henneguya* Thélohan 1892 II. g 59, 60, 69, 75  
 — *acerinae* Schröder 1906 II. g 76  
 — *creplini* (Gurley 1894) II. g 51, 76  
 — *lobosa* (Cohn 1895) II. g 52, 76  
 — *minuta* (Cohn 1895) II. g 54, 76

- Henneguya psorospermica* Thélohan 1895 II. g 52, 54, 75  
 — *tessa* (Cohn 1895) II. g 76  
*henneguyi*, *Rhytidocystis* II. g 3, 42  
*Henschelia thalassemae*  
 Mackinnon & Ray 1931 II. g 5, 31  
*Henricia sanguinolenta* I. a 167  
*herbacea*, *Salicornia* I. c 15  
*herdmani*, *Amphidinium* II. d 36, 41, 55  
 — *Paramesochra* I. a 116  
*Hermannia scabra* I. a 201  
*hermaphroditus*, *Gytratrix* I. a 2, 3  
*Hermione* I. a 158  
*Hermodice carunculata* I. a 187  
*Herpetophrya* II. c 173  
 — *astoma* Siedlecki 1902 II. c 173  
*Herpetophryidae* Cépède 1910 II. c 173  
*hertwigi*, *Glugea* II. g 54, 79  
*Hesionides arenarius* I. a 55, 58, 98  
*hesperidea*, *Nassula* II. c 66  
*Heteranomia squamata* I. a 174  
*Heterocapsa* II. d 71  
 — *triquetra* II. d 41, 71  
*Heterocercus* I. a 93, 112  
 — *flexuosus* I. a 94, 104  
*heterocirri*, *Haplosporidium* II. g 82, 84  
*Heterocirrus marioni* II. c 175  
 — *viridis* II. g 82, 84  
*Heterocyemidae* v. Ben. II. h 4, 5  
*Heterocypris salinus* I. a 26, 224  
*Heteromastus* I. a 96, 97, 104, 109, 112, 122, 128  
 — *filiformis* I. a 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 114, 185  
*Heteronectidae* Neresh. II. h 9  
*Heterorhabdus norvegicus* I. a 218  
*Heterotanaïs oerstedii* I. a 27, 188  
*Heterotricha* Stein 1859 II. c 33, 34, 85, 176  
*Hexacantium entacanthum* I. a 217  
*hexeris*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*hians*, *Lima* II. f 14  
*hildae*, *Zschokkella* II. g 52, 54, 74  
*Hildenbrandtia* I. c 3, 11, 19  
*Himanthalia lorea* I. c 2, 10, 17, 18  
*hippocampi*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*Hippocampus* I. a 191  
 — *antiquorum* Cuv. II. f 13  
 — *brevirostris* II. g 53, 74  
*Hippoglossoides limandoides* II. g 53, 70, 72, 80  
*hippoglossoides*, *Plistophora* II. g 53, 80  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* II. g 53  
 — *vulgaris* II. g 53, 70  
*Hippolyte* I. a 195  
 — (*Virbius*) *varians* I. a 174, 194, 198  
*Hippomedon denticulatus* I. a 71, 80, 83  
*Hippothoe hyalina* I. a 199  
*hircus*, *Evadne* I. a 29  
*hirsuta*, *Eudorella* I. a 130  
 — *Pseudarachne* I. a 124  
*hirsutimanus*, *Leptocheirus* I. a 77, 84  
*hirsutum*, *Alcionidium* I. a 188, 198  
*hirtellus*, *Pilumnus* I. a 197  
*hirtus*, *Cyrrhydrolaelaps* I. a 113, 179  
*hirundinella*, *Ceratium* II. d 26, 36, 37  
*hirundo*, *Eurytemora* I. a 27, 221  
 — *Parafolliculina* II. c 96  
 — *Trigla* II. g 55, 67  
*hispida*, *Disporella* I. a 167  
 — *Echinocucumis* I. a 123, 130  
 — *Flustrella* I. a 188, 198, 200  
 — *Lichenopora* I. a 167  
 — *Phoca* I. b 9, 33, 34  
 — *Poraniomorpha* I. a 130  
*Histiobalantium* Stokes 1886 II. c 84  
 — *marinum* var. *major* var. n. II. c 84  
 — sp. n. II. c 84  
*histolyticum*, *Chloromyxum* II. g 55, 68  
*Histoneis* II. d 25  
*Histrio* Sterki 1878 II. c 114  
 — *similis* Quennerstedt 1867 II. c 114  
*hofkeri*, *Cothurnia* II. c 188  
*holbölli*, *Phoxocephalus* I. a 71, 86  
*Holophrya* Ehrenberg 1831 II. c 48, 49  
 — *biconica* Sauerbrey 1928 II. c 49  
 — *marina* Mansfeld 1923 II. c 48  
 — *oblonga* Maupas 1883 (nec de Morgan?) II. c 50, 53, 55  
 — *pelagica* Lohmann 1920 II. c 50

- Holophrya pogonias* Smith 1897  
 II. c 49  
 — *simplex* Schewiakoff 1893 II. c 49  
*Holophryidae* Perty 1852 II. c 46, 48  
*Holosticha* Wrzesniowski 1884  
 II. c 108  
 — Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *alveolata* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *arenicola* Kahl 1932 II. c 111  
 — *diademata* II. c 111, 199, 224  
 — *discocephalus* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *extensa* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *fasciola* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *gibba* Stein 1859 II. c 111  
 — *kessleri* (Wrzesniowski 1877) II. c 111  
 — *lacazei* Maupas 1888 II. c 109  
 — *manca* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *milnei* Kahl 1932 II. c 111  
 — *oculata* (Mereschkowski 1877) II. c 111  
 — *punctata* Rees 1884 II. c 111  
 — (*Stylonethes*) *pyriformis* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 111  
 — *scutellum* Cohn 1866 II. c 111  
 — *setifera* Kahl 1932 II. c 111  
 — *simplicis* II. c 224  
 — *violacea* Kahl 1928 II. c 109  
 — *wrzesnionskii* (Mereschkowsky 1877) II. c 111  
*Holothuria forskåli* II. g 5, 30  
*Holotricha* Stein 1859 II. c 45, 46, 147, 149, 150  
*Holothuria californica* II. c 162, 178  
*holsatica*, *Paramesochra* I. a 85  
*holsaticum*, *Chaetoceras* I. c 25  
*holsaticus*, *Paraleptastacus* I. a 116  
*holsatus*, *Portunus* I. a 183  
*homari*, *Gammarellus* I. a 186  
 — *Paracineta* II. c 202  
 — *Toxocystis* II. g 7, 42  
*Homarus* I. a 157  
 — *gammarus* II. g 7, 37, 38, 40, 42  
*homata*, *Krohnia* I. a 218  
*hombergi*, *Nephtys* I. a 71, 77, 84, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 105, 136, 137, 138, 142  
*Homocoelidae* II. a 4, 113, 121  
*homunculus*, *Dinophysis* II. d 64  
*honestus*, *Microlaimus* I. a 27, 102  
*hookeri*, *Sphaeroma* I. a 27, 28  
*Hoplitophora* II. c 175  
*Hoplitophrya* II. c 174  
*Hoplophoridae* II. d 100  
*horologicum*, *Pyrpphacus* II. d 78  
*Hornera* I. a 49, 156, 166  
*horrida*, *Laophonte* I. a 146  
*horridum*, *Ceratum* II. d 78, 80  
*Horsiella brevicornis* I. a 27, 201  
 — *trisetosa* I. a 27, 104, 223  
*Hospitella* II. a 24  
*hungaricus*, *Capulus* I. a 157  
*Huntemannia jadsensis* I. a 8, 146, 153  
*huxleyi*, *Pontosphaera* I. c 29  
*Hyadesia fusca* I. a 201  
*hyaenae*, *Thompsonula* I. a 89  
*Hyalenilsoni* I. a 111, 176, 200  
*hyalina*, *Actinotricha* II. c 113  
 — *Glaucoma* II. c 224  
 — *Hippothoe* I. a 199  
 — *Schizoporella* I. a 174  
 — *Spiroloculina* I. a 201  
 — *Turbanella* I. a 85, 94, 103  
*Hyalinoecia* sp. I. a 78  
 — *bilineata* I. a 77, 78  
 — *tubicola* I. a 77  
*hyalinum*, *Blastodinium* II. d 86, 90, 94, 95, 97, 98  
 — *Platynema* II. c 78  
*Hyalodiscus scoticus* I. d 15  
*Hyaloklossia pelseneeri* II. g 40  
*Hyalosaccus* II. d 48  
 — *ceratii* II. d 48  
*Hyalosphaera gregarinicola* Dogiel 1906 II. g 21  
*Hyas* I. a 157, 195  
 — *araneus* I. a 172, 183; b 16  
 — *coarctatus* I. a 136, 170  
*Hybocodon prolifer* I. a 218  
*hydatis*, *Bulla* II. c 178  
*Hydra* I. a 50  
*Hydractinia* I. a 48, 160  
 — *echinata* I. a 180, 183  
*hydractiniae*, *Pleurocoptes* II. c 84  
*Hydrallmannia falcata* I. a 180, 183  
*Hydrobia* I. a 18, 42, 72, 75, 96, 110, 113, 127, 147, 152; II. c 124, 132, 140  
 — *baltica* I. a 17, 223; d 15  
 — *jenkinsi* I. a 15, 27, 153, 224  
 — *stagnalis* I. a 199  
 — spec. I. a 71

- Hydrobia ulvae* I. a 7, 61, 69, 81, 93, 95, 96, 101, 102, 104, 109, 110, 142, 146, 152, 205, 220  
 — *ventosa* I. a 27, 153, 200  
*hydrobiae*, *Platycola* II. c 140  
 — *Scyphidia* II. c 124  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*Hydrogamasus littoralis* I. a 112  
*Hydroidea* II. c 131  
*Hydroides* I. a 156  
 — *norvegica* I. a 77, 168  
*Hydrophorus praecox* I. a 101, 112  
*Hydroporus* I. a 23  
*hydrostatica*, *Physophora* I. a 216  
*Hydrophantes dispar* I. a 23  
*Hymeniacidon sanguinea* I. a 175  
*Hymenostomata* Hickson 1903 II. c 33, 46, 77, 149, 157  
*hyndmani*, *Cucumaria* I. a 77  
*hyoscella*, *Chrysaora* I. a 219  
*hyperborea*, *Laminaria* I. c 3, 15, 17; 18, 19  
 — *Pectinaria* II. c 176  
 — *Yoldia* I. b 9  
*hyperboreus*, *Calanus* I. a 218  
*Hyperia galba* I. a 217  
 — *medusarum* I. a 217  
*Hyperidion neptuni* Mackinnon & Ray 1931 II. g 5, 31  
*Hyperoche tauriformis* I. a 218  
*hypertrophica*, *Synophrya* II. c 168  
*Hypnodinium* II. d 37  
*Hypocoma* Gruber 1884 II. c 148, 159, 165, 193  
 — *acinetarum* Collin 1907 II. c 164, 165  
 — *ascidiarum* Collin 1912 II. c 165  
 — *parasiticum* Gruber 1884 II. c 163, 164, 165  
 — *patellarum* II. c 165  
 — *zoothamni* (Plate 1888) II. c 165  
*Hypocomella* Chatton & Lwoff 1924 II. c 166  
 — *cardii* Chatt. & Lwoff 1924 II. c 166  
 — *macomae* Chatt. & Lwoff 1926 II. c 166  
*Hypocomidae* Bütschli 1889 II. c 163  
*Hypocomides* Chatt. & Lwoff 1922 II. c 164  
*Hypocomides modiolariae* Chatton & Lwoff 1922 II. c 164  
 — *mytili* Chatton & Lwoff 1922 II. c 164  
 — *zyrphaeae* Chatton & Lwoff 1922 II. c 164  
*Hypocomina* Chatton & Lwoff 1924 II. c 165  
 — (*Hypocoma*) *patellarum* (Lichenstein 1921) II. c 165  
*Hypocominae* II. c 161, 165  
*Hypogastrura armata* I. a 202  
 — *viatica* I. a 202  
*hypoleucus*, *Protodrilus* I. a 86  
*Hypostomata* II. c 32, 33  
*Hypotricha* Stein 1859 II. c 33, 40, 85, 104  
*hystrix*, *Diophrys* II. c 119  
 — *Tetranchyroderma* I. a 85  
*icterogenes*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 3, 8, 10, 11, 20  
*icterohaemorrhagiae*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 3, 11  
*Idaea furcata* II. c 167  
*Idmonea serpens* I. a 169  
*Idothea* I. a 43, 192, 193, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200; II. c 220, 222  
 — *baltica* I. a 7, 146, 186, 199  
 — *entomon* I. b 34; d 13  
 — *granulosa* I. a 7  
 — *viridis* I. a 27, 199, 200  
*Idyaea furcata* I. a 186, 199, 201  
*Iliocryptus* I. a 153  
*illecebrosus coindeti*, *Illex* II. c 170  
*Illex, illecebrosus coindeti* II. c 170  
*illisi*, *Cabeira* II. c 220  
*Ilyanthus mitchelli* I. a 77  
*Ilyarachne* I. a 120  
 — *kirticeps* I. a 124  
*imberbis*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
*imbricata*, *Harmothoe* I. a 173, 174, 185, 186, 194  
*immersa*, *Escharella* I. a 167  
*immotus*, *Enchytraeoides* I. a 116  
*impar*, *Harmothoe* I. a 142  
*impatiens*, *Arachnula* II. a 5  
 — *Lumbriconereis* I. a 77, 78, 142; II. g 3, 32  
*impennis*, *Plautus* I. b 16  
*implexa*, *Filigrana* I. a 180  
*impressicollis*, *Ochthebius* I. a 222  
*improvisus*, *Balanus* I. a 7, 94, 178, 184, 185, 186, 187, 200, 220; II. g 7, 34

- impunctipennis*, *Dyschirius* I. a 100  
*Inachus* I. a 195, 196  
— *dorsettensis* I. a 170  
*incaudata*, *Trachelocerca* II. c 56  
*incerta*, *Selysina* II. g 9, 42  
*incertum*, *Tintinnidium* II. c 27  
*incertus*, *Ammodiscus* II. a 9  
*incisa*, *Nephtys* I. a 137, 141, 142  
— *Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
*inclusa*, *Thecacineta* II. c 213  
*incomparibilis*, *Chlamys* I. a 167  
— *Pecten* I. a 167  
*inconspicua*, *Rissoa* I. a 199  
*incrassata*, *Nassa* I. a 167, 169  
*incrustatus*, *Epizoanthus* I. a 77  
*incurvata*, *Acineta* II. c 61  
— *Metchnikovella* II. g 21  
*incurvatum*, *Myxidium* II. g 49, 51, 54, 55, 60, 77  
*indivisa*, *Tubularia* I. a 164, 183  
*indomita*, *Entodiscus* II. c 156  
— *Madsenia* II. c 156  
*inermis*, *Halacarus* I. a 78  
— *Thysanoessa* I. a 217, 218  
*inexpectatus*, *Rhodacarpopsis* I. a 117  
*inflata*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
— *Lima* II. f 14  
*Inflatella crustacea* I. a 168  
*inflatum*, *Scalibregma* I. a 74, 79, 142, 144, 145  
— *Myxidium* II. g 52, 73  
*informis*, *Leptotheca* II. g 53, 69  
*infundibuliformis*, *Acineta* II. c 213  
*infundibulum*, *Myxicola* I. a 106; II. g 3, 24  
*Infusoria* Ledermüller II. c 45  
*infusoriorum*, *Pottsia* II. c 216  
*ingenita*, *Vaginicola* II. c 133  
*inhaerens*, *Gypsina* I. a 167, 170  
— *Leptosynapta* I. a 74  
— *Synapta* I. a 79; II. c 124, 180; g 5, 28  
*injudicata*, *Causia* I. a 53  
*inkystans*, *Gymnodinioides* II. c 168  
*innata*, *Cothurnia* II. c 136, 138  
*inopinata*, *Sycia* II. g 36  
*inquilinus*, *Tintinnus* II. c 9, 21, 27  
*insidiosa*, *Phlorophrya* II. c 168  
*insidiosum*, *Corophium* I. a 27, 28, 29, 153, 185, 196  
*insigne*, *Eudendrium* I. a 183  
*insigne*, *Spiridion* I. a 116  
*intermedia*, *Isselina* II. c 162  
— *Paramesochra* I. a 86  
— *Portlandia* I. b 9  
— *Xenotrichula* I. a 106  
*intermedium*, *Ceratium* II. d 27, 33, 46  
— *Selenococcidium* II. g 38  
— *Tetractinomyxon* II. g 50, 76  
*intermedius*, *Leptastacus* I. a 87  
— *Loxocephalus* II. c 79  
— *Podon* I. a 219, 221  
*interrupta*, *Corynophrya* II. c 207  
*intestinalis*, *Ciona* I. a 16, 169, 171, 172, 181, 186, 198, 199; II. g 8, 31, 79  
— *Embadomonas* II. e 12  
— *Enteromorpha* I. c 14, 15  
— *Lambliia* II. e 16  
— *Mesothuria* I. a 130  
*intoshii*, *Stoecharthrum* II. h 9  
*intraepitheliale*, *Selenidium* II. g 4, 24  
*intricata*, *Trailiella* I. a 173  
*involvens*, *Cornuspira* II. a 9  
*Iphinoë trispinosa* I. a 73, 74, 79  
*irmgard*, *Diophrys* II. c 119  
*irregulare*, *Tetractinomyxon* II. g 50, 76  
*irregularis*, *Astropecten* I. a 77, 80, 83  
— *Gonospora* II. g 5, 30  
— *Paracineta* II. c 202  
*Ischnura elegans* I. a 223  
*Isis clavipes* I. a 219  
*Isis* I. a 49  
*inslandica*, *Amauropis* I. a 71  
— *Arctica* I. a 18, 69, 71, 79, 136, 140, 145, 146  
— *Cyprina* I. a 18, 69, 71, 79, 82, 136, 140, 145, 146; b 15  
*islandicus*, *Pecten* I. b 9, 12, 13; d 13  
*Isotoma maritima* I. a 202  
— *notabilis* I. a 202  
— *olivacea* I. a 202  
— *viridis* I. a 202  
*Isotomurus palustris* I. a 96  
*isseli*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
*Isselina* Cépède 1920 II. c 162  
— *intermedia* Cépède 1910 II. c 162  
*Isocardia cor* I. b 14  
*Itunella muelleri* I. a 27, 223

- jadensis*, *Huntemannia* I. a 8, 146, 153  
*Jaera* I. a 191, 194  
 — *albifrons* I. a 7, 25, 37, 185, 186, 199, 200  
*Janira maculosa* I. a 174  
*Janthina* I. a 42  
*japonica*, *Asterionella* I. c 27  
 — *Euchaeta* II. c 220  
*Jassa* I. a 194  
 — spec. I. a 174  
*jeffreysi*, *Aricidea* I. a 95  
*jenkinsi*, *Hydrobia* I. a 15, 27, 153, 224  
*Jensenia nigrifrons* I. a 26  
*johnstonei*, *Lymphocystis* II. g 51, 54, 55, 67  
*johnstoni*, *Amphitrite* I. a 94  
 — *Campanularia* I. a 186, 188  
 — *Jorunna* I. a 194  
 — *Laomedea* I. a 49  
*Johnstonia clymenoides* I. a 105  
*jolyi*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
*jonesi*, *Cythereis* I. a 124  
*Jophon* spec. I. a 167  
*jorisi*, *Paracineta* II. c 201  
*Jorunna johnstoni* I. a 194  
*Joyeuxella* Brasil 1902 II. g 22, 26  
 — *toxoides* Brasil 1902 II. g 3, 26  
*julini*, *Rhopalura* II. h 9  
*julis*, *Coris* II. g 68  
*Juncosum bottnici* I. a 116  
*jurinei*, *Apherusa* I. a 174  
  
*Kalpidorhynchus arenicolae*  
 Cunningham 1907 II. g 30  
*karajacensis*, *Tintinnopsis* II. c 5, 7, 21  
*karianus*, *Prorodon* II. c 53  
*Karkinorhynchus coecus* I. a 116  
*kathae*, *Merocystis* II. g 6, 40  
*Kefersteinia cirrata* I. a 158  
*Kellia suborbicularis* I. a 77, 158, 159, 174  
*Kelliella miliaris* I. a 131  
*kempersi*, *Parasitus* I. a 202  
*kenti*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
*Kentrochona* Rompel 1894 II. c 140  
 — *nebaliae* Doflein 1897 II. c 140  
 — Rompel 1894 II. c 140  
*Kentrochonopsis* Doflein 1897 II. c 140, 141  
 — *multipara* Doflein 1897 II. c 141  
*Kentrophoros* Sauerbrey 1928 II. c 65  
  
*keppeni*, *Pseudogemma* II. c 216  
*Keratella cochlearis* I. a 221  
 — — var. *recurvispina* I. a 220  
 — *eichwaldi* I. a 86  
 — *quadrata* I. a 3, 23, 221  
 — — var. *platei* I. a 220  
 — *tecta* I. a 23, 221  
*Kerona polyporum* II. d 33  
*Keronopsis* Penard 1922 II. c 108  
 — *coronata* (Gourret & Roeser 1888) II. c 109  
 — *decolor* Wallengren 1900 II. c 109  
 — *flavicans* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *globulifera* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *gracilis* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *multinucleata* (Maupas 1883) II. c 109  
 — *multistilata* Kahl 1928 II. c 109  
 — *ovalis* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *pernix* (Wrzesniowski 1877) II. c 109  
 — *pulchra* Kahl 1932 II. c 109  
 — *rubra* (Ehrenberg 1838) II. c 37, 108, 109  
 — — f. *flava* (Cohn) II. c 108  
 — — f. *heptasticha* II. c 109  
 — — f. *pentasticha* II. c 109  
*kessleri*, *Holosticha* II. c 111  
*Kinorhynchus* II. c 138  
*kirticeps*, *Ilyarachne* I. a 124  
*kliei*, *Stenorcaris minor* I. a 86, 87  
*Kliei*, *Leptastacus spinicaudatus* var. I. a 27  
*klebsi*, *Amphidinium* II. d 54  
*Kofoidella* II. c 171  
 — *eleutheriae* Cépède 1910 II. c 171  
*Kofoidellidae* Cépède 1910 II. c 171  
*kofoidi* forma *petasatum*, *Amphidinium* II. d 50  
*Koinocystis desertorum* I. a 87  
 — *tsaerwinnensis* I. a 26  
*koltzovii*, *Cladotricha* II. c 105  
*Kophobelemmon* I. a 130  
 — *stelliferum* I. a 130  
*koreni*, *Lagis* I. a 81, 84, 87; II. g 3, 26, 28  
 — *Pectinaria* I. a 71, 73, 80, 81, 84, 94, 144, 145, 146; II. g 3  
*korschelti*, *Amphiporus* I. a 147  
 — *Urceolaria* II. c 174  
*Krohnia homata* I. a 218  
*kroyeri*, *Spiophanes* I. a 140, 141

- Kryptoperidinium* Lindemann  
 II. d 30, 52, 69  
 — *foliaceum* II. d 26, 69  
*kupfferi*, *Harrimannia* I. a 36  
*Kyphocythere* I. a 118, 120, 146
- labialis*, *Boveria* II. c 162  
*labiata*, *Lagenophrys* II. c 140  
 — *Nassula* II. c 66  
 — *Protocrucia* II. c 89  
*labiatum*, *Pseudoglaucoma* II. c 78  
*Labidocera wollastonii* I. a 217, 219  
*Labidura riparia* I. a 115  
*Laboea* Lohmann II. c 41  
*laboeica*, *Paracicerina* I. a 85  
*labradoriensis*, *Oikopleura* I. a 217,  
 218  
*labri*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 11, 48  
*laborum*, *Platophora* II. g 79  
 — *Trichodina* II. c 180  
*Labrus* II. c 181; g 44  
 — *berggylta* II. g 11, 47  
 — sp. II. g 11  
*Labyrinthula* II. a 5  
*lacazei*, *Dileptus* II. c 63  
 — *Ephelota* II. c 203  
 — *Holosticha* II. c 109  
 — *Polysyncrator* II. g 9, 31, 42  
*lacerata*, *Campanulina* I. a 175,  
 186, 200  
*Lachmannella* Cépède 1910 II. c  
 174  
 — *recurva* (Clap. & Lachm. 1866)  
 II. c 174  
*lachryma*, *Gyrodinium* II. d 60  
*Lacrymaria* Ehrenberg 1830 II. c  
 53  
 — *aciformis* sp. n. II. c 53  
 — *acuta* sp. n. II. c 54  
 — *caudata* II. c 54  
 — *cohnii* Kent 1881 II. c 53, 54  
 — *coronata* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 54  
 — *cucumis* Penard 1922 II. c 53  
 — *cupifera* sp. n. II. c 53  
 — *elegans* Engelmann 1862 II. c  
 53  
 — *lagenula* Clap. & Lachm. II. c  
 54  
 — *olor* O. F. Müller 1786 var.  
*marina* var. n. II. c 54  
 — *salinarum* Kahl 1928 II. c 53  
 — *supropellica* Kahl 1927 II. c 53  
 — sp. II. c 53
- Lacrymaria versatilis* Quenner-  
 stedt 1867 II. c 54  
*lactea*, *Cucumaria* I. a 153, 167  
 — *Polymorphina* II. a 10  
*lacteam*, *Dendrocoelum* I. a 23, 200  
*lacteus*, *Loripes* II. c 162  
 — *Lineus* II. h 9  
 — *Polygordius* I. a 77, 84, 86  
*Lacuna* I. a 192  
 — *crassior* I. a 79  
 — *divoricata* I. a 84, 195, 199  
*lacustre*, *Corophium* I. a 27, 29,  
 153  
*lacustris*, *Cordylophora* II. c 217  
 — *Nitocra* I. a 26, 224  
 — *Rhabditis* I. a 201  
 — *Stylaria* I. a 23, 222  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 7, 20  
 — *Viviparus* I. a 23  
*Laelaps dentatus* I. a 112  
*Laevicardium crassum* I. a 77  
*laemostoma*, *Purpura* II. c 161  
*laevigata*, *Ampelisca* I. a 80  
 — *Cassidulina* II. a 14  
*laevis*, *Acineta* II. c 210  
 — *Anapagurus* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Chiridota* II. g 1, 5, 28, 29  
 — *Diastylis* I. a 145  
 — *Lagena* II. a 10  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*laeviusculus*, *Calliopioides* I. a 7, 186,  
 199  
*Lafoea dumosa* I. a 170, 180  
 — *fruticosa* I. a 184, 185  
*Lafoëina maxima* II. c 95  
*Lagena* II. a 6, 9, 24  
 — *globosa* (Montagu, II. a 10  
 — *gracillima* (Seguenza) II. a 10  
 — *laevis* (Montagu) II. a 10  
 — *marginata* (Walker & Boys)  
 II. a 10, 20  
*lageniformis*, *Pleurophrys* II. a 3  
*Lageninae* II. a 10  
*Lagenophrys* Stein 1851 II. c 133,  
 140  
 — *labiata* Stokes 1887 II. c 140  
 — sp. II. c 140  
*lagenula*, *Codonellopsis* II. c 4, 14,  
 17  
 — *Lacrymaria* II. c 54  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 99  
*lagidis*, *Urospora* II. g 3, 28  
*Lagis* I. a 64  
 — *estenuata* I. a 77  
 — *koreni* II. g 3, 26, 28

- Lagis (Pectinaria) koreni* I. a 81, 84, 87  
*Lagynophrya* Kahl 1927 II. c 50  
 — *contractilis* Kahl 1928 II. c 50  
 — *costata* sp. n. II. c 50  
 — *halophila* Kahl 1932 II. c 50  
 — *satina* Kirby jr. 1932 II. c 50  
*Lagynurus* Mansfeld 1923 II. c 48  
 — *pumilio* Mansfeld 1923 II. c 48  
*Lamarcki, Cyanea* I. a 219  
*Lamblia* II. e 16  
 — *denticis* (Fantham 1919) II. e 16  
 — *intestinalis* (Lambl 1859) II. e 16  
*lamella, Lionotus* II. c 61  
*Lamellaria perspicua* I. a 216  
*Laminaria* I. a 40, 43, 154; c 8, 17; II. c 128  
 — *digitata* I. c 3, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21  
 — *hyperborea* I. c 3, 15, 17, 18, 19  
 — *saccharina* I. c 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21  
*laminosa, Phyllodoce* I. a 79  
*Lamna cornubica* II. g 9, 44  
*lampas, Alcippe* I. a 156  
*lampatiriformis, Lumpenus* I. a 8  
*Lamprops fasciata* I. a 65, 71, 82, 83, 86, 88  
*lanceolata, Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Gruberia* II. c 89  
*lanceolatum, Branchiostoma* I. a 77; II. c 148  
*lanceolatus, Ammodytes* I. a 8, 62, 88  
 — *Amphioxus* I. a 74, 78, 79, 80, 83  
*langi, Discocelides* I. a 118  
*Lanice* I. a 64, 108, 120, 121  
 — *conchilega* I. a 64, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 95, 198  
*Lankesterella* Labbé II. g 47  
 — *ranarum* (Lankester) II. g 47  
*Lankesteria* Mingazzini 1891 II. g 31  
 — *amaroucii* (Giard 1873) II. g 8, 9, 31  
 — *ascidiæ* (Lankester 1872) II. g 8, 9, 31  
 — — II. g 50, 79  
 — *ascidiellæ* Duboscq & Harant 1923 II. g 8, 31  
 — *cyclopori* Poisson 1921 II. g 2, 31  
 — *parascidiæ* Duboscq & Harant 1923 II. g 9, 31  
*Lankesteria siedleckii* Duboscq & Harant 1923 II. g 9, 31  
*lankesteriæ, Glugea* II. g 50, 76  
 — *Perezia* II. g 79  
*Lankesteriidae* II. g 28, 30  
*lankesterinæ, Perezia* II. g 21  
*lanuginosum, Cyclidium* II. c 82  
*Laodicea calcarata* I. a 219  
*Laomedea* I. a 154, 176; II. c 127  
 — *conferta* I. a 95, 185, 202  
 — *flexuosa* I. a 175, 185  
 — *geniculata* I. a 183, 185, 187, 197  
 — *johnstoni* I. a 49  
 — *longissima* I. a 180  
 — *loveni* I. a 8, 49, 175, 185, 186, 198, 200  
*Laophonte* I. a 123  
 — *horrida* I. a 146  
 — *minuta* I. a 102, 202  
 — *mohamed* I. a 27, 224  
 — *nana* I. a 27, 201  
*Laophontodes* I. a 119  
*lapidaria, Terebella* II. g 4, 25  
*lapidum, Glycera* I. a 77, 78, 84, 141  
*lapillus, Nucella* I. a 157, 175, 176  
 — *Nucellus* I. a 109  
*Larospira minor* I. a 217  
*larynx, Tubularia* I. a 172, 174, 184  
*Lasius* I. a 111  
 — *flavus* I. a 111  
*lata, Cothurnia* II. c 136  
 — *Tintinnopsis* Meunier II. c 7  
*latapici, Spirochaeta* II. f 12  
*lateralis, Cillenius* I. a 94, 98, 112  
 — *Halosalda* I. a 116  
*latericeus, Notomastus* I. a 74, 79, 84, 105, 106, 136, 140, 141, 142  
*laterna, Arnoglossus* II. e 7; g 9, 47  
*laterinae, Haemogregarina* II. g 9, 48  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 7, 9  
*latifrons, Colpodopsis* II. c 79  
*latreillei, Aricia* I. a 90  
 — *Lumbriconereis* I. a 105  
*latreilli, Aricia* II. g 2, 26  
 — *Lumbriconereis* II. g 3, 32  
*latum, Amphidinium* II. d 55  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 102  
*Laurencia* I. c 14  
*lauterborni, Caenomorpha* II. c 87  
*laverani, Glugea* II. g 50, 79

- leachi*, *Metrocarpa* I. a 174  
*Leander adspersus* I. a 7, 199  
— *longirostris* I. a 7, 27  
— *squilla* I. a 199  
*Leanira tetragona* I. a 140  
*Leathesia* I. c 11  
*Lecanophrya* g. n. II. c 188, 194, 198  
— *crassimarginata* sp. n. II. c 199  
— *drosera* sp. n. II. c 199, 223  
— (*Acineta*) *truncata* (Collin 1909) II. c 199  
*Lechriopylla* II. c 151  
— *mystax* J. Lynch 1930 II. c 151  
*Lecudina* Mingazzini 1891 II. g 31  
— *elongata* (Mingazzini 1893) II. c 3, 21, 32, 35  
— *legeri* (Brasil 1909) II. g 2, 31  
— *pellucida* (Kölliker 1848) II. g 3, 21, 31  
— sp. (de Beauchamp 1913) II. g 3, 32  
*Lecudinidae* II. g 28, 31  
*Lecythion thalassemae* Mack. & Ray 1931 II. g 5, 31  
*Leda lucida* I. a 130  
— *minuta* I. a 132, 133, 134, 136, 140  
— *pernula* I. a 132, 133, 134, 136, 140, 141  
— (*Portlandia*) *tenuis* I. a 130  
*Legendrea* II. c 192  
*legeri*, *Lecudina* II. g 2, 31  
— *Nematopsis* II. g 5, 6, 37  
— *Nosema* II. g 50, 78  
— *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*Leiochone clypeata* II. d 98  
— *liopygus* II. g 3, 30  
*Lembadionella* gen. n. II. c 82  
— *pusilla* sp. n. II. c 82  
*Lembidae* Kahl 1931 II. c 82  
*Lembos longipes* I. a 77, 78  
*Lemboides* Kahl 1931 II. c 81  
*Lembus* Cohn 1865 II. c 82  
— *punctatus* II. c 39  
— *pusillus* II. c 39  
— *verminus* II. c 39  
*lenticula*, *Diplopsalis* II. d 68  
*Lenziola* I. a 222  
*Leodice Gunneri* I. a 165  
*lepadiformis*, *Clavellina* I. a 174  
*Lepadogaster* I. a 158  
— *bimaculatus* II. f 13  
— *gouani* II. g 11, 44  
*Lepas* I. a 154, 187  
*Lepeta caeca* I. a 157, 171  
*lepida*, *Dictyocysta* II. c 14, 15, 17  
*lepidaria*, *Terebella* II. c 124  
*Lepidodasys* I. a 56, 58  
— *martini* I. a 91  
*Lepidonotus* I. a 158  
— *squamatus* I. a 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 183, 184, 185  
*Lepidopleurus* I. a 79  
— *asellus* I. a 142, 182  
— *cancellatus* I. a 79  
*Lepidoprecaum carinatum* I. a 83  
*Lepralia edax* I. a 156  
— *foliosa* I. a 49  
*Leprotintinnus* Jörgensen II. c 4, 5, 8, 24  
— *bottnicus* (Nordquist) Jörgensen II. c 8, 17  
— *pellucidus* (Cleve) Jörgensen II. c 8  
*leptaspis*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*Leptastacus intermedius* I. a 87  
— *macronyx* I. a 87  
— *spinicaudatus* I. a 8, 106  
— var. *Kliei* I. a 27  
*Leptoclinium listerianum* II. g 8, 31  
*Leptocyphus grigorienvi* II. c 201  
*Leptocheirus hirsutimanus* I. a 77, 84  
— *pilosus* I. a 27  
*Leptochelia danica* I. a 146  
*Leptoclinium listerianum* I. a 176  
*Leptocythere* I. a 61, 85, 103, 146  
— *castanea* I. a 27, 153, 200, 202  
*leptodermum*, *Echinomma* I. a 217  
*Leptodiscus medusoides* II. d 1  
*Leptomonas* II. d 89  
— Kent 1880 II. e 2, 5, 6, 8  
— *patellae* Porter 1914 II. e 6, 8  
— sp. Chatton 1924 II. e 8  
*Leptomysis gracilis* I. a 219  
*Lepton squamosum* I. b 14  
*leptoplaeae*, *Rhopalura* II. h 9  
*Leptoplana* I. a 189  
— *tremellaris* Ørst. II. h 9  
*Leptopleura asellus* I. a 84  
*Leptopontia curvicauda* I. a 86  
*Leptospira* Noguchi 1918 II. f 7, 10, 11  
*Leptosynapta inhaerens* I. a 74  
*Leptotheca* Thélohan 1895 II. g 69  
— *elongata* Thélohan 1895 II. g 53, 54, 69

- Leptotheca informis* Auerbach 1910 II. g 53, 69  
 — *longipes* Auerbach 1910 II. g 51, 69  
 — *macrospora* Auerbach 1909 II. g 55, 69  
 — *parva* Thélohan 1895 H. g 55, 69  
 — *renicola* Thélohan 1895 II. g 55, 69  
*Lernaeophrya* II. c 194, 217  
 — *capitata* Pérez 1903 II. c 217  
*Leucandra nivea* I. a 175, 176  
*leucas*, *Delphinapterus* I. b 9, 13  
 — *Frontonia* I. a 3  
*Leuciscus rutilus* II. g 53  
*leuckarti*, *Chromadorita* I. a 201  
 — *Podon* I. a 219  
 — *Protohydra* I. a 26, 29, 37, 153  
*Leuconia gossei* I. a 174  
 — *nivea* I. a 174  
*Leucosolenia botryoides* I. a 169, 176  
 — *coriacea* I. a 174  
 — *variabilis* I. a 174  
*Leucothoe lilljeborgi* I. a 79, 83  
 — *spincarpa* I. a 77, 160  
*levanderi*, *Caenomorpha* II. c 87  
 — *Gonyaulax* Paulsen II. d 67  
*levigatum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
*leydigi*, *Amphichaeta* I. a 153  
 — *Chloromyxum* II. g 51, 60, 63, 71  
*libera*, *Podophrya* II. c 198  
 — *Rhabdostyla* II. c 124  
*Lichenopora* I. a 199  
 — *bispida* I. a 167  
*Licinophora* Claparède 1867 II. c 177, 178  
 — *asterisci* II. c 177  
 — *auerbachii* (Cohn 1866) II. c 177  
 — *bullae* Dustin 1918 II. c 178  
 — *cohnii* Claparède 1867 II. c 178  
 — *conklini* Stevens 1904 II. c 178  
 — *macfarlandi* Stevens 1904 II. c 178  
*Licinophoridae* Stevens 1903 II. c 177  
*Lieberkühnia* II. a 19  
 — *gracilis* (Möbius) II. a 6  
*Ligia* I. a 158, 161  
 — *oceanica* I. a 111, 157, 179, 187; II. c 139  
*ligiae*, *Pyxicola* II. c 139  
*ligniarinus*, *Scaphander* I. a 77  
*ligni*, *Polydora* I. a 94  
*lignorum*, *Limnoria* I. a 156; II. c 93, 95  
*lilljeborgi*, *Leucothoe* I. a 79, 83  
 — *Mesochra* I. a 26, 153, 200  
 — *Tanaissus* I. a 88, 94, 95  
*Lilljeborgia macronyx* I. a 141  
*Lima* I. a 157  
 — *excavata* I. a 164; b 15  
 — *gwyni* I. a 134  
 — *hians* II. f 14  
 — *inflata* II. f 14  
 — *loscombii* I. a 74, 134, 136  
 — *subauriculata* I. a 77, 78  
*lima*, *Exuviaella* II. d 52  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*Limacina retroversa* I. a 217, 219  
*limacina*, *Clione* I. a 217, 218  
 — *Ophelia* I. a 71, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84; II. c 174; g 3, 21, 27  
 — *Planaria* II. c 174  
*limanda*, *Pleuronectes* I. a 8; II. g 54, 67, 70, 79  
*limandae*, *Trypanosoma* II. e 3, 7, 9  
*limandoides*, *Hippoglossoides* II. g 53, 70, 72, 80  
*Limapontia capitata* I. a 8  
*limbata*, *Halichona* I. a 175  
 — *Mystides* I. a 77, 78, 158  
 — *Paracinetia* II. c 198, 199, 200, 216  
*limboonkengi*, *Urostyla* II. c 224  
*limicola*, *Astrorhiza* II. a 8  
 — *Sthenelais* I. a 74, 80  
*Limnaea ovata* I. a 23, 152, 200, 202  
 — *palustris* I. a 23, 224  
 — *stagnalis* I. a 23  
*Limnocalanus grimaldii* I. a 27, 29, 220, 221; b 34, 35, 36; d 13  
*Limnoria* II. c 139  
 — *lignorum* I. a 156; II. c 93, 95  
*limnoriae*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
 — *Microfolliculina* II. c 95  
*limophila*, *Archimonotresis* I. a 153  
*limosus*, *Paradicranophorus* I. a 153  
*Lindia gravitata* I. a 102  
 — *tecusa* I. a 26  
*lineare*, *Haplozoon* II. d 98  
*linearis*, *Caprella* I. a 184  
 — *Cephalotrix* II. c 222  
 — *Defrancia* I. a 169  
 — *Mangelia* I. a 77

- linearis* Schizoporella I. a 174  
 — *Xantholimus* I. a 202  
*lineata*, *Monocelis* I. a 153  
 — *Trigla* II. e 8  
*lineatus*, *Pachydrilus* I. a 2, 153, 202, 223, 224  
*linei*, *Rhopalura* II. h 9  
*Lineus bilineatus* II. g 82, 84  
 — *gesserensis* O. F. Müll. II. h 9  
 — *lacteus* Grube II. h 9  
 — *ruber* I. a 94, 146  
 — — (Müller) II. h 9  
*lingua*, *Mycale* I. a 167  
*lingulata*, *Enteromorpha* I. c 13  
*linum*, *Chaetomorpha* I. c 15  
*linza*, *Enteromorpha* I. c 15  
*Lionotus* Wrzesniewski 1870 II. c 34, 40, 61  
 — *cygnus* O. F. Müller 1776 II. c 62  
 — *duplostriatus* Maupas 1883 II. c 62  
 — *fascicola* Wrzesniewski 1870 II. c 61  
 — *lamella* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 61  
 — *pictus* Gruber 1884 II. c 34, 62  
 — — var. *binucleatus* var. n. II. c 62  
*liopygus*, *Leiochone* II. g 3, 30  
*Liparis* I. a 158  
 — *liparis* I. a 8  
*Lispa* I. a 112  
 — *caesia* I. a 94, 98  
*listerianum*, *Diplosoma* I. a 174  
 — *Leptoclinium* I. a 176; II. g 8, 31  
*Litarachna* I. a 15  
*Lithocystis* Giard 1876 (em. Pixell-Goodrich 1916) II. g 29  
 — *brachycercus* Pixell-Goodrich 1925 II. g 29  
 — *cucumariae* Pixell-Goodrich 1929 II. g 5, 29  
 — *foliacea* Pixell-Goodrich 1916 II. g 5, 29  
 — *microspora* Pixell-Goodrich 1916 II. g 5, 29  
 — *minchini* (Woodcock 1904) II. g 5, 29  
 — *schneideri* Giard 1876 II. g 5, 29  
*Lithoderma* I. c 2, 11  
*Lithodesmaya* I. a 165  
*Lithomelizza setosa* I. a 217  
*Lithothamnion* I. a 170, 171, 173  
*Lithothamnium* I. c 4, 11  
 — *polymorpha* I. c 17  
*litorale*, *Pycnogonum* I. a 175  
*litoralis*, *Cercyon* I. a 202  
 — *Coprolaspis* I. a 202  
 — *Enoploleimus* I. a 102  
 — *Onychiurus* I. a 117  
 — *Paranais* I. a 95, 153, 223  
 — *Procerodes* I. a 10, 13, 16, 29, 175, 179, 200  
 — *Salda* I. a 116  
 — *Cyprideis* I. a 3, 24, 27, 104, 124, 153  
*litorea*, *Littorina* I. a 61, 93, 94, 95, 96, 109, 110, 113, 157, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 184, 199, 204; b 9, 13, 15, 38; d 15  
 — *Orchestia* II. c 178; g 8, 34, 35  
 — *Scatophaga* I. a 202  
*Littorina* I. a 40, 109, 110, 157, 178  
 — *litorea* I. a 61, 93, 94, 95, 96, 109, 110, 113, 157, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 184, 199, 204  
 — *neritoides* I. a 45, 109, 157, 179, 204  
 — *obtusata* I. a 109, 157, 176, 178, 184, 199, 200  
 — *saxatilis* I. a 7, 109, 157, 178, 179, 187, 199, 200  
*littoralis*, *Hydrogamasus* I. a 112  
 — *Pachylaelaps* I. a 112, 179  
 — *Phaulocylliba* I. a 179  
 — *Synchaeta* I. a 26, 221  
 — *Tachidius* I. a 200  
*Littorina litorea* I. b 9, 13, 15, 28; d 15  
 — *obtusata* II. c 162  
 — *rudis* I. d 15; II. c 162  
*livadiana*, *Acineta* II. c 201  
 — *Paracineta* II. c 201  
*lividus*, *Paracentrotus* II. c 157, 158  
 — *Strongylocentrotus* I. a 155; II. c 156, 158  
*ljungmani*, *Harmothoe* I. a 159  
*loydii*, *Cerianthus* I. a 80, 142  
*lobatula*, *Truncatulina* II. a 15, 20, 24  
*lobatum*, *Radiozoum* II. d 1  
 — *Siphonodontatium* I. b 9  
*lo biancoi*, *Tintinnopsis* Dad. II. c 5, 7  
*lobosa*, *Henneguyi* II. g 52, 76  
*lobularis*, *Oscarella* I. a 176

- locusta*, *Gammarus* I. a 7, 8, 15, 25, 27, 28, 37, 146, 160, 185, 186, 199, 200; II. c 141; g 7, 34, 35  
*lohmanni*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 57  
*Lohmanniella* Leegard 1915 II. c 103, 104  
 — *elegans* Wulff 1919 II. c 104  
 — *oviformis* Leegard 1915 II. c 104  
 — *spiralis* Leegard 1915 II. c 104  
*Loligo* II. c 170; h 4  
 — *forbesi* Steenstr. II. h 6  
 — *vulgaris* Lam. II. h 6  
*lomentarius*, *Scytosiphon* I. c 2  
*longa*, *Amphiacantha* II. g 21  
 — *Eteone* I. a 95, 96, 146, 153  
 — *Eucamplocera* II. c 66  
 — *Metridia* I. a 218  
*longesetosa*, *Nephtys* I. a 71  
*longicauda*, *Cyclapsis* I. a 130  
*longicaudata*, *Thysanoessa* I. a 218  
*longicaudatus*, *Cletodes* II. c 213, 220  
*longicollis*, *Syndosyma* I. a 130, 133  
*longicorne*, *Corophium* II. c 211  
 — *Pseudocuma* I. a 65, 85, 88, 90  
*longicornis*, *Bolocera* I. a 140  
 — *Porcellana* I. a 77, 142  
 — *Talorchestia* II. c 178  
 — *Temora* I. a 8, 219, 220, 221  
*Longipedia minor* I. a 146  
*longipes*, *Ceratium* II. d 27, 29, 78, 80, 81, 82  
 — var. *baltica*, *Ceratium* II. d 80  
 — *Colthurnia* II. c 136  
 — *Lembos* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Leptotheca* II. g 51, 69  
 — var. *oceanica*, *Ceratium* II. d 80  
 — *Proales* I. a 199  
 — *Strobilidium* II. c 103  
 — var. *ventricosa*, *Ceratium* II. d 80  
*longiremis*, *Acartia* I. a 8, 218, 219, 220, 221  
 — *Euplotes* II. c 117  
*longirostris*, *Leander* I. a 7, 27  
*longiseta*, *Filinia* I. a 23, 25, 221  
*longisetis*, *Harmothoe* I. a 159  
*longispina*, *Notholca* I. a 23, 221  
*longissima*, *Gonospora* II. g 2, 30  
 — *Laomedea* I. a 180  
 — *Nereis* I. a 142  
*longicelatus*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
*longum*, *Amphidinium* II. d 56  
 — *Cochlodinium* II. d 60  
*longum*, *Gyrodinium* II. d 60  
*lophii*, *Nosema* II. g 53, 78  
*Lophius* I. a 204  
 — *piscatorius* II. g 53, 70, 71, 78  
*Lophohelia* I. a 49, 160, 163  
 — *prolifera* I. a 163; b 15  
*lorea*, *Himantalia* I. c 2, 10, 17, 18  
*Loricata* trib. n. II. c 124, 133  
*loricata*, *Eucratea* I. a 49  
 — *Gemellaria* I. a 180, 185  
*loricatus*, *Plagiopogon* II. c 57  
*Loripes lacteus* II. c 162  
*loscombii*, *Lima* I. a 74, 134, 136  
*loveni*, *Asteronyx* I. a 130  
 — *Coryne* I. a 95, 105  
 — *Cryptocelides* I. a 118  
 — *Laomedea* I. a 8, 49, 175, 185, 186, 198, 200  
 — *Macoma* I. b 7  
 — *Milne Edwardsia* I. a 164, 165  
 — *Moera* I. a 136  
 — *Rhodine* I. a 141  
*Loxocephalus* Eberhard 1862 II. c 79  
 — *intermedius* Kahl 1928 II. c 79  
*Loxoconcha gauthieri* I. a 27, 153, 200  
 — *pusilla* I. a 89  
*Loxodes* II. f 15  
*Loxodidae* Bütschli 1889 II. c 48, 65  
*Loxophyllum* (Dujardin) Wrzesniowski 1870 II. c 40, 62, 84  
 — *fasciolatum* sp. n. II. c 62  
 — *grande* Entz sen. 1879 II. c 62  
 — *helus* Stokes 1884 II. c 62  
*Loxophyllum helus* var. *multiverrucosum* var. n. II. c 62  
 — var. *rotundatum* var. n. II. c 62  
 — *levigatum* Sauerbrey 1928 II. c 63  
 — *multinucleatum* Kahl 1928 II. c 63  
 — *multiplicatum* Kahl 1931 II. c 62  
 — *pentagonum* Sauerbrey 1928 II. c 63  
 — *perihoplophorum* v. Buddenbrock 1920 II. c 62  
 — *punctatum* sp. n. II. c 62  
 — *pyriforme* Gourret & Roesser 1886 II. c 63  
 — *rostratum* Cohn 1866 II. c 62

- Loxophillum serratum* sp. n. II. c  
 — *setigerum* Quennerstedt 1867  
   II. c 63  
 — *simplex* sp. n. II. c 62  
 — *soliforme* Fauret-Fremiet 1908  
   II. c 63  
 — *trinucleatum* Mansfeld 1923  
   II. c 63  
 — *undulatum* Sauerbrey 1928  
   II. c 63  
 — *uninucleatum* Kahl 1928 II. c  
   63  
 — *vermiforme* Sauerbrey 1928  
   II. c 63  
 — *verrucosum* Stokes 1893 II. c 63  
*Loxosoma phascolosomatum* I. a 78  
*lucens*, *Metridia* I. a 217, 219; II.  
   d 48  
*Lucerna*, *Trigla* II. f 13  
*Lucernaria* I. a 20  
*luciae*, *Diadumene* I. a 176  
 — *Placus* II. c 224  
 — *Thoracophrya* II. c 224  
*lucida*, *Eimeria* II. g 9, 44  
 — *Leda* I. a 130  
 — *Portlandica* I. a 131, 132, 133  
 — *Spirostomina* II. c 90  
*luciensis*, *Balantidium* II. c 178  
*Lucina borealis* I. a 79  
*Lucioperca marina* I. a 29  
*lucius*, *Esox* II. g 52, 75, 76  
*lugubre*, *Promesostoma* I. a 26, 223  
*lugubris*, *Sigara* I. a 30, 222  
*Luidia ciliaris* I. a 77  
 — *sarsi* I. a 217  
*lumbricalis*, *Clymene* II. d 98  
 — *Nicomache* II. g 3, 30; h 9  
*lumbriciformis*, *Nerophis* II. g 54,  
   72  
*lumbricoides*, *Clymene* I. a 105  
*Lumbriconereis fragilis* I. a 80,  
   131, 141  
 — *impatiens* I. a 77, 78, 142; II. g  
   3, 32  
 — *latreillei* I. a 105; II. g 3, 32  
   spec. I. a 74, 76, 78  
 — *tingens* II. g 3, 21  
*Lumpenus lampetiformis* I. a 8  
*lupus*, *Cyclopterus* I. a 8, 18; II.  
   e 12, 15; g 52, 73  
*Lunatia nitida* I. a 84  
*luneopunicum*, *Gymnodinium* II. d  
   36  
*lunula*, *Ceratium* II. d 43  
 — *Dissodinium* II. d 83  
*lunula*, *Pyrocystis* II. d 83  
*lunulata*, *Harmothoe* I. a 159  
*lupina*, *Dosinia* I. a 74  
*lupus*, *Anarrhichas* II. g 9, 47, 51,  
   75, 80  
*luscus*, *Gadus* II. f 13; g 53, 80  
*lusus-undae*, *Tintinnus* II. c 3, 9,  
   17, 27; d 97  
*lutaria*, *Sialis* I. a 152  
*lutea*, *Cercaria* II. g 85  
 — *Solea* II. g 11, 47  
*luteus*, *Prorodon* II. c 53  
*Lutraria elliptica* I. a 73, 74  
 — *lutraria* I. a 80  
 — *oblonga* I. a 79  
*Lycodes sarsi* I. a 131  
 — *vahllei* I. a 131, 132  
*Lymanaea* I. b 25  
 — *ovalis baltica* I. b 30  
 — *ovata* I. d 15  
*Lymphocystis* II. g 67  
 — *johnstonei* II. g 51, 54, 55, 67  
*lyncaster*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*lynceus*, *Aspidisca* II. c 119  
*Lynchella* gen. n. II. c 67, 68  
 — *aspidiciformis* sp. n. II. c 68  
 — *gradata* sp. n. II. c 68, 69  
*Lyngbya* I. c 2  
*lyngbyei*, *Corynophrya* II. c 206  
*lyra*, *Callionymus* II. e 7; g 10, 47,  
   51, 72, 79  
*lyrifera*, *Brissopsis* I. a 79, 131,  
   132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141  
*Lyssianassa* spec. I. 79  
*Lyssianassidae* I. a 77, 60  
*macandrae*, *Calocaris* I. a 130, 131,  
   134  
*Machilis* I. a 179  
*macfarlandi*, *Licnophora* II. c 178  
*Macoma* I. a 40, 66, 68, 108, 110,  
   126, 152; b 9  
 — *balthica* II. c 160, 164, 166;  
   g 6, 7  
 — *baltica* I. a 7, 17, 18, 19, 71, 72,  
   73, 79, 81, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96,  
   103, 143, 146, 147, 150, 152; b 9,  
   29; e 25  
 — *calcareo* I. a 7, 25, 71, 72, 73,  
   84, 140, 146, 147, 148, 149; b 9;  
   d 13  
 — *loveni* I. b 7  
 — *tenuis* II. c 161  
 — *torelli* I. b 7  
*macomae*, *Hypocomella* II. c 166

- macomae, Thigmophrya* II. c 160  
*macroceros, Ceratium* II. d 33, 78, 80, 81, 82  
 — forma *lata*, *Ceratium* II. d 82  
 — forma *lineata*, *Ceratium* II. d 82  
 — *Pterocirrus* II. h 9  
*macrochilus, Sonderia* II. c 74  
*Macrocypris* I. a 123  
*Macrocythere* I. a 118, 146  
*Macrodasys affinis* I. a 86  
 — *buddenbrocki* I. a 37  
 — *cephalatus* I. a 86  
*macronyx, Leptastacus* I. a 87  
 — *Lilljeborgia* I. a 141  
*Macroplea* I. a 22  
 — *mutica* I. a 152, 222  
*Macropodia* I. a 195, 196  
*Macropsis Slabberi* I. a 219  
*macropus, Corynophrya* II. c 206  
*macrorhynchus, Raja* II. e 7  
*macrosoma, Rossia* II. h 5  
*macrospinum, Peridinium* II. d 77  
*macrospora, Leptotheca* II. g 55, 69  
*macrostoma, Ophryoglena* II. c 77  
*Macrostomum appendiculatum* I. a 2, 3  
 — *timavi* I. a 201  
*macrostylum, Haplozoon* II. d 99  
*Mactra* II. g 37  
 — *elliptica* I. a 70  
 — *solida* I. a 83; II. c 160; g 6  
 — spec. I. a 145  
 — *stultorum* I. a 71, 73, 74, 80, 85, 143  
 — (*Spisula*) *subtruncata* I. a 69, 74, 81, 82  
*maculata, Cephaloidophora* II. g 7, 34  
 — *Goniada* I. a 74, 80, 84, 90, 136, 141, 142  
 — *Motella* II. g 11, 43, 54, 74  
 — *Myrianida* I. a 106  
 — *Nicomache* I. a 79  
 — *Phyllodoce* I. a 95, 140, 185  
*maculata, Raja* II. e 7; g 9, 47  
 — *Stylochoplana* I. a 198, 199  
*maculatus, Cycloporus* II. g 2  
 — *Janira* I. a 174  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 84  
*Madrepora* I. a 49  
*Madsenia* gen. n. II. c 155, 156  
 — (*Anophrys*) *elongata* (Biggar 1932) II. c 156  
*Madsenia (Entodiscus) indomita* (Madsen 1931) II. c 156  
*maenadis, Thelohania* II. g 50, 80  
*maenadium, Micropoculum* II. c 27  
*maenas, Carcinus* I. a 10, 13, 18, 95, 96, 105, 107, 109, 176, 183, 185; II. c 132, 156, 169; g 7, 37, 40, 50, 78, 80  
*Magellona papillicornis* I. a 74, 80, 95  
*maggii, Anophrys* II. c 156  
*magna, Aspidisca* II. c 125  
 — *Mniobia* I. a 2, 201  
 — *Uronychia* II. c 119  
*magniceps, Halicyclops* I. a 26, 200  
*magnifica, Procheliplana* I. a 8  
*magnum, Condylotoma* II. c 91  
*magnus, Cylicolaimus* I. a 84  
*maja, Lithodes* I. a 165  
*major, Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Trypanophis* II. e 11  
*Maldane sarsi* I. a 79, 141  
*maldaneorum, Pterospora* II. g 3, 30  
*Maldanidae* I. a 77, 136  
*Malletia obtusa* I. a 130, 131  
*Mallotus villosus* I. b 9  
*malmgreni, Stenopleustes* I. a 164  
*Malmgrenia, castanea* I. a 160  
*malmii, Tryphana* I. a 216  
*mamilla, Crithionina* II. a 7  
*mamillaris, Polymastia* I. a 168  
*mammillata, Ephelota* II. c 205  
*Manayunkia* I. a 104, 122  
 — *aequarina* I. a 26, 104, 153  
*manca, Holosticha* II. c 109  
*Mangelia linearis* I. a 77  
*Mantura rustica* I. a 202  
*manudens, Amphilocheus* I. a 164  
*maraisi, Nematopsis* II. g 8, 37  
*marchouxi, Haplosporidium* II. g 82, 84  
*margaritacea, Cyphoderia* II. a 3  
*margaritaceum, Phascolosoma* II. c 175  
*margaritanum, Cinetochilum* II. c 78  
*margaritata, Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*margaritifera, Remanella* II. c 65  
*Margelopsis* I. a 47, 204, 208  
*marginata, Hemiclepis* II. e 4, 6, 9  
 — *Lagena* II. a 10, 20  
*marginatus, Chiton* II. c 179

- marginatus*, *Glossobalanus* I. a 79  
 — *Solen* II. g 6  
*mariae*, *Stiliger* I. a 7  
*marina*, *Arenicola* I. a 72, 73, 82,  
 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 103,  
 108  
 — *Aristerostoma* II. c 90  
 — *Cladophora* I. a 43  
 — *Coelosomides* II. c 84  
 — *Corynophrya* II. c 206  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Enchelys* II. c 51  
 — *Exuviaella* II. d 52  
 — *Frontonia* I. a 3, 11, 12, 13, 223;  
 II. c 77  
 — *Grammatophora* I. d 15  
 — *Hemicycliostyla* II. c 107  
 — *Hemiohrysa* II. c 61  
 — *Holophrya* II. c 48  
 — *Lucioperca* I. a 29  
 — *Mastigocerca* I. a 221  
 — *Oxyrrhis* II. d 15, 49, 54  
 — *Oxytricha* II. c 113  
 — *Phtisica* I. a 77, 219  
 — *Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
 — *Plagiopyla* II. c 74  
*marina*, *Protocrucia* II. c 90  
 — *Raphidiophrys* I. a 218  
 — *Rhynchomonas* II. d 54  
 — *Steinica* II. c 114  
 — *Stichotricha* II. c 107  
 — *Trichocerca* I. a 8  
 — *Trochilia* II. c 69  
 — *Urothoe* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Urostyla* II. c 108, 224  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 129  
 — *Zostera* I. a 82, 94, 198; c 16,  
 20, 21  
*marinum*, *Cinetochilum* II. c 78  
 — *Encentrum* I. a 2, 3, 102  
 — *Gymnodinium* II. d 35  
 — *Histiobalantium* II. c 84  
 — *Platynema* II. c 78  
 — *Pleuroinema* II. c 84  
 — *Prorodiniifer* II. d 54  
 — *Sciadostoma* II. c 74  
 — *Spathidium* II. c 59  
 — *Strobilidium* II. c 103  
 — *Trimyema* II. c 74  
 — *Uronema* II. c 39, 78, 147  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 131  
*marinus*, *Clunio* I. a 176  
 — *Dileptus* II. c 63  
 — *Gammarus* II. g 7, 34  
 — *Ochthebius* I. a 222  
*marinus*, *Petromyzon* I. a 4  
 — *Prorodon* II. c 51  
 — *Trippyloides* I. a 201  
*marioni*, *Amphisiella* II. c 112  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Euplotes* II. c 118  
 — *Heterocirrus* II. c 175  
*marionis*, *Nosema* II. g 68  
*maritima*, *Anurida* I. a 112, 179,  
 200  
 — *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
 — *Fucellia* I. a 202  
 — *Isotoma* I. a 202  
 — *Suaeda* I. c 15  
*maritimae*, *Amerietum* I. a 116  
 — *Festucetum* I. a 116  
 — *Puccinelleum* I. a 116  
*maritimum*, *Obisium* I. a 112  
 — *Strongylidium* II. c 224  
*maritimus*, *Scirpus* I. a 104  
 — *Scolioptanus* I. a 179  
 — *Ursus* I. b 9  
*marmorata*, *Modiolaria* I. a 169,  
 172, 173, 174; II. c 164  
*marmoratum*, *Promesostoma* I. a  
 201  
*marmoratus*, *Musculus* I. a 160, 74  
 — *Pachygrapsus* II. g 8, 34, 78  
 — *Portunus* II. c 169  
*marmorea*, *Tonicella* I. a 172, 173  
*mareus*, *Portunus* I. a 88  
*marovi*, *Coccomyxa* II. g 52, 76  
*Marphysa belli* I. a 105  
*martinensis*, *Spio* II. g 4, 21, 25,  
 33; h 9  
*martini*, *Lepidodasys* I. a 91  
*massa*, *Suberites* I. a 171  
*massiliensis*, *Dileptus* II. c 63  
 — *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*massutii*, *Dileptus* II. c 63  
*Mastigocerca marina* I. a 221  
*Mastogleia* I. b 29  
 — *brauni* I. d 15  
*mathildae*, *Sigalion* I. a 80, 90  
*maupasi*, *Podophrya* II. c 198  
*maura*, *Verrucaria* I. c 19  
*maxillaris*, *Gnathia* I. a 78  
*maxima*, *Lafœina* II. c 95  
 — *Sagitta* I. a 214, 217  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*maximus*, *Pecten* I. a 170; II. g 6,  
 40  
 — *Rhombus* I. a 8, 98, 99; II. g  
 10, 47  
*media*, *Cristigera* II. c 83

- mediterranea, Caliphylla* II. c 158  
 — *Carinaria* II. c 170; e 11  
 — *Comatula* II. c 123  
 — *Cypridina* II. c 213  
 — *Metacyclis* II. c 14, 17  
*mediterraneanensis, Planorbulina*  
 II. a 15, 20  
*medusarum, Balantidium* II. c 178  
 — *Hyperia* I. a 217  
*medusoides, Leptodiscus* II. d 1  
*medusula, Caenomorpha* II. c 87  
*megalops, Nematoscelis* I. a 217  
*megalotis, Cosmetira* I. a 217  
*Megamphopus cornutus* I. a 77  
*Meganyctiphanes norvegica* I. a  
 217  
*Megaptera nodosa* II. c 150  
*megapterae, Haematophagus* II. c  
 150  
 — *Metacystis* II. c 150  
*melanocephalus, Enochrus* I. a 222  
*Melinna* I. a 198  
 — *adriatica* f. a 74, 106  
 — *cristata* I. a 105, 140, 141  
*Melita palmata* I. a 27, 188  
*melitta, Pseudofolliculina* II. c 95  
*melops, Crenilabrus* II. g 10, 44,  
 52, 70, 72, 75, 79  
 — *Symphodus* II. c 180  
*Melosira Borreri* Grev. I. c 27  
*membranacea, Membranipora* I. a  
 173, 188, 197  
 — *Rissoa* I. a 18, 199; b 28  
 — *Zippora* I. a 199  
*Membranipora* I. a 48, 188, 198  
 — *crustulenta* I. a 20, 27, 29, 48,  
 179, 200  
 — *membranacea* I. a 173, 188, 197  
 — *pilosa* I. a 174  
 — *reticulum* I. a 183  
*mendax, Phtorophrya* II. c 169  
*mentula, Ascidia* I. a 167, 168, 170,  
 171, 172, 173  
 — *Phallusia* II. g 9, 31  
*Mercierella* I. a 20  
*mercieri, Uradiophora* II. g 8, 35  
*mereschkowskii, Stichochaeta* II. c  
 112  
*Meretrix chione* I. a 73, 74  
*merlangi, Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*merlangus, Gadus* II. f 13; g 53,  
 67, 81  
*Merluccius merluccius* II. f 13;  
 g 53, 69  
*Merocystis* Dakin 1911 II. g 39, 40  
*Merocystis kathae* Dakin 1911 II.  
 g 6, 40  
*Merodinium* Chatton 1923 II. d 97  
*Merogregarinaria amaroucii*  
 Porter II. g 22  
*mersa, Diglotta* I. a 94, 98, 112  
*mesembryanthemum, Actinia* II. c  
 168  
*Mesidothea* I. a 150  
 — *entomon* I. a 3, 11, 27, 28, 29,  
 30, 147, 149, 150, 152; b 21, 34,  
 35, 36; b 21, 34, 35, 36  
 — *sibirica* I. b 36  
*Meslinella Cépède* 1910 II. c 176  
 — *fastigata* (Möbius 1888) II. c  
 176  
*mesnili, Caryotropha* II. g 3, 19,  
 20, 41  
 — *Chilomastix* II. e 13  
 — *Selenidium* II. g 2, 3, 22, 24  
 — *Siedleckia* II. g 2, 26  
 — *Stephanopogon* II. c 49  
*Mesochra aestuarii* I. a 27  
 — *lilljeborgi* I. a 26, 153, 200  
 — *pygmaea* I. a 186  
 — *rapiens* I. a 26, 27, 224  
*Mesodinium* Stein 1862 II. c 41, 56  
 — *acarus* II. c 56  
 — *pulex* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 56  
 — f. *pupula* f. n. II. c 33, 57  
 — f. *rubrum* Lohmann 1908  
 II. c 33, 56  
*Mesothuria* I. a 120  
 — *intestinalis* I. a 130  
*Mesovelia* I. a 42  
*Mesozoa* II. h 1  
*Metacineta* Bütschli 1889 II. c 195,  
 202, 213  
 — *mystacina* (Ehrenberg 1831)  
 II. c 202  
*Metacylis* Jörgensen II. c 4, 14  
 — *mediterranea* (Mereschkowsky)  
 II. c 14, 17  
*Metacystidae* Kahl 1926 II. c 46,  
 57  
*Metacystis* Cohn 1866 II. c 59, 150  
 — *annulata* (Stokes 1895) II. c 59  
 — *crassa* Gourret & Roeser 1886  
 II. c 59  
 — *elongata* Kahl 1928 II. c 59  
 — *megapterae* Kahl 1930 II. c 150  
 — *striata* Stokes 1893 II. c 59

- Metacystis truncata* Cohn 1866 II. c 59
- Metafolliculina* Dons 1924 II. c 93, 95
- *nordgãrdi* Dons 1924 II. c 95
- Metaperidinium* II. d 72
- Metastrombidium* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 97, 102
- Metchnikovella* Caull. & Mesn. 1897 II. g 21
- *brasili* C. & M. II. g 21
- *incurvata* C. & M. II. g 21
- *minima* C. & M. II. g 21
- *neredis* C. & M. II. g 21
- *oviformis* C. & M. II. g 21
- *polydora* C. & M. II. g 21
- *selenidii* Awerinzew (1908) II. g 21
- *spionis* C. & M. II. g 21
- Metchnikovellidae* Caull. & Mesn. II. g 20
- metchnikovi*, *Selenidium* II. g 5, 25
- Metopidae* Kahl 1927 II. c 86, 177
- Metopus* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 86, 177
- *caudatus* Da Cunha 1915 II. c 87
- *circumlaben's* Biggar 1932 II. c 177
- *contortus* Quennerstedt 1867 II. c 34, 39, 87
- — *f. major* Kahl II. c 87
- — var. *pellitus* Kahl II. c 34, 87
- *halophilus* Kahl II. c 87
- *setosus* II. c 86
- *spiralis* II. c 86
- Metopus verrucosus* (Da Cunha 1915) II. c 87
- *vestitus* Kahl 1932 II. c 87
- Metridia* II. c 207
- *longa* I. a 218
- *lucens* I. a 217, 219; II. d 48
- sp. II. g 8, 35
- Metridium* I. a 175, 179
- *dianthus* I. a 172, 173, 174, 175, 176
- *senile* I. a 181, 183, 185, 186, 188
- Metrocarpa leachi* I. a 174
- metschnikovi*, *Rhopalura* II. h 9
- meunieri*, *Peridinium* II. d 72, 73
- *Tiorina* II. c 57
- micans*, *Procoentrum* II. d 28, 30, 53
- micata*, *Vorticella* II. c 129
- Michaelsena* I. a 52, 57, 58
- *subterranea* I. a 116
- micracanthus*, *Xenotrichula* I. a 89
- Microcalanus pusillus* I. a 217
- microcellata*, *Raja* II. g 9, 47
- microcephalus*, *Pleuronectes* II. g 11, 47, 54, 70
- microchilus*, *Chilodochona* II. c 140
- Microcoleus* I. c 15
- Microcyema* v. Ben. II. h 5
- *vespa* v. Ben. II. h 5
- Microcythere* I. a 52, 59, 86
- Microcytherura affinis* I. a 88
- Microdeutopus gryllotalpa* I. a 146, 199
- Microhedyle* I. a 52, 86
- Microhydra* I. a 206
- Microlaimus honestus* I. a 27, 102
- *robustidens* I. a 102
- microlepis*, *Parma* II. e 11
- Micromitra* nom. n. II. c 112
- *brevicauda* sp. n. II. c 113
- *retractilis* Clap. & Lachm. II. c 113
- Micropoculum bacchi* Dons II. c 28
- *maenadium* Dons II. c 28
- microps*, *Gobius* I. a 18, 61, 88, 95, 96, 107
- Microregma* Kahl 1930 II. c 51
- *binucleatum* (Lepsi 1926) II. c 51
- *ponticum* (Lepsi 1926) II. c 51
- Microsamytha ryckiana* I. a 26
- Microsetella norvegica* I. a 217
- microsoma*, *Ephelota* II. c 205
- Microspio wireni* I. a 94
- Microspironema legeri* II. f 13
- *merlangi* II. f 13
- microspora*, *Lithocystis* II. g 5, 29
- Microsporidia* II. g 77
- microsporium*, *Atelodinium* II. d 94, 99
- microstoma*, *Frontonia* II. c 77
- *Nassula* II. c 66
- *Paranassula* II. c 66
- Microthorax* II. c 157
- Microvelia* I. a 42
- Microxestoleberis* I. a 52, 59, 86
- Micrura* spec. I. a 78
- miliare*, *Calliostoma* I. a 169
- miliaris*, *Echinus* I. a 79
- *Kelliella* I. a 131

- miliaris*, *Nocticula* I. a 218, 219;  
 II. d 2, 51  
 — *Psammechinus* I. a 16, 84, 94,  
 157, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173,  
 174, 176, 183, 184; II. c 154  
*Miliolina* I. a 184  
 — *Williamson* II. a 11, 21  
 — *oblonga* (Montagu) II. a 11  
 — *seminulum* (L.) II. a 11, 20  
 — *subrotunda* (Montagu) II. a 11  
*Miliolinidae* II. a 11  
*militaris*, *Pteraster* I. a 130  
*Milne-Edwardsia loveni* I. a 164,  
 165  
*milnei*, *Amphisicella* II. c 111, 112  
 — *Holosticha* II. c 111  
*mimeticus*, *Prorodon* II. c 51  
*minchini*, *Lithocystis* II. g 5, 29  
*Minchinia chitonis* Lankester 1891  
 II. g 85  
*minima*, *Anoptophrya* II. c 173  
 — *Beggiatoa* II. f 15  
 — *Ephelota* II. c 205  
 — *Gouldia* I. a 74, 76  
 — *Metchnikovella* II. g 21  
*minimum*, *Cardium* I. a 130, 131,  
 132, 134, 135  
 — *Gajrarium* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Strobilidium* II. c 40, 103  
*minimus*, *Diurodrilus* I. a 85  
*minor*, *Diplodasys* I. a 56, 86  
 — *Diptopeltopsis* II. d 69  
 — *Larcospira* I. a 217  
 — *Longipedia* I. a 146  
 — *Pseudactinosoma* I. a 27, 223  
 — *Stenocaris* I. a 86, 87  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*Minuscula bipes* Lebour II. d 77  
*minusculum*, *Peridinium* II. d 77  
*minuta*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
 — *Cristigera* II. c 83  
 — *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 48  
 — *Henneguya* II. g 54, 76  
 — *Laophonte* I. a 102, 202  
 — *Leda* I. a 132, 133, 134, 136, 140  
 — *Nuculana* I. a 80  
 — *Parepactophanes* I. a 27, 223  
 — *Pholoë* I. a 142  
 — *Plagiopyla* II. c 151  
 — *Rhizolhriz* I. a 89  
 — *Stenocaris* I. a 117  
*minutum*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 57  
 — *Petalostoma* II. g 4, 42, 50, 76  
 — *Rhabdomena* I. d 15  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*minutus*, *Gadus* II. f 13, 16  
 — *Glossobalanus* II. g 5, 25, 45  
 — *Gobius* I. a 8, 61, 88, 107; II. g  
 10, 47, 53, 79  
*mira*, *Sonderia* II. c 75  
*mirabilis*, *Beggiatoa* II. f 15  
*Crateromorpha* II. c 119  
 — *Parafolliculina* II. c 95  
 — *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
 — *Urodasys* I. a 91  
 — *Virgularia* I. a 80, 136  
*Mirodysteria* gen. n. II. c 69  
 — *aplanata* sp. n. II. c 69  
*Mirofolliculina* Dons 1927 II. c 92,  
 95  
 — *limnoriae* Dons 1927 II. c 95  
 — — (Giard 1883) II. c 95  
*mirus*, *Batillipes* I. a 85, 89, 95  
*mitchelli*, *Ilyanthus* I. a 77  
*Mitra* Quennerstedt 1867 nec La-  
 marck 1799 II. c 112  
*mixta*, *Mysis* I. a 24, 218; b 19, 34,  
 37; II. g 8, 35  
*mnemosyne*, *Chlamydodon* II. c 67  
*Mnioba magna* I. a 2, 201  
 — *russeola* I. a 2  
 — *symbiotica* I. a 201  
*Mobilia* Kahl 1933 II. c 179  
 — subordo n. II. c 123  
*mobiliensis*, *Biddulphia* I. c 25  
*modesta*, *Alderia* I. a 16, 27, 29,  
 104, 106  
*Modiola barbata* II. c 161  
 — *modiola* I. a 183  
*Modiolaria discrepans* I. a 79  
 — *discors* I. b 12  
 — *marmorata* II. c 164  
 — (*Musculus*) *marmorata* I. a 169,  
 172, 173, 174  
*modiolariae*, *Hypocomides* II. c 164  
*Modiolus* I. a 180  
 — *discrepans* I. a 140  
 — *phaseolinus* I. a 77, 78  
*modiolus*, *Volzella* I. a 171, 183  
*möbiusi*, *Euplotes* II. c 115  
 — *Folliculina* II. c 93  
 — *Paracineta* II. c 202, 213  
 — *Prorodon* II. c 51  
*Moera loveni* I. a 136  
 — *olhonis* I. a 77, 78  
*mohamed*, *Laophonte* I. a 27, 224  
*Molgula septentrionalis* II. f 14  
 — *tubifera* I. a 186  
*Molgus* I. a 157

- Molva vulgaris* II. g 53, 54, 67, 74,  
75  
*Monhystera* I. a 2  
 — *disjuncta* I. a 201  
 — *dispar* I. a 201  
 — *paludicola* I. a 201  
 — *similis* I. a 201  
*monilatus, Dileptus* II. c 63  
*Monobryozoon* I. a 51, 52, 64  
 — *ambulans* I. a 53, 86  
*Monocelis* I. a 189  
 — *fusca* I. a 200  
 — *lineata* I. a 153  
 — *unipunctata* I. a 201  
*monoceros, Monodon* I. b 9  
*Monodacna* I. a 29  
*Monodon monoceros* I. b 9  
*Monoposthia thorakista* I. a 116  
*monopus, Synchaeta* I. a 26, 210,  
220, 221  
*monospermathecus, Aktedrilus* I. a  
116  
*monospinum, Peridinium* II. d 71  
*Monostomata* II. a 3  
*Monostroma* I. c 2, 11, 17  
*monostyla, Dysteria* II. c 71  
*monostylus, Ctenodrilus* II. c 176  
*monotis, Coolia* II. d 77  
*Monotocelis gracilis* I. a 89  
*monstrosa, Chimaera* I. a 131  
 — *Neohela* I. a 131  
*Montacuta bidentata* I. a 71, 73, 74,  
79, 81, 83, 136, 138, 145, 146  
 — spec. I. a 140  
 — *substriata* I. a 74  
 — (*Tellimya*) *ferruginea* I. a 83  
 — (*Tellimya*) *ferruginosa* I. a 69,  
70, 83, 136, 137  
*montagui, Astarte* I. a 84, 147  
 — *Blennius* II. g 9, 47  
 — *Natica* I. a 80  
*montalbida, Ficulina* I. b 12  
 — *Suberites* I. b 12  
*montalbidus, Ficulina* I. a 168  
*mountanus, Peritromus* II. c 96  
*morchellii, Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*Morchellium argus* II. c 217; g 8,  
31  
*morgani, Prorodon* II. c 51  
*Morgania* gen. n. II. c 159  
 — *caryoclada* Kidder 1933 II. c  
159  
 — *mytili* de Morgan 1925 II. c 159  
*morrhua, Gadus* I. a 7, 8, 18; II. g  
10, 44; 53  
*mortensi, Vorticella* II. c 127  
*Moruloidea* II. h 1  
*mosaica, Raja* II. c 9; e 7  
*moschata, Eledone* II. h 5  
*Motella maculata* II. g 11, 43, 54,  
74  
 — *mustela* II. e 13, 17  
 — *tricirrata* II. e 13, 15, 16, 17;  
g 11, 43, 54, 69, 70, 74, 78  
*motellae, Chilomastix* II. e 13  
 — *Eimeria* II. g 11, 43  
 — *Eutrichomastix* II. e 15  
 — *Octomitus* II. e 17  
 — *Trimitus* II. e 16  
*Mrazekia Léger & Hesse* 1916  
 II. g 81  
 — *piscicola* Cépède 1924 II. g 53,  
77, 81  
*Mrazekiidae* II. g 77, 81  
*mucedo, Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*mucicola, Cyrtolophosis* II. c 78  
 — *Tintinnidium* II. c 5, 15, 27  
*mucotectum, Strobilidium* II. c 103  
*mucronata, Salpa* II. c 165  
*muelleri, Itunella* I. a 27, 223  
*mülleri, Asterias* I. a 167, 169, 171,  
172  
 — *Chaetospira* II. 107  
 — *Dicyemenea* II. h 5  
 — *Mycobolus* II. g 52, 75  
 — *Scoloplos* II. g 4; h 9  
 — *Stentor* II. c 91  
*Muggiaea atlantica* I. a 216  
*Mugil* II. g 72  
 — *auratus* II. g 54, 80  
 — *capito* II. e 15; g 54, 75  
 — *chelo* II. g 54, 75  
 — sp. II. g 54  
*multicapitatum, Ophryodendron*  
II. c 222  
*multicornis, Clava* I. a 8, 10, 16,  
179, 200  
*multifidum, Nematlion* I. c 3, 17,  
19  
*multiformis, Stentor* II. c 91  
*multimicronucleatum, Entorhipi-*  
*dum* II. c 154  
*multinucleata, Keronopsis* II. c 109  
 — *Remaniella* II. c 65  
*multinucleatum, Loxophyllum*  
II. c 63  
*multipara, Kentrochonopsis* II. c  
141  
*multiplicatum, Loxophyllum* II. c  
62

- multiplicatus*, *Pachycerianthus* I. a 141  
*multisetata*, *Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
*multistilata*, *Keronopsis* II. c 109  
*multitentaculata*, *Paracineta* II. c 202  
*Munida* I. a 118  
 — *tenuimana* I. a 130  
*Munidopsis serricornis* I. a 164  
*Munnidae* I. a 108, 130  
*Munnopsidae* I. a 118  
*Munnopsis* I. a 130  
 — *typica* I. a 140  
*Murex trunculus* II. c 161  
*muricata*, *Doris* II. c 177  
 — *Thenea* I. a 130  
 — *Pontobdella* II. e 4, 5, 8, 9  
*murmanicum*, *Eleutheroschizon* II. g 3, 27  
*murrayana*, *Choenicosphaera* I. a 217  
*muscorum*, *Philoscia* I. a 203  
*Musculus* I. a 188  
 — *marmoratus* I. a 160, 174  
*musculus*, *Balaenoptera* II. c 150  
 — *Uroleptus* II. c 107  
*mustela*, *Motella* II. e 13, 17  
*Mustelus canis* II. g 44, 51, 70  
 — *vulgaris* II. g 9, 44, 51  
*mutabilis*, *Collotheca* I. a 25, 221  
 — *Trochocochlea* II. g 6, 37  
*mutans*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*mutica*, *Macroplea* I. a 152, 222  
*Mya* I. a 66, 73, 96, 108, 110, 184  
 — *arenaria* I. a 7, 17, 18, 47, 50, 66, 68, 71, 72, 82, 85, 88, 93, 96, 108, 110, 140, 147, 152, 153, 185; b 15, 30; d 15  
 — spec. I. a 72  
 — *truncata* I. a 16, 18, 71, 74, 82, 94, 140, 171; b 10, 12; d 13; II. c 163  
 — *uddevallensis* Hancock I. b 10  
*Mycale* I. a 48  
 — *lingua* I. a 167  
*myae*, *Sphenophrya* II. c 163  
*myceloides*, *Apodinium* II. d 88, 97  
*Mylestoma* Kahl 1928 II. c 104  
 — *bipartitum* (Gourret & Roeser 1886) II. c 33, 104  
*Mylestomidae* Kahl 1932 II. c 104  
*myositis*, *Phytia* I. d 203  
*Myrianida maculata* I. a 106  
*Myriochele heeri* I. a 168  
*myriophyllum*, *Aglaophenia* I. a 61  
*Myriospora trophoniae* Lermantoff 1914 II. g 42  
*Myriothele cocksi* I. a 174  
*Myriotrochus, rinki* I. a 147  
 — *vitreus* I. a 130  
*Mysis* I. b 35  
 — *mixta* I. a 24, 218; b 19, 34, 37; II. g. 8, 35  
 — *oculata* I. a 3; b 34, 35  
 — — f. *relicta* I. a 3  
 — — *relicta* I. b 35; d 13  
 — *spiritus* II. g 50, 78  
*mystacina*, *Metacineta* II. c 202  
*mystax*, *Lechriopylla* II. c 151  
*mysticetus*, *Balaena* I. b 9  
*Mystides borealis* I. a 158  
 — *limbata* I. a 77, 78, 158  
*mytili*, *Ancistruma* II. c 160, 161  
 — *Conchophthirus* II. c 159  
 — *Fucus* I. c 15  
 — *Hypocomides* II. c 164  
 — *Morgania* II. c 159  
*Mytilidae* I. a 157  
*Mytilus* I. a 49, 108, 110, 156, 160, 175, 180, 184, 186; c 19; II. c 159; g 37  
 — *edulis* I. a 7, 10, 18, 37, 81, 93, 94, 172, 173, 174, 179, 199, 220; b 9, 12, 15, 29; d 15; II. c 159, 160, 164; g 6  
 — *galloprovincialis* II. g 6, 37  
*mytilus*, *Stylonychia* II. c 38, 114  
*Myxicola* I. a 105  
 — *infundibulum* I. a 106; II. g 3, 24  
*Myxidiidae* II. g 57, 68, 72  
*Myxidium* Bütschli 1882 II. g 72  
 — *bergense* Auerbach 1910 II. g 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 73  
 — *gadi* Georgevitch 1916 II. g 55, 73  
 — *giardi* Cépède 1906 II. g 51, 74  
 — *incurvatum* Thélohan 1892 II. g 49, 51, 54, 55, 60, 72  
 — *inflatum* Auerbach 1909 II. g 52, 73  
 — *procerum* Auerbach 1910 II. g 51, 74  
 — *oviforme* Parisi 1912 II. g 55, 73  
 — sp. II. g 55, 68  
 — *sphaericum* Thélohan 1895 II. g 51, 73  
*Myxilla peachi* I. a 167, 168  
 — *rosacea* I. a 174

- Myxine glutinosa* I. a 131  
*Myxobolidae* II. g 69, 74  
*Myxobolus* Bütschli 1882 II. g 59, 60, 68, 69, 75  
— *aeglefini* Auerbach 1906 II. g 52, 53, 75  
— *cycloides* Gurley 1893 II. g 51, 53, 55, 75  
— *exiguus* Thélohan II. g 51, 54, 75  
— *mülleri* Bütschli 1882 II. g 52, 75  
— *oviformis* Thélohan II. g 51, 75  
*Myxoproteus* Doflein 1898 (em. Davis 1917) II. g 69, 71  
— *ambiguus* (Thélohan 1895) II. g 53, 71  
*Myxosoma* Thélohan 1892 II. g 69, 75  
— *dujardini* Thélohan 1892 II. g 55, 75  
*Myxosomatidae* II. g 74  
*Myxosporidia* II. g 68  
*Myxotheca* II. a 23  
— *arenilega* Schaudinn II. a 6  
  
*Nais elinguis* I. a 2, 153, 223, 224  
*nana*, *Chilodonella* II. c 68  
— *Laophonte* I. a 27, 201  
— *Oithona* I. a 219  
— *Orchomenella* I. a 145  
— *Tintinnopsis* II. c 15, 27  
— *Vorticella* II. c 129  
— *Zostera* I. a 82, 199; c 15  
*Nannastacus* spec. I. a 77  
*Nannophrya* gen. n. II. c 49  
— *truncata* sp. n. II. c 49  
*nanum*, *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*Nassa* I. a 126, 157  
— *incrassata* I. a 167, 169  
— *pygmaea* I. a 140  
— *reticulata* I. a 70, 71, 72, 73, 82, 94, 140  
*Nassarius reticulatus* I. a 146  
*Nassula* Ehrenberg 1833 II. c 66  
— *brunnea* Fabre-Domergue 1885 II. c 66  
— *hesperidea* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 66  
— *labiata* sp. n. II. c 66  
— *microstoma* Clap. & Lachm. II. c 66  
— *notata* (O. F. Müller 1786) II. c 66  
  
*Nassulidae* Bütschli 1889 II. c 48, 65, 151  
*nasuta*, *Bütschliella* II. c 174  
*nasutum*, *Hemidinium* II. d 54  
— *Pseudophalacroma* II. d 62  
*nasutus*, *Rhincalanus* I. a 216  
*natans*, *Trapa* I. b 1  
*Nathorsti*, *Euphysetta* I. a 218  
*Natica* I. a 66, 67  
— *alderi* I. a 77, 78, 80, 83, 145  
— *catena* I. a 71, 79  
— *hebraea* II. c 161  
— *montagni* I. a 80  
— *pulchella* I. a 70, 138  
— spec. I. a 133, 140  
*nationalis*, *Doliolum* I. a 216  
*Nautilus* I. a 209  
*navalis*, *Teredo* II. c 162  
*Navicula* I. c 27  
*navicula*, *Dysteria* II. c 71  
— *Scaphiododon* II. c 69  
*Neaera abbreviata* I. a 134  
— *obesa* I. a 130, 131, 132, 133  
*neapolitana*, *Paracinetia* II. c 201  
*Nebalia* II. d 85  
— *bipes* II. c 139, 141; d 88, 99  
— *geoffroyi* II. c 168  
*nebaliae*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
— *Kentrochona* II. c 140  
— *Phoretophrya* II. c 168  
*nebalina*, *Spirochona* II. c 141  
*nebulifera*, *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*nebulosa*, *Enchelys* II. c 51  
— *Eupolytmia* II. c 66  
— *Polytmia* I. a 141, 169; II. g 3, 20, 24, 32, 36, 41  
*Nectochaeta* I. a 208  
*neglecta*, *Campanularia* II. c 221  
— *Ephelota* II. c 205  
— *Ophelia* II. g 3, 32, 42  
*Nemalion* I. c 11  
— *multifidum* I. c 3, 17, 19  
*Nematodinium* II. d 21  
*nematoides*, *Siedleckia* II. g 2, 4, 26  
*Nematonereis unicornis* I. a 105  
*Nematoptana* I. a 57, 106  
— *coelogyoporoides* I. a 16, 98  
*Nematopsis* A. Schneider 1892 I. c 36, 37  
— *legeri* (de Beauchamp 1910) II. g 5, 6, 37  
— *maraisi* (Léger & Duboscq. 1911) II. g 8, 37

- Nematopsis pectinis* (Léger & Duboscq 1925) II. g 6, 37  
 — *portunidarum* (Frenzel 1885) II. g 6, 8, 37  
 — *venenis* (Léger & Duboscq 1925) II. g 7, 37  
*Nematoscelis megalops* I. a 217  
*Nemertes delineatus* II. g 28  
*Nemertesia antennina* I. a 77  
*nemertis, Haplosporidium* II. g 82, 84  
 — *Urospora* II. g 2, 28  
*Nemopsis* I. a 204  
*Neomphitrite affinis* I. a 141  
*Neodasys chaetonotoideus* I. a 89  
*Neohela monstrosa* I. a 131  
*Neomysis* I. a 107  
 — *vulgaris* I. a 7, 8, 62, 218; II. g 50, 78  
*nephrops, Perospora* II. g 8, 37  
*Nephrops norvegicus* I. a 130, 134; II. g 8, 37  
*Neopleustes pulchellus* I. a 164  
*Nephthys* I. a 66, 67, 76, 95, 96, 110, 124, 125, 126, 149  
 — *caeca* I. a 80, 89, 90, 142  
 — *ciliata* I. a 147  
 — *hombergi* I. a 71, 77, 84, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 105, 136, 137, 138, 142  
 — *incisa* I. a 137, 141, 142  
 — *longesetosa* I. a 71  
 — *spec.* I. a 72, 73, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83, 88, 134, 144, 145, 146, 168  
*Neptunea antiqua* I. a 70, 140  
*neptuni, Hyperidion* II. g 5, 31  
 — *Thalassema* II. c 151; g 5, 31  
*neroidis, Metchnikovella* II. g 21  
*Nereilepas fucata* II. g 82, 84  
*Nereis* I. a 73, 96, 97, 110  
 — *cultrifera* I. a 158; II. g 3, 31  
 — *diversicolor* I. a 7, 16, 17, 20, 64, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 103, 104, 106, 109, 114, 152, 185; II. g 3, 42  
 — *dumerili* I. a 172  
 — *fucata* I. a 159  
 — *longissima* I. a 142  
 — *pelagica* I. a 94, 160, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 184, 185, 186; II. g 3  
 — *virens* I. a 144  
 — *zonata* I. a 173  
*Neresheimeria* Uebel II. h 9  
*Nerilla* I. a 58, 159  
*Nerillidium* I. a 52, 53, 57, 58, 86  
*Nerine cirratulus* II. g 3, 23  
 — *cirratulus* I. a 80  
 — *foliosa* I. a 90  
 — *fuliginosa* I. a 105; II. g 4, 50, 79  
*Neritina* II. c 124  
 — *fluviatilis* I. a 152; d 15; II. c 123  
*neritoides, Litorina* I. a 45, 109, 157, 179, 204  
*Nerophis* I. a 191, 193, 196  
 — *aequoreus* II. g 54, 72, 79  
 — *annulatus* II. g 54, 72  
 — *lumbriciformis* II. g 54, 72  
 — *ophiodon* I. a 8  
*nesidensis, Polymnia* II. g 82, 84  
*nexa, Galathea* I. a 167  
*Nicania banksi* I. a 84, 140  
*Nicolea venustula* II. g 3, 24, 36  
 — *zostericola* I. a 189  
*Nicomache lumbricalis* II. g 3, 30  
 — — Fabr. II. h 9  
 — *maculata* I. a 79  
*nieuportensis, Acineta* II. c 213  
*Nigellastrum fallax* I. a 180  
*niger, Conger* II. e 12  
 — *Gobius* I. a 18, 174; II. e 7; g 10, 47  
*nigra, Ophiocoma* I. a 176  
 — *Platycola* II. c 140  
 — *Polycelis* I. a 200  
*nigrescens, Cytherura* I. a 8, 199  
 — *Polysiphonia* I. c 21  
*nigricans, Parapodophrya* II. c 198  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 15  
*nigriceps, Geleia* II. c 76  
*nigrifrons, Jensenia* I. a 26  
*nigritulus, Philontus* I. a 202  
*nigronitens, Chironomus* I. a 27  
*nilsoni, Hyale* I. a 111, 176, 200  
*Niphargoides* I. a 29  
*nitescens, Athanas* II. g 7, 34, 35  
*nitida, Lunatia* I. a 84  
 — *Nucula* I. a 71, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 136, 140, 142, 143, 145  
 — *Syndosmya* I. a 83, 84, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 145  
*Nitocra lacustris* I. a 26, 224  
 — *spinipes* I. a 27, 153, 200, 201, 224

- Nitocra typica* I. a 26, 186, 201;  
 II. c 199, 223  
*nitocrae, Collinophrya* II. c 219,  
 223  
*Nitophyllum* I. c 4, 17  
*Nitzschia* I. c 27  
 — *closterium* II. d 54  
*nitzschioides, Thalassiothrix* I. c 27  
*nivalis, Entomobrya* I. a 202  
*nivea, Leucandra* I. a 175, 176  
 — *Leuconia* I. a 174  
*niveum, Zoothamnium* II. c 133  
*niveus, Acentropus* I. a 22, 23, 193,  
 222  
*nobilis, Pinna* II. c 162; f 13  
*Noctiluca* I. a 42, 208, 209, 210;  
 II. d 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12  
 — *miliaris* I. a 218, 219  
 — — *Suriray* II. d 2, 51  
 — *scintillans* II. d 2  
*nodosa, Cothurnia* II. c 136, 138,  
 139  
 — *Eunoe* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Megaptera* II. c 150  
*Nodosalidia* II. a 9, 14  
*Nodosamminidae* II. a 9  
*Nodosaria farcimen* (Soldani)  
 II. a 10  
*Nodosariidae* II. a 6, 10, 23  
*Nodosariinae* II. a 10  
*nodosum, Ascophyllum* I. c 2, 5,  
 10, 16, 17, 19  
 — *Cardium* I. a 76  
*Nodularia spumigena* Mertens  
 I. c 27  
*nodulata, Anoplophrya* II. c 175,  
 176  
*nodulosa, Reophax* II. a 9  
*Nonionina* d'Orbigny II. a 15, 21  
 — *asterizans* II. a 16, 20  
 — *depressula* (Walker & Jakobs)  
 II. a 16, 20, 21  
 — *scapha* (Fichtel & Moll) II. a  
 16, 20  
 — *umbicatulata* (Montagu) II. a 16  
*Nordenskiöldii, Thalassiosira* I. c  
 27  
*nordgårdi, Metafolliculina* II. c 95  
*nordlandica, Dulichia* I. a 130  
*nordmanni, Amaroucium* II. g 8,  
 31  
 — *Evadne* I. a 218, 219, 221  
*normandicus, Theristus* I. a 27  
*normani, Echinocathria* I. a 172  
*norvegica, Acanthostomella* Daday  
 II. c 13, 17  
 — *Amphilepis* I. a 130, 131, 134  
 — *Aricia* II. d 98; g 2, 26  
 — *Bathyporeia* I. a 81, 82, 83  
 — *Candacia* I. a 214, 217  
 — *Dinophysis* Claparède & Lach-  
 mann II. d 64  
 — *Euchaeta* I. a 214, 217, 219  
 — *Hydroides* I. a 77, 168  
 — *Meganyctiphanes* I. a 217  
 — *Microsetella* I. a 217, 219  
 — *Urothoe* I. a 79  
*norvegicum, Cardium* I. a 71, 74,  
 79, 80, 170  
*norvegicus, Chaetopterus* I. a 167,  
 168  
 — *Epizoanthus* I. a 164  
 — *Heterorhabdus* I. a 218  
 — *Nephrops* I. a 130, 134; II. g 8,  
 37  
 — *Pontocratus* I. a 65, 88  
 — *Pontophilus* I. a 130  
 — *Scophthalmus* I. a 157  
 — *Stylaster* I. a 163  
*norvegicus, Ciliospina* II. c 104  
*Nosema* Naegeli 1857 (em. Pérez  
 1905) II. g 64, 68, 78  
 — *bombycis* Naegeli II. g 78  
 — *cotti* Chatton & Courrier 1923  
 II. g 52, 66, 78  
 — *frenzelinae* Lég. & Duboscq 1909  
 II. g 21, 50, 78  
 — *legeri* Dollfus 1912 II. g 50, 78  
 — *lophii* (Doflein 1898) II. g 53,  
 78  
 — *marionis* Thélohan II. g 68  
 — *ovoideum* (Thélohan 1895) II. g  
 54, 78  
 — *pulvis* Pérez 1905 II. g 50, 78  
 — sp. II. g 50  
 — sp. Mercier & Poisson 1926  
 II. g 78, 79  
 — *spelotremae* Guyénot, Naville &  
 Ponce 1925 II. g 50, 78  
*Nosematidae* II. g 77  
*Nostoc* I. c 2  
*notabilis, Isotoma* I. a 202  
*notata, Nassula* II. c 66  
*notatum, Helicostoma* II. c 79  
*Noterus*, I. a 23  
*Notholca bipalium* I. a 2, 15  
 — *longispina* I. a 23, 221  
 — *striata* I. a 2, 15  
*Notodromas* I. a 42

- Notomastus* I. a 122  
 — *latericeus* I. a 74, 79, 84, 105, 106, 136, 140, 141, 142  
*Notonecta viridis* I. a 222  
*Notophyllum foliosum* I. a 158  
*Notoplana* I. a 205  
*Nototropis veddomensis* I. a 71, 84  
 — *swammerdami* I. a 71  
*Nucella lapillus* I. a 157, 175, 176  
*Nucellus* I. a 108  
 — *lapillus* I. a 109  
*nucleus, Nucula* I. a 77, 79, 133, 141, 142  
*Nucula* I. a 68, 83  
 — *nitida* I. a 71, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 136, 140, 142, 143, 145  
 — *nucleus* I. a 77, 79, 133, 141, 142  
 — *radiata* I. a 74, 76, 77, 78  
 — *sulcata* I. a 134, 141  
 — *tenuis* I. a 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141  
 — *timidula* I. a 130, 131  
*nucula, Stenosemella* II. c 8, 17, 20, 23, 27  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 15  
*Nuculana minuta* I. a 80  
*Nuda* II. a 5  
*nudicapitata, Chromadora* I. a 102, 201  
*nudum, Peridinium* II. d 72, 76  
*nudus, Sipunculus* II. g 21, 25, 28  
*nutans, Corymorpha* I. a 76  
 — *Garveia* I. a 184  
 — *Steenstrupia* I. a 219  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*nutricola, Turritopsis* I. a 216  
*Nyctiphanes couchi* I. a 217, 219  
*Nymphon* I. a 186; II. c 220  
*nymphonis, Rhabdophrya* II. c 220  
  
*obconica, Thuricata* II. c 135  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*Obelia* I. a 220; II. c 221  
 — *commissuralis* II. c 215  
 — *geniculata* II. c 215  
 — spec. I. a 219  
*obelia, Diastopora* I. a 167  
*obesa, Cuspidaria* I. a 130  
 — *Neaera* I. a 130, 131, 132, 133  
*obesum, Acidostoma* I. a 84  
*Obisium maritimum* I. a 112  
*obliqua, Ascidia* I. a 167, 168, 171, 172, 173  
*obliquum, Strombidium* II. c 102  
  
*obliquus, Chlamydodon* II. c 67  
 — *Haliplus* I. a 222  
*oblonga, Chilodontopsis* II. c 66  
 — *Holophrya* II. c 50, 53, 55  
 — *Lutraria* I. a 74  
 — *Miliolina* II. a 11  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*oblongum, Helicostoma* II. c 79  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 72, 77  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 102  
*obscurum, Haplozoon* II. d 99  
 — *Prostoma* I. a 26, 152  
*obscurus, Dyschirius* I. a 100, 112  
 — *Harpacticus* I. a 202  
*obtusa, Malletia* I. a 130, 131  
 — *Ptychocylis* I. a 218  
 — *Retusa* I. a 7, 8, 81  
*obtusata, Conchoecia* I. a 217  
 — *Litorina* I. a 109, 157, 176, 178, 184, 199, 200  
 — *Littorina* II. c 162  
*obtusicaudatus, Halichoanolaimus* I. a 116  
*obtusirostris, Bosmina* I. a 220, 221  
*obtusus, Utriculus* I. a 81  
*obtusum, Gyrodinium* II. d 58  
*Oceanica* II. d 70, 72, 77  
*oceanica, Ligia* I. a 111, 157, 179, 187; II. c 139  
*oceanicum, Peridinium* II. d 77  
*ocellata, Cephaloidophora* II. g 7, 34  
*ocellatus, Crenilabrus* II. g 79  
*ochracea, Trochamina* I. a 53  
*Ochthebius* I. a 112  
 — *auriculatus* I. a 222  
 — *impressicollis* I. a 222  
 — *marinus* I. a 222  
 — *viridis* I. a 222  
*octaculeatus, Placorchynchus* I. a 26, 102, 153  
*Octomitus* v. Prowazek 1904 II. e 16, 17  
 — *motellae* Alexeieff 1917 II. e 17  
 — *salmonis* (Moore) II. e 17  
 — *truttiae* Schmidt II. e 17  
*octopi, Opalinopsis* II. c 170  
*octopiana, Aggregata* II. g 7, 40  
*octopodides, Halammohydra* I. a 87  
*octopunctata, Rathkea* I. a 218  
*Octopus vulgaris* II. c 170; g 7, 40  
 — — Lam. II. h 5  
*Octorchis gegenbauri* I. a 216

- octospora*, *Thelohania* II. g 50, 68, 80  
*oculata*, *Mysis* I. a 3; b 34, 35  
 — *Trochiloides* II. c 69  
*oculatum*, *Strobilidium* II. c 34, 103  
*oculatus*, *Copidognathus* I. a 201  
*oculeata*, *Amphihelia* I. a 163  
 — *Holosticha* II. c 111  
*oculifer*, *Protodrilus* I. a 86  
*ocularum*, *Harmothoe* I. a 165  
*Odobaenus rosmarus* I. b 9  
*Odonthalia* I. c 17  
 — *dentoides* I. c 4  
*Odontonema guidoschneideri* I. a 27, 102  
*odontophora*, *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*oerstedii*, *Clymene* I. a 105  
 — *Heterotanais* I. a 27, 188  
*officinalis*, *Corallina* I. c 14  
 — *Sepia* II. g 7, 40; h 5  
*oikiskos*, *Plectacantha* I. a 217  
*Oikopleura* I. a 208, 219  
 — *cophocerca* II. d 97  
 — *dioica* I. a 219, 220; II. d 96  
 — *labradoriensis* I. a 217, 218  
 — *parva* I. a 216  
 — *vanhoeffeni* I. a 218  
*Oithona atlantica* I. a 217  
 — *nana* I. a 219  
 — *similis* I. a 217, 219, 220  
 — *plumifera* II. d 99  
*obligatis*, *Pelmatohydra* I. a 23, 188  
*Oligotricha* Bütschli 1889 II. c 28, 32, 33, 85, 96, 224  
*oligotrichum*, *Cyclidium* II. c 83  
*oliva*, *Dysteria* II. c 71  
*olivacea*, *Isotoma* I. a 202  
*olivaceus*, *Chiton* II. c 161  
*olor*, *Lacrymaria* II. c 54  
*Omalius riparium* I. a 202  
 — *rivulare* I. a 202  
*ommatophora*, *Ptychostomella* I. a 85  
*Ommatostrepes sagittatus* (Lam.) II. h 5  
*Oncholaimus brachycerus* I. a 201  
 — *oxyuris* I. a 102  
*Onoba striata* I. a 146  
*Onuphis* I. a 64, 78, 125  
 — *britannica* I. a 74  
 — *conchylega* I. a 78  
*Onychiurus armatus* I. a 202  
*Onychiurus litoralis* I. a 117  
*Oodinium* Chatton 1912 II. d 85, 92, 95, 96  
 — *fritillariae* Chatton 1912 II. d 96  
 — *poucheti* (Lemmermann 1899) II. d 96  
*opalescens*, *Prorodon* II. c 51  
*Opalina cerebriiformis* II. c 168  
 — *planariorum* II. c 174  
 — *saturnalis* II. c 176  
*Opalinidae* Stein 1867 II. c 150, 176  
*Opalinopsidae* Hartog 1906 II. c 166, 170  
*Opalinopsis* Foettinger 1881 II. c 170  
 — *carinariae* Collin 1914 II. c 170  
 — *octopi* Foettinger 1881 II. c 170  
 — *sepiolae* Foettinger 1881 II. c 170  
*opercularis*, *Chlamys* I. a 136  
 — *Pecten* I. a 79  
*operculata*, *Sertularia* I. a 174  
*operculatum*, *Amphidinium* II. d 54  
*operculigera*, *Pyxicola* II. c 139  
*Operculina* II. a 19  
*Ophelia* I. a 66, 67, 69  
 — *cluthensis* I. a 82, 88, 94, 98  
 — *limacina* I. a 71, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84; II. c 174; g 3, 21, 27  
 — *neglecta* II. g 3, 32, 42  
 — *remanei* I. a 85  
*opheliae*, *Bütschliella* II. c 174  
*Ophelina acuminata* I. a 145  
*Ophiactis abyssicola* I. a 157, 164  
 — *balli* I. a 157, 158  
*ophidion*, *Nerophis* I. a 8  
*ophiocomae*, *Rhopatura* II. h 6, 7, 8, 9  
*Ophiocomina nigra* I. a 176  
*Ophioceten* I. a 118  
 — *sericeum* I. a 147  
*Ophiodromus flexuosus* I. a 105  
*Ophioglypha* I. a 157  
*Ophiopholis* I. a 40  
 — *aculeata* I. a 168, 171, 172, 173  
*Ophiothrix* II. c 177  
 — *fragilis* I. a 77, 78, 157, 158, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174; II. c 123  
*ophiotricis*, *Cyclochaeta* II. c 123  
*Ophiura* I. a 118, 126  
 — *affinis* I. a 71, 77, 78, 79, 84, 133, 136

- Ophiura albida* I. a 37, 61, 69, 71, 72, 73, 79, 82, 86, 87, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173  
 — *ciliaris* I. a 80  
 — *robusta* I. a 135, 136, 141, 168  
 — *sarsi* I. a 79, 131, 132, 133  
 — *spec.* I. a 78  
 — *texturata* I. a 69, 77, 81, 82, 94, 140, 141, 144  
*Ophiurespira* II. c 168  
 — *weilli* Chatton & Lwoff 1930 II. c 168  
*Ophryocephalus* II. c 194, 202  
 — *capitatum* Wailes 1925 II. c 202  
*Ophryodendridae* Stein 1867 II. c 192, 196, 202, 217, 219  
*Ophryodendron* Clap. & Lachm. 1861 II. c 194, 213, 220, 223  
 — *abietinum* Clap. & Lachm. 1861 II. c 219, 221  
 — *annulatorum* de St.-Joseph 1886 II. c 221  
 — *belgicum* Fraipont 1878 II. c 221  
 — — var. *stellatum* Wailes 1925 II. c 221  
 — *conicum* Schröder 1906 II. c 221  
 — *multicapitatum* Kent 1881 II. c 222  
 — *pedicellatum* Hincks 1873 II. c 221  
 — *porcellanum* Kent 1881 II. c 221  
 — *prenanti* Duboscq 1925 II. c 222  
 — *reversum* Collin 1909 II. c 221  
 — *sertulariae* (Wright 1859) II. c 219, 221  
 — *trinacrium* Gruber 1884 II. c 220  
 — *variabile* Gruber 1884 II. c 221  
*Ophryoglena* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 77, 84  
 — *macrostoma* Kahl 1928 II. c 77  
 — sp. II. c 77  
*Ophryoglenidae* II. c 77  
*Ophryotrocha* I. a 158, 159  
*opimum*, *Gyrodinium* II. d 58  
*opisthostomatium*, *Uropedaliu* II. c 78  
*Opisthostyla* Stokes 1886 II. c 125  
 — *sertularium* Kent 1880 II. c 125  
 — — var. *amphiuræ* André 1910 II. c 125, 127  
*Opisthotricha* Kent 1881 II. c 114  
 — *halophila* Kahl 1932 II. c 114  
*orbicularis*, *Peridinium* II. d 69  
*Orbitolinidae* II. a 12, 19  
*Orbitolites* II. a 23, 24  
*Orchestia* I. a 93, 202  
 — *agilis* II. c 178  
 — *gammarellus* I. a 200, 202  
 — *littorea* II. c 178; g 8, 34, 35  
 — *platensis* I. a 202  
*orchestiae*, *Balantidium* II. c 178  
*Orchitophrya* II. c 173  
 — *stellarum* Cépède 1907 II. c 173  
*Orchitophryidae* Cépède 1910 II. c 173  
*Orchomenella nana* I. a 145  
*orleyi*, *Prochromadora* I. a 201  
*ornata*, *Acineta* II. c 212  
*ornatus*, *Paramysis* I. a 219  
*Ornithocercus* II. d 25  
*orthoceras*, *Codonellopsis* II. c 14  
*Orthochona* II. c 181  
 — *antilocrae* André 1910 II. c 181  
*Orthodon* Gruber 1884 II. c 66  
 — (*Amphileptus*) *gutta* Cohn 1866 II. c 66  
 — — — Kalmus 1929 II. c 66  
 — *hamatus* Gruber 1884 II. c 66  
*Orthonectidae* Giard II. h 6, 9  
*Orthoperidinium* II. d 25, 72  
*Oscarella lobularis* I. a 176  
*Oscillatoria* I. c 2  
*Osmerus* I. a 205  
 — *esperlanus* I. d 14; II. g 54, 79  
*ostenfeldi*, *Goniodoma* II. d 66  
*Ostrea* I. a 180  
 — *edulis* I. a 82, 182; b 14, 28; II. f 14  
*othonis*, *Moera* I. a 77, 78  
*Otoplana baltica* I. a 106  
 — *flum* I. a 87  
 — *foliacea* I. a 56, 57, 87, 159  
 — *helgolandica* I. a 89  
*ovale*, *Cardium* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*ovalis*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 73  
 — *Keronopsis* II. c 109  
 — *Lymnaea* I. b 30  
 — *Peritromus* II. c 96  
 — *Urospora* II. g 4, 29  
*ovata*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 176  
 — *Beroë* II. c 170  
 — *Bulimina* II. a 12, 20

- ovata* Chione I. a 142  
 — *Limnaea* I. a 23, 152, 200, 222  
 — *Lychnaea* I. d 15  
 — *Plagiopylla* II. c 74  
 — *Podophrya* II. c 198  
 — *Vaginicola* II. c 133  
 — *Venus* I. a 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 84, 134, 141  
*ovatum*, *Cyctotrichium* II. c 56  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 28, 72, 74  
*ovicola*, *Protophrya* II. c 162  
 — *Trypanodinium* II. d 97  
*oviforme*, *Myxidium* II. g 55, 73  
*oviformis*, *Gromia* II. a 6  
 — *Lohmanniella* II. c 104  
 — *Melchnikovella* II. g 21  
 — *Myxobolus* II. g 51, 75  
 — *Paracinetia* II. c 202  
 — *Stylocoma* II. c 119  
*ovoidea*, *Allogromia* II. a 6  
*ovoideum*, *Amphidinium* II. d 55  
 — *Nosema* II. g 54, 78  
*ovum*, *Amphidinium* II. d 55  
 — *Dinophysis* II. d 64  
 — *Prorodon* II. c 53  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*Owenia* I. a 69, 78, 121  
 — *filiformis* I. a 83, 84  
 — *fusiformis* I. a 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 142, 145  
*oxyrhynchus*, *Raja* II. e 7  
*Oxyrrhis* Dujardin II. d 23, 35, 37, 40, 51, 54, 85, 93  
 — *marina* Dujardin II. d 15, 49, 54  
*Oxylelus tetracarinatus* I. a 202  
*Oxytoxum* II. d 25, 35  
*Oxytricha* Bory 1824 II. c 112, 113, 114  
 — *discifera* Kahl 1932 II. c 109, 113  
 — *marina* Kahl 1932 II. c 113  
 — *tricornis* Milne 1886 II. c 113  
*Oxytrichidae* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 105  
*oxyuris*, *Oncholaimus* I. a 102  
*ozakii*, *Cyclidium* II. c 224  
*Pachycerianthus multiplicatus* I. a 141  
*pachydermatum*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 20  
*pachydermis*, *Chlamydon* II. c 67  
*Pachydrilus lineatus* I. a 2, 153, 202, 223, 224  
*Pachygrapsus marmoratus* II. g 8, 34, 78  
*Pachylaelaps littoralis* I. a 112, 179  
*pachystyla*, *Pseudogemma* II. c 216  
*packi*, *Strongylidium* II. c 34, 105  
*paganellus*, *Gobius* II. g 11, 44, 47  
*Pagellus centrodonatus* II. g 54, 70  
*paguri*, *Dendrosomides* II. c 219, 220  
 — *Pebrilla* II. c 96  
 — *Peltogaster* I. a 170  
 — *Vaginicola* II. c 135  
*Pagurus* II. c 202  
 — *bernhardus* II. c 135  
*pagurus*, *Cancer* I. a 107  
*pala*, *Brachionus* I. a 23  
*Palaemon rectirostris* II. g 50, 80  
 — *serratus* II. g 50, 80  
*Palaemonetes varians* I. a 24, 27, 223  
*palermitana*, *Endymene* II. d 98  
*Pallasea quadrispinosa* I. a 3; d 13  
*pallasiana*, *Smittina* I. a 172, 173  
*pallasii*, *Amphinome* I. a 187  
*pallida*, *Embletonia* I. a 8  
*pallidipenne*, *Bembidion* I. a 115  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 3, 9, 10, 18, 20  
*pallidum*, *Aplidium* I. a 174  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 28, 72, 73  
 — *Treponema* II. f 10  
*pallidus*, *Siphonocetes* I. a 159  
*Palmarium* Gajevskaja 1925 II. c 86  
 — *salinum* Gajevskaja 1925 II. c 86  
*palmata*, *Melita* I. a 27, 188  
 — *Rhodymenia* I. c 4, 18  
*paludicola*, *Monhystera* I. a 201  
*Paludina borealis* I. d 15  
*palustris*, *Isotomurus* I. a 96  
 — *Limnaea* I. a 23, 224  
*Pandalus* I. a 118  
 — *bonnieri* I. a 130  
 — *borealis* I. a 130, 131, 165; b 16  
 — *propinquus* I. a 130  
*Pandocia pomaria* II. g 8, 31  
 — *rustica* II. g 8, 31  
*Pandorina* II. d 35  
*panicea*, *Halichondria* I. a 172, 173, 174, 176, 181, 183, 185, 186, 194  
*Pantobdella* II. e 6  
*Pantoporeia affinis* I. b 34, 35, 36; d 13  
 — *femorata* I. b 19, 21, 22, 34, 36, 37

- Paphia rhomboides* I. a 77, 78  
*papillata*, *Thyrammina* II. a 8  
*papillicornis*, *Magellona* I. a 74, 80,  
 95  
*papillifera*, *Acineta* II. c 165, 211  
 212, 216  
*papillosa*, *Acolidia* I. a 157  
 — *Euchone* I. a 141, 146, 168  
*papillosum*, *Calliostoma* I. a 77  
*papillosus*, *Eudesmoscolex* I. a 116  
*papposus*, *Solaster* I. a 172  
*papyracea*, *Thracia* I. a 69, 70, 145  
*Parablepharisma* Kahl 1932 II. c  
 86, 90  
 — *chlamydophorum* Kahl 1932  
 II. c 90  
 — *collare* Kahl 1932 II. c 34, 90  
 — *pellitum* Kahl 1932 II. c 34, 90  
*Paracalanus parvus* I. a 219, 220,  
 II. c 167, 173; d 97, 98, 99  
*Paracanthochus caecus* I. a 27  
*Paracentrotus lividus* II. c 157,  
 158  
*Paracicerina laboeica* I. a 85  
*Paracineta* Collin 1911 II. c 195,  
 199, 216  
 — *crenata* (Fraipont 1878) II. c  
 201, 213  
 — — var. *pachythea* Collin 1912  
 II. c 201  
 — *dadayi* sp. n. prov. II. c 201  
 — *divisa* (Fraipont 1878) II. c  
 201, 216  
 — *homari* (Sand 1899) II. c 202  
 — *irregularis* Dons 1928 II. c 202  
 — *jorisi* (Sand 1895) II. c 201  
 — *limbata* (Maupas 1881) II. c  
 198, 199, 200, 216  
 — — var. *convexa* Dons 1922  
 II. c 200  
 — *livadiana* (Mereschkowsky  
 1881) II. c 201  
 — *möbiusi* sp. n. prov. II. c 202,  
 213  
 — *multitentaculata* (Sand 1895)  
 II. c 202  
 — *neapolitana* (v. Daday 1886)  
 II. c 201  
 — *oviformis* Dons 1915 II. c 202  
 — *parva* (Sand 1899) II. c 202  
 — *patula* (Clap. & Lachm. 1861)  
 II. c 201, 216  
 — *pleuromammae* Steuer 1928  
 II. c 202
- Paracineta saifulae* (Mereschkow-  
 sky 1877) II. c 201  
 — *tuba* (Zelinka 1928) II. c 202  
 — *vorticelloides* (Fraipont 1878)  
 II. c 201  
*Paracyprideis* I. a 123, 146  
 — *jennica* I. a 27  
*Paracypris* I. a 123  
*Paradasys subterraneus* I. a 27,  
 116  
*Paradicranophorus limosus* I. a  
 153  
*Paradinium* Chatton 1910 II. d 85,  
 86, 94, 95, 99  
 — *poucheti* Chatton 1910 II. d 94,  
 99  
*paradoxa*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 176  
 — *Dinothrix* II. d 83  
*Paradoxostoma* I. a 193, 194, 200  
*paradoxus*, *Dendrocometes* II. c 190  
*Parafolliculina* Dons 1913 II. c 93,  
 95  
 — *amphora* Dons 1913 II. c 96  
 — *hirundo* (Kent 1881) II. c 96  
 — *mirabilis* (Dons 1915) II. c 95  
 — *violacea* II. c 96  
*Paragnathorhynchus subterraneus*  
 I. a 116  
*Paragorgia arborea* (L.) I. a 163  
*Parajassa pelagica* I. a 174, 193  
*Paralembus* nom. n. II. c 81  
 — *digitiformis* Kahl 1931 II. c 81  
 — *rostratus* Kahl 1931 II. c 81  
*Paraleptastacus holsaticus* I. a 116  
*parallelogramma*, *Corella* I. a 84,  
 169, 171, 172, 173, 174  
*parallelogrammus*, *Coelambus* I. a  
 222  
*parallelum*, *Peridinium* II. d 77  
*Parallobiopsis* B. Collin 1913 II. d  
 99  
 — *coutieri* B. Collin 1913 II. d 88,  
 99  
*Paramaecium* II. c 21; d 32, 33  
 — *aurelia* II. c 160  
 — *calkinsi* I. a 223  
*Parameciidae* Kent 1881 II. c 76  
*Paramecium* Hill 1752 II. c 76  
 — *calkinsi* Woodruff 1921 II. c 76  
 — *caudatum* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c  
 76  
 — *chrysalis* O. F. Müller II. c 76  
 — *glaucum* Clap. & Lachm. 1858  
 II. c 76

- Paramecium pyriforme* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 76  
 — *woodruffi* Wenrich 1928 II. c 76
- Paramesochra* I. a 52  
 — *acutata* I. a 116  
 — *constricta* I. a 89  
 — *dubia* I. a 86  
 — *herdmani* I. a 116  
 — *holsatica* I. a 85  
 — *intermedia* I. a 86  
 — *pteroaudata* I. a 86, 87  
 — *similis* I. a 86, 87
- Paramonotus hamatus* I. a 26, 153
- Paramphinoma pulchella* I. a 140
- Paramuricea placomus* (L.) I. a 163
- Paramysis* I. a 107  
 — *ornatus* I. a 219  
 — *spiritus* I. a 62, 219
- paranaidis*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 175
- Paranaïs elongata* II. c 175  
 — *litoralis* I. a 95, 153, 223
- Paranassula* Kahl 1931 II. c 66  
 — *microstoma* (Clap. & Lachm. 1858) II. c 66
- Paranthura* sp. II. c 95
- paranthurae*, *Pseudofolliculina* II. c 95
- Paraonis fulgens* I. a 65
- Paraperidinium* II. d 72
- Parapodophrya* Kahl 1931 II. c 191, 196  
 — *denticulata* Kahl 1931 II. c 198  
 — *nigricans* Kahl 1931 II. c 198  
 — *soliformis* Lauterborn II. c 196  
 — *sparganium* Kahl 1931 II. c 198  
 — spec. II. c 198  
 — *typha* Kahl 1931 II. c 198
- Parapolycope* I. a 52, 86
- Parascidia elegans* II. g 9, 31, 42, 82, 85
- parascidiae*, *Lankesteria* II. g 9, 31
- parasitica*, *Sagartia* II. c 158, 168
- parasiticum*, *Atelodinium* II. d 99  
 — *Hypocoma* II. c 163, 164, 165
- Parasitus kempersi* I. a 202
- Parastenocaris* I. a 116, 117  
 — *phyllura* I. a 21, 117  
 — *vicesima* I. a 116
- Paratrochilia* gen. n. II. c 69  
 — *chilidontoides* sp. n. II. c 69
- Paratylys falcatus* I. a 83  
 — spec. I. a 82
- Paratylys swammerdami* I. a 83, 145
- Paravorticella* gen. n. II. c 124  
 — Kahl 1933 II. c 181  
 — (*Scyphidia*) *clymenellae* (Shumway 1926) II. c 181  
 — *terebellae* (Fauré-Fremiet 1920) II. c 124, 181
- Parepactophanes minuta* I. a 27, 223
- Pariambus* I. a 120  
 — *typicus* I. a 146, 176
- parietinus*, *Aphelenchus* I. a 201
- Parma microlepis* II. e 11
- parroceli*, *Acineta* II. c 212
- parva*, *Leptotheca* II. g 55, 69  
 — *Oikopleura* I. a 216  
 — *Paracineta* II. c 202  
 — *Pouchetia* II. d 28, 61  
 — *Rissoa* I. d 15  
 — *Thecacineta* II. c 213  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 6, 7
- parvula*, *Ameira* I. a 186  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 6, 7, 15, 17, 20, 27  
 — *Vasicola* II. c 57
- parvum*, *Platoum* II. a 3
- parvus*, *Paracalanus* I. a 219, 220; II. c 167, 173; d 97, 98, 99  
 — *Plectus* I. a 201
- pascens*, *Rhombognathides* I. a 199, 201
- Pasiphaea* I. a 214  
 — *cristata* II. d 100  
 — *torda* II. d 100
- Pasiphaeidae* II. d 100
- Patella* I. a 108, 176, 204  
 — *caerulea* II. c 166
- patella*, *Euplotes* II. c 115  
 — *Pseudokossia* II. c 6, 40
- Patella vulgata* II. c 180; II. e 6, 8; g 6, 40
- patellae*, *Leptomonas* II. e 6, 8  
 — *Trichodina* II. c 180
- patellarum*, *Hypocoma* II. c 165  
 — *Hypocoma* II. c 165
- patelliformis*, *Anomia* I. a 168, 169, 172, 173, 174
- Patellina* II. a 23
- patellina*, *Vorticella* II. c 128
- patens*, *Condyllostoma* II. c 84, 90, 91, 147
- Patersoni*, *Anomalocera* I. a 217, 219
- patina*, *Testudinella* I. a 23

- patula*, *Acineta* II. c 212  
 — *Colhurnia* II. c 136  
 — *Paracineta* II. c 201, 216  
 — *Ptychodactis* I. a 164  
 — *Siliqua* II. c 159  
*patulum*, *Condylostoma* II. c 91  
*paucisetosa*, *Cristigera* II. c 83  
*pavida*, *Victorella* I. a 27, 29, 186  
*pavo*, *Blennius* I. a 12; II. f 13  
*pavonina*, *Sabella* I. a 29, 105, 174, 181; II. g 4, 25  
*pavonis*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*peachi*, *Myxilla* I. a 167, 168  
*Peachia* I. a 50  
 — *hastata* I. a 83  
*Pebrilla* Giard II. c 93, 96  
 — *paguri* Giard II. c 96  
*Pecten incomparabilis* I. a 167  
 — *islandicus* I. b 9, 12, 13; d 13 d 13  
 — *maximus* I. a 170; II. g 6, 40  
 — *opercularis* I. a 79  
 — *septemradiatus* I. a 134, 135, 136, 173  
 — *vitreus* I. a 130, 131  
*Pectinaria* I. a 64, 122, 125  
 — *auricoma* I. a 79, 84, 136, 141, 142, 145, 168  
 — *belgica* I. a 136  
 — *hyperborea* II. c 176  
 — *koreni* I. a 71, 73, 80, 81, 84, 94, 144, 145, 146; II. g 3  
 — spec. I. a 74, 83  
*pectinariae*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 176  
*pectinata*, *Dysteria* II. c 71  
 — *Enchelys* II. c 51  
*pectinis*, *Nematopsis* II. g 6, 37  
 — *Pseudokossia* II. g 6, 40  
*pectoralis*, *Terebella* II. c 179  
*pectunculoides*, *Arca* I. a 130  
 — *Bathyarca* I. a 164  
*Pedalia fennica* I. a 3, 26, 224  
*pedicellatum*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 221  
*Pedicellina* I. a 49, 188  
*pediculiformis*, *Trachelostyla* II. c 112  
*pediculus*, *Trichodina* II. c 216  
*Pediostomum* Kahl 1932 II. c 96  
 — *diedrum* (Fauré-Fremiet) II. c 96  
*pedunculata*, *Colhurnia* II. c 136  
*Pelagia* I. a 204  
 — *perla* I. a 219  
*pelagica*, *Acanthocystis* I. a 218  
*pelagica*, *Bathyporeia* I. a 71, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 144  
 — *Clytia* I. a 219  
 — *Euploia* II. c 84  
 — *Holophrya* II. c 50  
 — *Nereis* I. a 94, 160, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 184, 185, 186; II. g 3  
 — *Parajassa* I. a 174, 193  
 — *Pérézella* II. c 171, 172  
 — *Pronoctiluca* Fabre-Domergue II. d 54  
 — *Spirophrya* II. c 167  
 — *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*pelagicum*, *Strobilidium* II. c 103  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 224  
*Pelagobia* I. a 204  
*pelamidis*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*Pelamys sarda* L. II. f 13, 16  
*Pelecyophrya* II. c 163  
 — *tapetis* Chatton & Lwoff 1922 II. c 163  
*pellitum*, *Parablepharisma* II. c 34, 90  
*Pellucida* II. d 70, 72, 73  
*pellucida*, *Fritillaria* II. d 96, 97  
 — *Lecudina* II. g 3, 21, 31  
 — *Veydooskyia* I. a 26  
*pellucidum*, *Cochlodinium* II. d 60  
 — *Helcion* I. a 192, 197  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 28, 72, 73  
*pellucidus*, *Cultellus* I. a 69, 71, 74, 76, 80, 84, 136, 137, 138, 140, 143, 145, 146  
 — *Leprotintinnus* Jörgensen II. c 8  
 — *Solen* I. a 69  
*Pelmatohydra oligactis* I. a 23, 187  
*Pelmatosphaera polycirri* Caull. & Mesn. II. h 8, 9  
*Pelonaia corrugata* I. a 79  
*Peloscolex* I. a 96  
 — *benedeni* I. a 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 146, 153, 185  
*pelseneeri*, *Ancistrocoma* II. c 164  
 — *Anurosporidium* II. g 82, 84, 85  
 — *Hyaloklossia* II. g 40  
 — *Rhopalura* II. h 7, 9  
 — *Pseudokossia* II. g 6, 7, 40  
*Peltogaster paguri* I. a 170  
*Pelvetia canaliculata* I. c 18  
*pendula*, *Selenidium* II. g 3, 23  
*Peneroplis* II. a 11, 12, 19, 23, 24  
*penicillus*, *Sabella* I. a 167, 169, 173  
*pennata*, *Eunice* I. a 168

- Pennatula* I. a 49  
 — *phosphorea* I. a 134, 136  
*Pentacoelum fucoideum* I. a 26  
*pentacles*, *Cucumaria* I. a 79, 145  
*pentagonum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 28, 72, 75  
*pepo*, *Gyrodinium* II. d 58  
*Perca fluviatilis* II. g 54, 75, 76  
*perforatus*, *Balanus* I. a 174  
*perejaslawzenae*, *Zoothamnium*  
 II. c 132  
*peregrile*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*Pérezella* Cépède 1910 II. c 172,  
 173  
 — *pelagica* Cépède 1910 II. c 171,  
 172  
 — *pneumodermopsidis* Trégouboff  
 1916 II. c 173  
*Pérezellidae* Cépède 1910 II. c 172  
*Perezia lankesteriae* II. g 79  
 — *lankesterinae* II. g 21  
*perforans*, *Selysina* II. g 9, 42  
*perforata*, *Exuviaella* II. d 52  
*Pericaryoninae* Chatton & Lwoff  
 1930 II. c 169  
*Peridinea* II. d 51, 85; e 1  
*Peridiniidae* Kofoed II. d 50, 51, 64  
*Peridiniinae* II. d 52, 65  
*Peridiniopsis* Lemmermann II. d  
 52, 68  
 — *asymmetrica* Mangin II. d 68  
*Peridinium* Ehrbg. II. d 14, 15, 18,  
 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 35, 40,  
 46, 47, 49, 52, 57, 65, 69, 70, 72,  
 77  
 — *achromaticum* Levander II. d  
 26, 72, 76  
 — *avellana* Meunier II. d 71  
 — *balticum* (Levander) Lemmer-  
 mann II. d 77  
 — *brevipes* Paulsen II. d 72, 74  
 — *catenatum* Paulsen II. d 68  
 — *cerasus* Paulsen II. d 72, 74  
 — *claudicans* Paulsen II. d 31,  
 34, 72, 77  
 — *conicoides* Paulsen II. d 72, 75  
 — *conicum* (Gran) II. d 72, 75  
 — *crassipes* Kofoed II. d 22, 72,  
 74  
 — *curtipes* Jörgensen, Lebour  
 II. d 74  
 — *depressum* Bailey II. d 28, 46,  
 72, 77  
 — *divaricatum* Meunier II. d 72,  
 76  
*Peridinium divergens* Ehrenberg  
 II. d 28, 72, 74  
 — *excentricum* Paulsen II. d 71  
 — *fimbriaticum* Meunier II. d 72,  
 76  
 — *grani* Meunier pt. nec Osten-  
 feld II. d 72, 73  
 — — Ostenfeld II. d 72, 74  
 — *macrospinum* Mangin II. d 77  
 — *meunieri* n. nom. II. d 72  
 — — Peters II. d 73  
 — *minusculum* II. d 77  
 — *monospinum* Paulsen II. d 71  
 — *nudum* Meunier II. d 72, 76  
 — *oblongum* (Aurivillius) II. d  
 72, 77  
 — *oceanicum* Vanhöffen II. d 77  
 — *orbiculare* Paulsen II. d 69  
 — *ovatum* Pouchet II. d 28, 72, 74  
 — *pallidum* Meunier nec Osten-  
 feld II. d 72, 73  
 — — Ostenfeld II. d 28, 72, 73  
 — *parallelum* Paulsen II. d 77  
 — *pellucidum* (Bergh) Schütt  
 II. d 28, 72  
 — *pellucidum* Meunier nec Bergh  
 II. d 72, 73  
 — *pentagonum* Gran II. d 28, 72,  
 75  
 — *pseudograni* n. nom. II. d 72  
 — — Peters II. d 73  
 — *pseudopallidum* n. nom. II. d  
 72  
 — — Peters II. d 73  
 — *punctalatum* Paulsen II. d 76  
 — *pyriforme* Paulsen II. d 72, 74  
 — *roseum* Paulsen II. d 74  
 — *steini* Jörgensen II. d 36, 72,  
 74  
 — *subinerme* (Paulsen) II. d 28,  
 72, 76  
 — *tabulatum* Ehrenberg II. d 76  
 — *thorium* Paulsen II. d 71  
 — *triquetra* (Ehrenberg) II. d 25,  
 26, 28, 30, 41, 71  
 — *trochoideum* (Stein) Lemmer-  
 mann II. d 72  
 — *willei* Guitfeld-Kaas II. d 76  
 — *yserense* Meunier II. d 77  
*Perigonimus* I. a 185  
 — *abyssi* I. a 180  
 — *cirratus* I. a 185; b 21  
 — *repens* I. a 142  
*perihoplophorum*, *Loxophyllum*  
 II. c 62

- Perinereis cultrifera* II. g 3  
*perita*, *Arclosa* I. a 115  
*Peritricha* Stein 1859 II. c 30, 32, 33, 45, 123, 149, 150, 177, 179, 185  
*Peritromidae* Stein 1867 II. c 85, 96  
*Peritromus* Stein 1862 II. c 96  
— *emmae* Stein 1862 II. c 96  
— *faurei* Kahl 1932 II. c 96  
— *gigas* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 96  
— *montanus* Kahl 1928 II. c 96  
— *ovalis* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 96  
*perla*, *Pelagia* I. a 219  
*perlata*, *Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
— *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*pernix*, *Eupoterion* II. c 161  
— *Keronopsis* II. c 109  
*pernula*, *Leda* I. a 132, 133, 134, 136, 140, 141  
*Perospora nephropis* Léger & Duboscq 1911 II. g 8, 37  
*perplexa*, *Camiella* I. a 88  
*Perseia* II. c 175  
— *dogieli* Rossolimo 1926 II. c 175  
*persona*, *Acmaea* II. c 161  
*perspicua*, *Lamellaria* I. a 216  
*Perycaryon* II. c 169  
— *cesticola* Chatton 1911 II. c 169  
*pes pelecani*, *Aporrhais* I. a 79, 136, 137, 138, 140, 168  
*Petaloproctus terricola* II. g 3, 30, 32, 36  
*Petalostoma minutum* II. g 4, 42, 50, 76  
*Petalotricha* II. c 20  
*petasus*, *Antedon* I. a 167, 170  
*Petricola* I. a 108, 155  
— *pholadiformis* I. a 82, 96, 143, 155, 184  
*Petrobia* I. a 179  
— *baltica* I. a 179  
*Petrocelis* I. c 3  
*Petromyzon fluviatile* I. a 4  
— *marinus* I. a 4  
*Petta pusilla* I. a 77  
*Phaeocystis Pouchetii* Lagerheim I. c 29  
*Phakellia* I. a 49  
*Phalacroma* Stein II. d 25, 35, 51, 63  
— *rotundata* II. d 28  
*Phalacroma rotundatum* (Claparède & Lachmann) II. d 63  
*phalangium*, *Stenorhynchus* II. g 8, 40  
*Phallusia* II. c 132  
— *mentula* II. g 9, 31  
— sp. II. g 9, 31  
*Phascolion strombi* I. a 159  
*Phascolosoma* II. c 158  
— *elongatum* II. g 4, 25  
— *elongatus* I. a 105  
— *margaritaceum* II. c 175  
— *vulgare* I. a 77, 78, 105; II. g 4, 25  
— *vulgaris* II. c 158  
*phaseolinus*, *Modiolus* I. a 77, 78  
— *Volsella* I. a 169, 172  
*phalangium* I. a 120  
*phascolosomatum*, *Lotosoma* I. a 78  
*Phaulocylliba littoralis* I. a 179  
*Phialidium hemisphaericum* I. a 219, 220  
*Philaster* Fabre-Domergue 1885 II. c 79  
— *digitiformis* Fabre-Domergue 1885 II. c 79, 156  
*Philasteridae* Kahl 1931 II. c 79, 156  
*Philine* I. a 124, 125, 126, 138  
— *aperta* I. a 71, 136, 138, 142, 146, 169  
— spec. I. a 137  
*Philinoglossa* I. a 52, 87  
— *helgolandica* I. a 86  
*Philodina* I. a 188  
*Philomedes globosus* I. a 147  
*Philontus nigrutilus* I. a 202  
*Philoscia muscorum* I. a 203  
*Philosyrtis* I. a 89  
*Phoca* I. b 35  
— *barbata* I. b 9  
— *communis* I. d 13  
— *foetida* I. b 33, 34  
— *groenlandica* I. b 9, 13, 15, 30  
— *hispida* I. b 9, 33, 34  
— *vitulina* I. b 29  
*phoenicopterus*, *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*pholadiformis*, *Petricola* I. a 82, 96, 143, 155, 184  
*pholadis*, *Ancistrocoma* II. c 164  
*Pholas* I. a 155  
— *candida* I. b 13, 14; II. c 164  
*pholis*, *Blennius* II. c 179; e 7; g 9, 47, 51, 72, 80

- Pholoë* I. a 158  
 — *minuta* I. a 142  
*Phonorhynchus bitubatus* I. a 153  
*Phorcus* sp. II. g 6, 37  
*Phoretophrya* II. c 168  
 — *nebaliae* Chatton & Lwoff 1930  
 II. c 168  
*Phoronis* I. a 155  
 — *gracilis* I. a 182  
*Phortidium pylonium* I. a 217  
*phosphorea*, *Pennatula* I. a 134, 136  
*Photis reinhardi* I. a 189  
*Phoxocephalus holbölli* I. a 71, 86  
*Phragmites* I. a 200  
*Phthisica marina* I. a 77, 219  
*Phthorophrya* Chatton & Lwoff 1930  
 II. c 168  
 — *fallax* Chatton & Lwoff 1930  
 II. c 169  
 — *insidiosa* Chatt. & Lwoff 1930  
 II. c 168  
 — *mendax* Chatton & Lwoff 1930  
 II. c 169  
*Phyalia* I. a 42  
*Phycis blennioides* II. g 54, 74  
*Phyllirhoe* I. a 209  
*Phyllitis* I. c 2, 11  
*Phyllochaetopterus* spec. I. a 79  
*Phyllodoce* II. c 176  
 — *groenlandica* I. a 90  
 — *laminosa* I. a 79  
 — *maculata* I. a 95, 140, 185  
*Phyllophora* I. a 154, 173; c 4, 5,  
 11, 15, 19, 21  
 — *Brodiaei* I. c 5, 17, 21  
*Phyllosoma* I. a 212  
*phyllura*, *Parastenocaris* I. a 21,  
 117  
*Physa fontinalis* I. a 23  
*physalus*, *Balaenoptera* II. c 150  
*physarum*, *Scyphidia* II. c 124  
*Physophora borealis* I. a 216  
 — *hydrostatica* I. a 216  
*Phytia myositis* I. a 203  
*Phytodiniidae* Klebs II. d 50, 52  
*Phytodiniidae* II. d 85  
*pictus*, *Lionotus* II. c 34, 62  
*pigerrima*, *Protocrucia* II. c 90  
*pilatunum*, *Entorhipidum* II. c 154  
*püchardus*, *Clupea* II. g 10, 44, 52,  
 70, 71, 74, 76, 79  
*püleata*, *Tiara* I. a 219; b 21  
*püleolus*, *Craspedotella* II. d 1  
*püleus*, *Pleurobrachia* I. a 18, 20,  
 219, 220  
*pülosa*, *Bathyporeia* I. a 7, 27, 28,  
 29, 85, 89, 90, 98  
 — *Membranipora* I. a 174  
*pülosella*, *Cosmetira* I. a 216  
*pülosus*, *Leptocheirus* I. a 27  
 — *Rhizodrilus* I. a 153, 223  
*Pülmnopeus tridentatus* I. a 27,  
 30  
*Pülmnus* I. a 176  
 — *hirtellus* I. a 197  
*püingue*, *Gyrodinium* II. d 58  
*Pinna nobilis* II. c 162; f 13  
 — *squamosa* II. f 13  
*püinnata*, *Plumularia* I. a 167, 172,  
 180; II. c 221  
*Püinnotheres* I. a 160, 171  
 — *püisum* I. a 171; II. g 8, 34, 40  
*püiperata*, *Scrobicularia* I. a 82  
*püiscatorius*, *Lophius* II. g 53, 70,  
 71, 78  
*püiscicola*, *Mrazekia* II. g 53, 77, 81  
*püiscinalis*, *Valvata* I. a 153  
*Püisciota geometra* I. a 23  
*püiscis*, *Uroleptus* II. c 107  
*Püista cristata* I. a 71  
*püisum*, *Püinnotheres* I. a 171; II. g  
 8, 34, 40  
*plancomus*, *Paramuricea* I. a 163  
*Placorhynchus octaculeatus* I. a 26,  
 102, 153  
*Placcstegus tridentatus* I. a 167  
*Placus* Cohn 1866 II. c 48  
 — *buddenbrocki* Sauerbrey 1928  
 II. c 48, 224  
 — *luciae* var. *livida* II. c 224  
 — *socialis* Fabre-Domergue 1889  
 II. c 48, 224  
 — *striatus* Cohn 1866 II. c 48  
*Plagiacantha brachnoides* I. a 217  
*Plagiocampa* Schewiakoff 1893  
 II. c 49  
 — *acuminata* sp. n. II. c 49  
 — *incisa* sp. n. II. c 49  
 — *marina* Kahl 1932 II. c 49  
 — *margaritata* Kahl 1932 II. c 49  
 — *multiseta* Kahl 1932 II. c 49  
 — *perlata* sp. n. II. c 49  
 — *posticeconica* Kahl 1932 II. c 49  
 — *rouxi* Kahl 1932 II. c 49  
*Plagiopogon* Stein 1859 II. c 39,  
 57  
 — *coleps* (Ehrenberg) Stein II. c  
 57  
 — *loricatus* sp. n. II. c 57

- Plagiopyla* Stein 1860 II. c 74, 151, 198  
 — *cucullio* Wallengren 1915 II. c 74  
 — *frontata* Kahl 1931 II. c 74  
 — *marina* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 74  
 — *minuta* Powers 1933 II. c 151  
 — *ovata* Kahl 1931 II. c 74  
*Plagiopylidae* Schewiakoff 1896 II. c 74, 151  
*Plagiospira* II. c 162  
 — *crinita* Issel 1903 II. c 162  
*plana*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Crepidula* II. c 178  
 — *Ephelota* II. c 205  
 — *Scrobicularia* I. a 71, 82, 93, 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 114, 146, 152; II. c 161; g 6, 37  
 — *Trochamina* I. a 53  
*Planaria limacina* II. c 174  
 — *toroa* I. a 23  
 — *ulvae* II. c 174  
*planariarum*, *Discophrya* II. c 174  
 — *Opalina* II. c 174  
 — *Sieboldiellina* II. c 174  
*Planorbis* I. b 25  
*planorbis*, *Skeneopsis* I. a 176, 200  
*Planorbulina* d'Orbigny II. a 14  
 — *mediterraneensis* d'Orbigny II. a 15, 20  
*planulata*, *Spiroculina* II. a 11  
*Plasmodiogenea* II. h 1, 6, 9  
*platemis*, *Orchestia* I. a 202  
*platessa*, *Pleuronectes* I. a 8, 18; II. e 8; g 11, 47, 54, 55, 67, 70, 72, 73, 79  
*platessae*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 11, 48  
 — *Sphaerospora* II. g 55, 72  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 8, 10  
*platessoides*, *Drepanopsetta* I. a 134; II. e 7; g 52, 70  
*Platoum parvum* F. E. Schulze II. a 3  
*platycarpus*, *Fucus* I. c 13, 14, 16, 17  
*platycheles*, *Porcellana* II. c 221  
*Platycola* Kent 1881 II. c 133, 140  
 — *dilatata* Dons 1922, nec Fromentel 1876 II. c 140  
 — *donsi* nom. n. II. c 140  
 — *hydrobiae* Hofker 1930 II. c 140  
 — *nigra* Wailes 1928 II. c 140  
*Platydasys schulzi* I. a 86  
*Platynema* Kahl 1931 II. c 78  
 — *denticulatum* sp. n. II. c 78  
 — *hyalinum* Kahl 1931 II. c 78  
 — *marinum* sp. n. II. c 78  
*Platygneis* I. a 195  
 — *dumerili* I. a 174; II. g 3, 21, 31  
*Plautus impennis* I. b 16  
*plebejus*, *Pteropsyllus* I. a 86  
*Plectacantha oikiskos* I. a 217  
*Plectus parous* I. a 201  
*pleuracanthus*, *Chaetonotus* I. a 89  
*Pleurobrachia* I. a 212  
 — *pileus* I. a 18, 20, 219, 220  
*Pleurobranchus aurantiacus* II. c 178  
*Pleurocoptes* Wallengren 1890 II. c 84  
 — *hydractinae* Wallengren II. c 84  
*Pleurodasys helgolandicus* I. a 89  
*Pleurogonium rubicundum* I. a 146  
*Pleuromamma* II. c 224  
 — *abdominalis* II. c 202  
 — *robusta* I. a 217  
 — *xiphias* II. c 202  
*pleuromammae*, *Paracineta* II. c 202  
*Pleuronectes* I. a 12, 16  
 — *cynoglossus* I. a 131, 132  
 — *flesus* I. a 27; e 32; II. e 7; g 11, 47, 54, 67, 70, 79  
 — *limanda* I. a 8; II. g 54, 70, 79  
 — *microcephalus* II. g 11, 47, 54, 70  
 — *platessa* I. a 8, 18; II. e 8; g 11, 47, 54, 55, 67, 70, 72, 73, 79  
 — spec. I. a 95, 96  
*Pleuronema* Dujardin 1836 II. c 84  
 — *chrysalis* II. c 84  
 — *coronatum* Kent 1881 II. c 84  
 — *marinum* Dujardin 1841 II. c 84  
 — *setigerum* Calkins 1903 II. c 84  
*Pleuronematidae* Kent 1882 II. c 82, 159  
*Pleurophrys lageniformis* II. a 3  
*Pleurostomata* II. c 32, 40  
*plicata*, *Euchlanis* I. a 224  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*plicatile*, *Stegopoma* I. a 164  
*plicatilis*, *Brachionus* I. a 3, 25, 42, 224  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20  
 — *eurystrepta marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 11

- plicatilis marina*, *Spirochaeta*  
 II. f 11  
 — *stenostrepta marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 11  
*plicatum*, *Selenidium* II. g 2, 22, 25  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*Plistophora* Gurley 1893 II. g 80  
 — *destruens* Delphy 1916 II. g 54, 80  
 — *ehrenbaumi* E. Reichenow 1929 II. g 51, 65, 67, 80  
 — *hippoglossoides* Bosanquet 1910 II. g 53, 80  
 — *labrorum* le Danois 1910 II. g 79  
 — *shiplei* (Drew 1910) II. g 53, 80  
 — sp. Drew 1909 II. g 53, 78, 81  
 — *typicalis* Gurley 1893 II. g 49, 51, 52, 53, 80  
*Plöcamium* I. c 3, 11, 17  
 — *coccineum* I. c 15  
*pluma*, *Aglaophenia* I. a 174; II. c 125  
*Plumatella* I. a 206  
*plumifera*, *Oithona* II. d 99  
*plumosa*, *Ptilota* II. c 206  
 — *Stylarioides* I. a 142, 158, 171, 173, 185; II. g 4, 42  
 — *Trophonia* II. c 202; g 4  
*plumosum*, *Zoothamnium* II. c 133  
*plumosus*, *Chironomus* I. a 222  
*plumula*, *Zoothamnium* II. c 133  
*Plumularia* I. a 49, 169, 171, 173, 197; II. c 221  
 — *pinnata* I. a 167, 172, 180; II. c 221  
 — *setacea* I. a 77, 174; II. c 203, 221  
 — spec. I. a 170  
*pneumodermopsidis*, *Pérezella* II. c 173  
*Pneumodermopsis ciliatum* II. c 173  
*poculum*, *Acineta* II. c 210  
 — *Cothurnia* II. c 136  
*Podocerospis* I. a 159  
*Podocyathus* II. c 195, 205  
 — *diadema* Kent 1881 II. c 205  
*Podon* I. a 205  
 — *intermedius* I. a 219, 221  
 — *leuckarti* I. a 219  
 — *polyphemoides* I. a 3, 219, 221  
*Podophrya* auct. part. II. c 206  
 — Ehrenberg 1833 II. c 196, 198  
*Podophrya elongata* sp. n. Wailes 1932 II. c 220  
 — *flca* Quennerstedt 1867 II. c 191, 193, 198  
 — *gemmaipara* II. c 187  
 — *globulifera* II. c 187  
 — *gracilis* Calkins 1902 II. c 198  
 — *halophila* sp. n. II. c 198  
 — *libera* II. c 198  
 — *limbata* II. c 198  
 — *maupasi* Bütschli 1889 II. c 198  
 — *ovata* Pritchard 1861 II. c 198  
 — *tortuosa* Dons 1915 II. c 198  
*Podophryidae* Bütschli 1889 II. c 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199  
*Podura aquatica* I. a 42  
*Poecilochaetus serpens* I. a 64, 68  
*Poecilochirus spinipes* I. a 202, 203  
*pogonias*, *Holophrya* II. c 49  
*Pogonus* I. a 115  
 — *chalceus* I. a 104  
*polaris*, *Spirontocaris* I. a 130, 167  
*politus*, *Dyschirius* I. a 100  
*pollachii*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 48  
*pollachius*, *Gadus* II. f 13; g 10, 47, 53, 73, 79  
*Polyarthra trigla* I. a 23, 221  
*Polycarpa fibrosa* I. a 77  
*Polycelis nigra* I. a 200  
*polycirra*, *Turritopsis* I. a 216  
*polycirri*, *Pelmatosphaera* II. h 8, 9  
*Polycirrus aurantiacus* I. a 105; II. g 3  
 — *haematodes* Clap. II. h 8  
*Polycystis* I. a 189  
 — *crocea* I. a 194  
 — *robustus* I. a 153  
*Polyclinum* II. c 217  
*Polydora* I. a 69, 155; II. c 173  
 — *ciliata* I. a 97, 155, 182, 185, 186  
 — *coeca* II. c 173; g 3, 25  
 — *flava* II. c 173; f 14; g 24, 33  
 — *ligni* I. a 94  
 — *quadrilobata* I. a 146  
 — *redeki* I. a 26  
 — *socialis* II. c 173; g 24  
 — sp. I. a 77, 84; II. g 3, 21, 24, 33  
*polydora*, *Anoplophrya* II. c 173  
 — *Metchnikovella* II. g 21  
 — *Polyrhaddina* II. g 3, 21, 33  
 — *Rhizocaryum* II. c 173  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 14  
*polyedra*, *Gonyaulax* II. d 30, 68

- polygoni*, *Gastroidea* I. a 36  
*Polygordius appendiculatus* I. a 86  
 — *lacteus* I. a 77, 84, 86  
*polygramma*, *Gonyaulax* II. d 67  
*Polyides* I. c 3, 17  
*Polykrikinæ* Kof. & Swez. II. d 51, 62  
*Polykrikos* Bütschli II. c 168; d 19, 21, 35, 46, 51, 62  
 — *schwartzi* Bütschli II. d 62  
*Polymastia mamillaris* I. a 168  
 — *spinularia* I. a 167  
*Polymnia* II. c 173  
 — *nebulosa* I. a 141, 169; II. g 3, 20, 24, 32, 36, 41  
 — *nesidensis* II. g 82, 84  
*polymorpha*, *Conocyema* II. h 5  
 — *Dreissensia* I. a 206  
 — *Lithothamnium* I. c 17  
*Polymorphina* d'Orbigny II. a 10, 12  
 — *lactea* (Walker & Jakob) II. a 10  
*Polymorphinæ* II. a 10  
*polymorphus*, *Stentor* II. c 91  
*Polymoe* I. a 158  
 — *scolopendrina* I. a 159  
*polypartita*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 11, 47  
*polypheoides*, *Podon* I. a 3, 219, 221  
*polyphemus*, *Pouchetia* II. d 61  
*polypinum*, *Carchesium* II. c 131  
*polypoda*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*polyporum*, *Kerona* II. d 33  
*Polyposthia similis* I. a 118  
*Polyrhabdina* Mingazzini 1891 II. g 31, 33  
 — *bifurcata* Mackinnon & Ray 1931 II. g 4, 21, 33  
 — *brasili* Caull. & Mesn. 1914 II. g 4, 21, 33  
 — *polydoræ* (Léger 1893) II. g 3, 21, 33  
 — *pygospionis* Caull. & Mesn. 1914 II. c 4, 21, 34  
 — *spionis* (Kölliker 1845) II. g 4, 24, 33  
*Polysiphonia* I. a 171; c 3, 11, 13, 16, 17, 20  
 — *elongata* I. a 173  
 — *fastigiata* I. c 5, 18  
 — *nigrescens* I. c 21  
 — *urceolata* I. c 16, 19  
*Polyspira* II. c 169  
 — *delagei* Minkiewicz 1912 II. c 169  
*Polyspirinæ* Chatton & Lwoff 1930 II. c 169  
*Polystomata* II. a 4  
*Polystomella* Lamarck II. a 16, 23  
 — *striatopunctata* (Fichtel & Moll) II. a 16, 20, 21  
*polystropha*, *Verneuiliana* II. a 12  
*polystyla*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*Polysyncraton lacazei* II. g 9, 31, 42  
*polyoum*, *Alcyonidium* I. a 48, 188, 198, 199  
*polyzonias*, *Sertularella* I. a 174  
*pomaria*, *Pandocia* II. g 8, 31  
*Pomatoceros* I. a 156, 175, 176, 180, 199  
 — *triqueter* I. a 77, 78, 169, 171, 173, 174, 180, 183, 186; II. g 3, 25  
*Pontarachma* I. a 15  
*Pontaster* I. a 118  
*pontica*, *Vaginicola* II. c 133  
*ponticum*, *Microregma* II. c 51  
 — *Zoothamnium* II. c 132  
*Pontobdella muricata* II. e 4, 5, 8, 9  
*Pontocrates* I. a 69  
 — *arenarius* I. a 65  
 — *norvegicus* I. a 65, 88  
*Pontophilus* I. a 118  
 — *norvegicus* I. a 130  
*Pontoporeia* I. a 15, 149  
 — *affinis* I. a 3, 28, 29, 147, 150, 152  
 — *femorata* I. a 7, 24, 146, 149, 152  
*Pontosphaera Huxleyi* Lohm. I. c 29  
*populiformis*, *Rhabdophrya* II. c 220  
*Poraniomorpha* I. a 118  
 — *hispida* I. a 130  
*Porcellana longicornis* I. a 77, 142  
 — *platycheles* II. c 221  
*porcellanum*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 221  
*Porcellio scabra* var. *marmorata* I. a 203  
*Porella stenei* I. a 170  
*Porospora* A. Schneider 1875 II. g 36

- Porospora galloprovincialis* Léger & Duboscq 1925 II. g 37  
 — *gigantea* (van Ben. 1869) II. g 6, 7, 37  
*Porosporidae* II. g 19, 28, 36  
*Porphyra* I. a 200; c 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19  
*porrecta*, *Amoeba* II. a 3  
*Portlandia arctica* I. b 3, 7, 9, 10, 24, 25  
 — *intermedia* I. b 9  
 — *lucida* I. a 131, 132, 133  
 — *tenuis* I. a 130  
*Portumnus* I. a 62  
*portunidarum*, *Nematopsis* II. g 6, 8, 37  
*Portunus* I. a 157  
 — *arcuatus* II. g 8, 37, 40  
 — *depurator* I. a 71, 77, 80; II. c 140, 168; g 8, 37, 40  
 — *holsatus* I. a 183  
 — *marmoreus* I. a 88  
 — *marmoratus* II. c 169  
 — *pusillus* I. a 76, 77, 78, 79, 142, 170  
*poseidonis*, *Urothoe* I. a 81, 83  
*posticeonia*, *Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
*Potamilla torelli* II. g 82, 84  
*potamillae*, *Haplosporidium* II. g 82, 84  
*Potamobius* I. a 23  
*Potamogeton* I. a 199, 200; c 2  
*Pottsia* II. c 194, 207, 213, 216  
 — *infusoriorum* Chatt. & Lwoff 1927 II. c 216  
*poucheti*, *Oodinium* II. d 96  
 — *Parallinium* II. d 94, 99  
*Pouchetia* Schütt II. d 21, 23, 35, 36, 37, 51, 61  
 — *parva* Lohmann II. d 28, 61  
 — *polyphemus* (Pouchet) II. d 61  
 — *voracis* II. d 35  
*Pouchetii*, *Phaeocystis* I. c 29  
*Pouchetiidae* II. d 20, 50  
*Pouchetiinae* II. d 51, 61  
*poutossou*, *Gadus* I. a 131  
*powersi*, *Uronema* II. c 157  
*praecox*, *Hydrophorus* I. a 101, 112  
*Praegeria* I. a 59, 87  
 — *remota* I. a 56, 77, 78, 86  
*praetenuis*, *Thracia* I. a 70  
*praetermissa*, *Praxilella* I. a 80  
*Prasiola* I. c 17  
*Pratjetella* II. d 1  
*Praunus* I. a 43, 107, 191  
*Praunus flexuosus* I. a 7, 107  
*Praxilella praetermissa* I. a 80  
*prehensilis*, *Amoeba* II. a 3  
*prenanti*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 222  
*Priapulus caudatus* I. a 146  
*prideauxi*, *Eupagurus* II. g 7, 34, 40, 42  
*Primnoa resedaeformis* Gunn. I. a 163  
*priodonta*, *Asplanchna* I. a 23, 221  
*Prionospio cirrifera* I. a 141  
 — *steenstrupi* I. a 141  
*prismatica*, *Abra* I. a 70, 77  
 — *Syndosmya* I. a 74, 80, 81, 83, 84, 145  
*Proales* I. a 200  
 — *globulifera* I. a 15  
 — *longipes* I. a 199  
 — *reinhardti* I. a 2, 3, 12, 15, 189, 199  
 — *similis* I. a 26  
*proavus*, *Gyratrix* I. a 85  
*proboscidiferum*, *Strobilidium* II. c 103  
*Proboscidium armatum* Meunier 1907 II. c 84  
*Procarinina remanei* I. a 146  
*Procephalothrix* I. a 52, 57  
*procera*, *Dysteria* II. c 73  
*Procerodes litoralis* I. a 10, 13, 16, 29, 175, 179, 200  
 — *ulvae* I. a 26  
*proceron*, *Hemiophrys* II. c 61  
*Proceros* II. c 174  
*procerum*, *Myxidium* II. g 51, 74  
*Procheliplana magnifica* I. a 8  
*Prochomadora orleyi* I. a 201  
*Proclea graffi* I. a 140, 141  
*producta*, *Folliculina* II. c 93, 216  
*Prognathorhynchus dubius* I. a 85  
*prolifer*, *Hybocodon* I. a 218  
*prolifera*, *Lophohelia* I. a 163; b 15  
*proliferum*, *Amaroucium* I. a 176; II. g 82, 85  
*Promesostoma baltica* I. a 26  
 — *cochlearis* I. a 26  
 — *hamiferum* I. a 223  
 — *lugubra* I. a 26, 223  
 — *marmoratum* I. a 201  
*Promonotus schulzei* I. a 26, 153, 223  
*Proneurotes baltica* I. a 147  
*Pronoctiluca* Fabr. & Dom. II. d 51, 53, 54

- Pronoclitiluca pelagica* Fabre-Domergue II. d 54  
*Pronoclitilucinae* II. d 51, 53  
*Pro-Ophryodendron* Collin 1912 II. c 220  
*propinqua*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
*propinquus*, *Pandalus* I. a 130  
*proraeifrons*, *Dysleria* II. c 71  
*Prorocentridae* Kofoid II. d 39, 51, 52, 53  
*Prorocentrum* Ehrenberg II. d 19, 25, 47, 51, 53  
 — *micans* Ehrenberg II. d 28, 30, 53  
 — *scutellum* Schröder II. d 53  
*Proroceratium* II. d 25  
*Prorodiniifer marinum* (Lohmann) Kof. & Swez. II. d 54  
*Prorodon* Ehrenberg 1833 II. c 51, 150  
 — *binucleatus* (v. Buddenbrock 1920) II. c 51  
 — *discolor* Ehrenberg var. *marinus* Kahl 1930 II. c 53  
 — *dubius* Kahl 1930 II. c 51  
 — *elegans* Kahl 1928 II. c 53  
 — *karianus* Meunier 1907 II. c 53  
 — *luteus* Kahl 1930 II. c 53  
 — *marinus* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 51  
 — *mimeticus* Kahl 1930 II. c 51  
 — *möbiusi* Kahl 1930 II. c 51  
 — *morgani* Kahl 1930 II. c 51  
 — *opalescens* Kahl 1928 II. c 51  
 — *ovum* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 53  
 — sp. Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 51  
 — *teres* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 53  
*prorogatum*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*Proschizorhynchus* I. a 89  
*Prostoma flavidum* (Ehrenbg.) II. h 9  
 — *obscurum* I. a 26, 152  
*Prostomata* II. c 31, 32  
*prostratus*, *Rhyacodrilus* I. a 116  
*Protanoplophrya bythiniae* II. c 171  
*Protanthea simplex* I. a 168  
*Protoceratium* Bergh II. d 26, 52, 57, 66  
 — *reticulatum* (Claparède & Lachmann) Bütschli II. d 66  
*Protociliata* Metcalf II. c 150, 176  
*Protoerucia* Da Cunha 1915 II. c 86, 89  
*Protoerucia adhaerens* (Mansfeld 1923 II. c 90  
 — *contrax* (Mansfeld 1923) II. c 90  
 — *granulosa* sp. n. II. c 90  
 — *labiata* Kahl 1932 II. c 89  
 — (*Aristerostoma*) *marina* Kahl 1931 II. c 90  
 — *pigerrima* (Cohn 1866) II. c 90  
*Protocystis tridens* I. a 217, 219  
 — *Harstonii* I. a 217  
 — *xiphodon* I. a 217  
*Protodinium simplex* Lohmann II. d 56  
*Protodrilus* I. a 52, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 69, 87, 98  
 — *chaetifer* I. a 16, 54, 85, 98, 106  
 — *flavicapitatus* I. a 106, 117  
 — *hypoleucus* I. a 86  
 — *oculifer* I. a 86  
 — *purpureus* I. a 59, 86  
 — *symbioticus* I. a 54, 89  
*Protohydra* I. a 27, 50, 104  
 — *leuckardti* I. a 26, 29, 37, 153  
*Protopalina* Metcalf 1923 II. c 176  
 — (*Opalina*) *saturnalis* Léger & Duboscq 1904 II. c 176  
*Protophrya* II. c 162  
 — *ovicola* Kofoid 1892 II. c 162  
*Protopsis* Kof. & Swez. II. d 51, 61  
 — *simplex* Lebour II. d 61  
*Protula tubularia* II. g 4, 24  
*proturostyla*, *Condylostoma* II. c 91  
*Provortex* I. a 189  
 — *balticus* I. a 201  
*prowazeki*, *Trichomonas* II. e 15  
*Proxenetes* I. a 189  
 — *filum* I. a 26, 223  
*prunus*, *Gyrodinium* II. d 58  
*Psamma* I. a 115  
*Psammastacus* I. a 52  
*Psammechinus* I. a 195  
 — *miliaris* I. a 16, 84, 94, 157, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 183, 184; II. c 154  
*Psammobia depressa* II. g 6, 37  
 — *faeroeensis* I. a 70  
 — *vespertina* I. b 14  
*Psammocythere* I. a 52  
*Psammocoela depressa* I. a 79  
*Psammospaera fusca* Fr. E Schulze II. a 7  
*Psammsolen candidus* I. a 77

- Pseudamussium similis* I. a 77, 78  
*pseudannulata*, *Coxiella* II. c 12, 13, 17  
*Pseudarachne* I. a 120  
 — *hirsuta* I. a 124  
*Pseudectinosoma minor* I. a 27, 223  
*pseudobuccalis marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 12  
*Pseudocalanus* I. a 221  
 — *elongatus* I. a 8, 218, 219, 220, 221  
*Pseudocuma longicorne* I. a 65, 85, 88, 90  
 — *elongatus* II. d 98  
 — sp. II. g 8, 35  
*pseudodenticola marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 12  
*Pseudofolliculina* Dons 1915 II. c 93, 95  
 — *arctica* Dons 1915 II. c 95  
 — *melitta* (Laackmann 1910) II. c 95  
 — *paranthurae* (Giard 1888) II. c 95  
*Pseudogemma* Collin 1909 II. c 194, 207, 216  
 — *fraiponti* Collin 1909 II. c 216  
 — *pachystyla* Collin 1912 II. c 216  
*Pseudoglaucoma* Kahl 1931 II. c 78  
 — *labiatum* Kahl 1931 II. c 78  
*Pseudograffilla arenicola* I. a 223  
*pseudograni*, *Peridinium* II. d 72, 73  
*Pseudogyatrix helgolandica* I. a 87  
*pseudoicterogenes marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 10, 11, 16  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 11  
*Pseudokossia* Léger & Duboscq 1915 II. g 39  
 — *chitonis* Debaisieux 1919 II. c 5, 40  
 — *glomerata* Lég. & Dub. 1915 II. g 6, 40  
 — *patella* Debaisieux 1919 II. c 6, 40  
 — *pectinis* Lég. & Dub. 1917 II. g 6, 40  
 — *pelseneeri* Léger 1897 II. g 6, 7, 40  
*Pseudolaophonte spinosa* I. a 86, 87  
*pseudonotricula*, *Gymnodium* II. d 56  
*pseudopallida marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 12  
*pseudopallidum*, *Peridinium* II. d 72, 73  
*Pseudophalacroma* Jörgensen II. d 62  
 — *nasutum* (Stein) II. d 62  
*Pseudopolycystis* I. a 57, 60  
*Pseudoprorodon* Blochmann 1886 II. c 50, 51  
 — *arenicola* sp. n. II. c 50, 53  
 — *halophilus* Kahl 1930 II. c 50  
 — sp. Kahl 1930 II. c 50  
*pseudorecurrenti marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 12  
*Pseudostemma keppeni* Collin 1912 II. c 216  
*Pseudostomum* I. a 189  
*Pseudosuberites sulphureus* I. a 169  
*pseudovulpes*, *Chironomus* I. a 27  
*Psilaster* I. a 118  
 — *andromeda* I. a 130, 131  
*psorospermica*, *Henneguya* II. g 52, 54, 75  
*Pteraster militaris* I. a 130  
*pteroaudata*, *Paramesochra* I. a 86, 87  
*pterocirri*, *Rhopalura* II. h 9  
*Pterocirrus macroceros* Grube II. h 9  
*Pterosyllus plebejus furcatus* I. a 86  
*Pterospora* Racovitza & Labbé 1896 II. g 28, 30  
 — *clymenellae* (Porter 1897) II. g 2, 30  
 — *maldaneorum* Rac. & Labbé 1896 II. g 3, 30  
 — *ramificata* Dogiel 1910 II. g 3, 30  
*ptero-tracheae*, *Enchelys* II. c 51, 151  
 — *Syringopharynx* II. c 151  
*Ptilota plumosa* II. c 206  
*Ptychocyclus* Brandt II. c 5, 13, 20  
 — *amphorella* Meunier II. c 14  
 — *urnula* (Claparède & Lachmann) II. c 13, 17  
 — — var. *minor* Jörgensen II. c 13, 20  
 — — var. *pelagica* Brandt II. c 13  
*Ptychocyclus obtusa* I. a 218  
 — *urnula* I. a 217  
*Ptychodactis patula* I. a 164  
*Ptychostomella ommatophora* I. a 85

- Pygostoma thalassemae*  
 C. C. Hentschel 1927 II. c 151  
*pubescens*, *Dichotrichus* I. a 104  
 — *Eupagurus* I. a 169  
*Puccinellium (Festucetum) maritima* I. a 116  
*pulchella*, *Natica* I. a 70, 138  
 — *Paramphinoma* I. a 140  
*pulchellus*, *Neopleustes* I. a 164  
*pulcher*, *Coleps* II. c 57  
*pulcherrima*, *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*pulchra*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
 — *Eurydice* I. a 61, 62, 85, 88, 89, 90, 98  
 — *Gastrostyla* II. c 112  
 — *Keronopsis* II. c 109  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*pulchrum*, *Strombidium* II. c 99  
*pulex*, *Mesodinium* II. c 33, 56  
*pullastra*, *Tapes* I. a 73, 74, 82, 105; II. c 160; g 6  
*pulmo*, *Rhizostoma* I. a 219  
*pulmonaria*, *Synoecium* I. a 181  
*Pulvinulina* Parker & Jones II. a 15  
 — *repanda* (Fichtel & Moll) II. a 15  
*pulvis*, *Nosema* II. g 50, 78  
*pulvisculus*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 35, 96  
*pumila*, *Dynamena* I. a 174, 176, 186, 198, 200  
*pumila*, *Sertularia* II. c 127, 128, 221  
*pumilio*, *Lagynurus* II. c 48  
*punctalatum*, *Peridinium* Paulsen II. d 76  
*Punctaria* I. c 2, 11  
*punctata*, *Callobdella* II. e 4, 6, 9  
 — *Castalia* I. a 118, 141  
 — *Holosticha* II. c 111  
 — *Sabussoria* I. a 26, 201  
 — *Trachelobdella* II. e 4, 6, 9  
 — *Traumatophrya* II. c 167  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*punctatum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 62  
*punctatus*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
 — *Lembus* II. c 39  
 — *Zeugopterus* I. a 157; II. e 8; g 11, 47  
*puncticeps*, *Atheta* I. a 202  
*punctostriatus*, *Scaphander* I. a 130  
*punctum*, *Amaroucium* I. a 174; II. g 8, 31  
*Puncturella* I. a 157  
*pungitius*, *Gasterosteus* II. g 53, 79, 80  
 — *Pygosteus* I. a 2  
*pupa*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
*pupoides*, *Bulimina* II. a 12  
*Purpura haemostoma* II. c 161  
*purpurae*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
*purpurascens*, *Cystoclonium* I. c 14  
*purpuratus*, *Strongylocentrotus* II. c 153, 154  
*purpurea*, *Brasenia* I. b 1  
*purpureum*, *Strombidium* II. c 97  
*purpureus*, *Protodrilus* I. a 59, 86  
 — *Spatangus* I. a 70, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 84, 86; II. g 5, 28, 29  
*pusilla*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
 — *Coryne* I. a 200  
*pusilla*, *Ephelota* II. c 203  
 — *Lembadionella* II. c 82  
 — *Loxochoncha* I. a 89  
 — *Petta* I. a 77  
 — *Sphaerophrya* II. c 198  
 — *Spirochaeta* II. f 14  
 — *Tellina* I. a 70, 74, 76, 83, 84, 86, 87  
*pusillus*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
 — *Echinocyamus* I. a 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 137, 138, 140, 142  
 — *Lembus* II. c 39  
 — *Microcalanus* I. a 217  
 — *Portunus* I. a 76, 77, 78, 79, 142, 170  
 — *Saccoglossus* I. a 87  
*pusiola*, *Spirontocaris* I. a 172  
*pustulata*, *Stylonychia* II. c 114  
*pustulosa*, *Bowerbankia* I. a 188  
*putrina*, *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*pygmaea*, *Cumella* I. a 86  
 — *Mesochra* I. a 186  
 — *Nassa* I. a 140  
 — *Tellina* I. a 77, 78  
 — *Uvigerina* I. d 22; II. a 11  
 — *Xenotrichula* I. a 116  
*pygmaeus*, *Actacarus* I. a 55, 98  
 — *Saccoglossus* I. a 86  
*Pycnogonum litorale* I. a 175  
*Pycnophyes* I. a 123  
*Pygospio* I. a 64, 65, 68, 102, 103, 104, 106, 110, 115  
 — *elegans* I. a 7, 64, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 109, 147, 185; II. g 4  
 — *seticornis* II. g 4, 21, 34  
*pygospionis*, *Polyrhabdina* II. g 4, 21, 34

- Pygosteus pungitius* I. a 2  
*pygrum*, *Vorticella* II. c 128, 129  
*Pylaiella* I. c 20, 21  
*pylionum*, *Phorticum* I. a 217  
*pyramidata*, *Clio* I. a 216  
*Pyrgoma anglicum* I. a 77  
*pyriforme*, *Lozophyllum* II. c 63  
— *Paramecium* II. c 76  
— *Peridinium* II. d 72, 74  
— *Uropedalium* II. c 78  
*Pyriiformia* II. d 70, 72, 74  
*pyriformis*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
— *Holosticha* II. c 111  
— *Stylonethes* II. c 111  
*pyrocistis*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 57  
*Pyrocystis* Murray II. d 41, 52, 83  
— *lunula* Paulsen II. d 83  
*Pyrophacus* Stein II. d 21, 23, 41, 52, 78  
— *horologicum* Stein II. d 78  
*Pyrosoma* II. c 157  
— *elegans* II. c 203, 217  
*pyrula*, *Bulimina* II. a 12, 20  
*Pyra tessellata* I. a 167, 168  
*Pyxicola* Kent 1881 II. c 133, 139  
— *ligiae* Cuénot 1891 II. c 139  
— *operculigera* Kent 1869 II. c 139  
— *socialis* Gruber 1879 II. c 139  
*Pyxinoides* Trégouboff 1912 II. g 35  
— *balani* Trég. 1912 II. g 7, 35  
— *chthamali* (Léger & Duboscq 1909) II. g 7, 35  
  
*quadrata*, *Keratella* I. a 3, 23, 220, 223  
*quadratum*, *Chloromyxum* II. g 49, 51, 54, 55, 72  
*quadricornis*, *Cottus* I. b 34, 35; d 13  
*quadrigemina*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 10, 45, 47  
*quadrilíneata*, *Amphorella* II. c 1, 10, 17  
— *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*quadrilobata*, *Polydora* I. a 146  
*quadrinucleata*, *Cartesia* II. c 114  
*quadriculata*, *Folsomia* I. a 202  
*quadrispinosa*, *Pallasea* I. a 3; d 13  
*Quasillagilis* Busch 1920 II. c 48  
— *constanciensis* Busch 1920 II. c 48  
*Quedius umbrinus* I. a 202  
*quennerstedti*, *Chilodochona* II. c 140  
*quinquecostata*, *Dysteria* II. c 71  
  
*rabaudi*, *Uronema* II. c 157, 171, 173  
*racemosa*, *Sphacelaria* I. c 21  
*racemosus*, *Staphylocystis* II. d 100  
*radiata*, *Capulacmaea* I. b 12  
— *Dendrophrya* II. a 8  
— *Nucula* I. a 74, 76, 77, 78  
— *Raja* I. a 132  
*radiatum*, *Cladonema* II. c 167  
*Radiophrya* II. c 176  
— *gracilis* Rossolimo 1928 II. c 175, 176  
*radiosa*, *Amoeba* II. a 2  
*Radiozoum lobatum* II. d 1  
*Raja* I. a 61  
— *asterias* II. g 9  
— *batis* II. e 7; g 9, 47, 51  
— *clavata* II. e 7; g 51  
— *macrorrhynchus* II. e 7  
— *maculata* (*asterias*) II. e 7; g 9, 47  
— *microcellata* II. g 9, 47  
— *mosaica* II. g 9  
— *oxyrhynchus* II. e 7  
— *radiata* I. a 132  
— sp. II. e 7  
— *undulata* II. g 9, 51  
— (*mosaica*) II. e 7  
*rajae*, *Trypanosoma* II. e 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9  
*Ralfsia* I. c 2, 11, 17  
— *verrucosa* I. c 14  
*rameum*, *Eudendrium* I. a 183, 186  
*ramificata*, *Pterospora* II. g 3, 30  
*ramosa*, *Antennularia* I. a 61, 170  
— *Bougainvillea* I. a 167, 168, 170  
— *Ceratomyxa* II. g 53, 70  
— *Raspaila* I. a 175  
*ramosum*, *Eudendrium* I. a 183  
*Ramulina* II. a 24  
*ramulosa*, *Enteromorpha* I. c 16  
*ranarum*, *Lankesterella* II. g 47  
*Rangifer tarandus* I. b 13  
*rapax*, *Caligus* II. c 205  
*rapiens*, *Mesochra* I. a 26, 27, 224  
*rapulum*, *Strombidium* II. c 224  
*rara*, *Acinetopsis* II. c 215  
*raschi*, *Thyssanoessa* I. a 217, 218  
*Raspaila ramosa* I. a 175  
*Rathkea octopunctata* I. a 218  
*rathkei*, *Diastylis* I. a 71, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147  
*recta*, *Trochiloides* II. c 69

- rectirostris*, *Palaemon* II. g 50, 80  
*recurrens*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 3, 8,  
 9, 10  
*recurrentis*, *Spironema* II. f 9, 18  
*recurva*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
 — *Lachmannella* II. c 174  
*recurvata*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
*redeki*, *Polydora* I. a 26  
*reesi*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
 — *Dysteria* II. c 71  
*refringens*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 10  
*regalis*, *Tubularia* I. a 164  
*reinhardi*, *Photis* I. a 189  
*reinhardti*, *Proales* I. a 2, 3, 12,  
 151, 189, 199  
*relicta*, *Mysis* I. d 13  
 — *Stenosemella* II. c 17  
 — *Tintinnopsis* II. c 8  
*Remanea* I. a 52  
 — *arenicola* I. a 8, 85, 98, 106,  
 117  
*remanei*, *Ophelia* I. a 85  
 — *Procarinina* I. a 146  
 — *Rhinepera* I. 85  
*Remaneica* I. a 53  
*Remanella* gen. n. II. c 32, 33, 40,  
 65  
 — *brunnea* sp. n. II. c 65  
 — *granulosa* sp. n. II. c 65  
 — *margaritifera* sp. n. II. c 65  
 — *multinucleata* sp. n. II. c 65  
 — *rugosa* sp. n. II. c 65  
 — Kahl var. *unicorpusculata*  
 var. n. II. c 65  
*remani*, *Coleps* II. c 57  
*Remora* I. a 158  
*remota*, *Praegeria* I. a 56, 77, 78,  
 86  
*renicola*, *Leptothecha* II. g 55, 69  
*Reniera cinerea* I. a 167, 168, 196  
*Reophax nodulosa* II. a 9  
*repanda*, *Pulvinulina* II. a 15  
*repens*, *Farella* I. a 202  
 — *Perigonimus* I. a 142  
*reptans*, *Scrupocellaria* I. a 188  
*resedaeformis* *Primnoa* I. a 163  
*Retepora beaniana* I. a 170  
*reticulata*, *Nassa* I. a 70, 71, 72,  
 73, 82, 94, 140  
 — *Smittina* I. a 167  
*reticulatum*, *Protoceratium* II. d 66  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*reticulatus*, *Nassarius* I. a 146  
*Reticulosa* II. a 1, 5  
*reticulum*, *Membranipora* I. a 183  
*retortiformis*, *Caesira* II. f 14  
*retractilis*, *Micromitra* II. c 113  
*retroflexa*, *Cytherideis* I. a 89  
*retrogressus*, *Cletocampus* I. a 224  
*retroversa*, *Limacina* I. a 217, 219  
*Retusa*, *obtusata* I. a 8, 81  
 — *truncatula* I. a 95, 96  
*reversum*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 221  
*Rhabdammina* I. a 130; II. a 23  
*Rhabdamminidae* II. a 6, 18  
*Rhabditiis lacustris* I. a 201  
*Rhabdogaster* I. a 54, 86  
*Rhabdomolgus ruber* I. a 59, 86,  
 87  
*Rhabdonema arcuatum* I. d 15  
 — *minutum* I. d 15  
*Rhabdophrya* Chatton & Collin  
 1910 II. c 194, 219  
 — *nymphonis* (Gassovsky 1916)  
 II. c 220  
 — *populiformis* (Gassovsky 1916)  
 II. c 220  
 — *trimorpha* Chatt. & Coll. 1910  
 II. c 219  
 — *truncata* (Dons 1915) II. c 220  
 — *wailesi* sp. n. II. c 220  
*Rhabdostyla* Kent 1880 II. c 124  
 — *arenaria* Cuénot 1891 II. c 124  
 — *arenicolae* Fabre-Dom. 1888  
 II. c 124  
 — *chironomi* sp. n. II. c 124  
 — *commensalis* Möbius 1888 II. c  
 124  
 — *libera* sp. n. II. c 124  
 — sp. Kahl 1928 II. c 124  
*Rheophax* I. a 146  
*Rhincalanus nasutus* I. a 216  
*Rhinepera remanei* I. a 85  
*Rhinodisculus* Mansfeld 1923 II. c  
 81  
 — *cristatus* Mansfeld 1923 II. c 81  
*Rhinoglena fertöensis* I. a 224  
*Rhipidogorgia* I. a 49  
*Rhizamminidae* II. a 24  
*Rhizocaryinae* Cépède 1910 II. c  
 173  
*Rhizocaryum* Caullery & Mesnil  
 1907 II. c 173  
 — *concauum* Caull. & Mesn. 1907  
 II. c 173  
*Rhizocaryum (Anoplophrya) poly-*  
*dorae* (Faria, Da Cunha &  
 Fonseca 1917) II. c 173  
*Rhizoconium* I. c 15, 20

- Rhizocrinus* I. a 47, 50, 120, 125, 130  
*Rhizodrilus pilosus* I. a 153, 223  
*Rhizoplegma boreale* I. a 217  
*rhizopus, Cnemidocarpa* I. a 50  
*rhizophorum, Apodinium* II. d 97  
*Rhizosolenia* I. c 25  
 — *alata* Brighw. I. c 25  
 — *hebetata* (Bail) I. c 25  
 — *semispina* Hensen I. c 25, 27  
 — *Shrubsolei* Cl. I. c 23, 25  
 — *Stolterifothii* Perag I. c 25  
 — *styliformis* Btw. I. c 25  
*Rhizostoma pulmo* I. a 219  
*Rhizotrix gracilis* I. a 86  
 — *minuta* I. a 89  
*Rhodacarpopsis inexpectatus* I. a 117  
*Rhodacarus* I. a 117  
*Rhodine* I. a 147  
 — *gracilior* I. a 79, 141  
 — *loveni* I. a 141  
*Rhodochorton* I. c 21  
*Rhodomela* I. c 3, 11, 17, 21  
 — *subfusca* I. c 14, 19  
*Rhodomonas baltica* Karstens I. c 29  
*Rhodymenia palmata* I. c 4, 18  
*Rhombognathides pascens* I. a 199, 201  
*Rhombognathopsis seahami* I. a 201  
*Rhombognathus setosus* I. a 201  
*rhomboides, Gonoplax* I. a 74  
 — *Gymnodinium* II. d 57  
 — *Paphia* I. a 77, 78  
*Rhombzoa* v. Ben. II. h 1, 2, 5  
*Rhombus maximus* I. a 8, 18, 19; II. g 10, 47  
*rhombus, Bothus* II. g 10, 47  
*Rhopalura* Giard II. h 8, 9  
 — *intoshii* Metschn. II. h 9  
 — *julini* Caull. & Mesn. II. h 9  
 — *leptoplaeae* (Giard) II. h 9  
 — *linei* (Giard) II. h 9  
 — *metschnikovi* Caull. & Mesn. II. h 9  
 — *ophiocomae* Giard II. h 6, 7, 8, 9  
 — *pelseneeri* Caull. & Mesn. II. h 7, 9  
 — *pterocirri* d. St.-Joseph II. h 9  
*Rhyacodrilus prostratus* I. a 116  
*Rhynchomonas marina* Lohmann II. d 54  
*Rhynchosaccus* II. d 48  
*Rhyposophrya* gen. n. II. c 77  
 — *aplanata* sp. n. II. c 77  
*Rhytidocystis Hennequyi* de Beauchamp 1913 II. g 3, 42  
*rigescens, Tachysoma* II. c 113  
*rigida, Chilodonella* II. c 68  
*ringens, Biloculina* II. a 11  
*rinki, Myriotrochus* I. a 147  
*riparia, Ephydra* I. a 224  
 — *Labidura* I. a 115  
*riparium, Omalium* I. a 202  
*Rissoa* I. a 199, 205  
 — *membranacea* I. b 28  
 — *inconspicua* I. a 199  
 — *parva* I. d 15  
 — *violacea* I. a 84  
 — (*Zippora*) *membranacea* I. a 18, 199  
*rivulare, Omalium* I. a 202  
*robertsoni, Bathyporeia* I. a 28, 88, 89, 90, 94, 95, 98  
*robusta, Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Bolivina* II. a 12  
 — *Chaenea* II. c 54  
 — *Ophiura* I. a 135, 136 141, 168  
 — *Pleuromamma* I. a 217  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*robustidens, Microlaimus* I. a 102  
*robustum, Torodinium* II. d 61  
*robustus, Acrorhynchus* I. a 26  
 — *Polycystis* I. a 153  
*roeseli, Stentor* II. c 91  
*romjini, Alcmaria* I. a 26, 29, 153  
*rondeleti, Sepiola* II. c 170  
*rosacea, Myxilla* I. a 174  
*roscoffensis, Convoluta* I. a 107  
*roscoviana, Uroleptopsis* II. c 107  
*roscovita, Dactylophrya* II. c 215  
*rosea, Stenogorgia* I. a 170  
*roseolum, Spermothamnium* I. c 19  
*roseum, Peridinium* II. d 74  
*rosmarus, Odoabaenus* I. b 9  
*Rossia macrosoma* (d. Chiaje) II. h 5  
*Rostanga coccinea* I. a 194  
*rostrata, Diastylis* I. a 79  
 — *Sphaerospora* II. g 54, 72  
 — *Woodruffia* II. c 76  
*rostratum, Loxophyllum* II. c 62  
*rostratus, Paralembus* II. c 81  
*Rotalia* Lamarck II. a 14, 15, 21  
 — *beccarii* (L.) II. a 15, 20  
*Rotaliariidae* II. a 14  
*Rotaliariidia* II. a 14  
*Rotaria* I. a 86, 188

- rotatorius*, *Discocephalus* II. c 35,  
 39, 114  
*rotulata*, *Cristellaria* II. a 10  
*rotunda*, *Clandacia* I. a 217  
*rotundata*, *Dinophysis* II. d 63  
 — *Phalacroma* II. d 28  
*rotundatum*, *Amphidinium* II. d  
 28, 57  
 — *Phalacroma* II. d 63  
*rousseleti*, *Encentrum* I. a 26, 200  
*rouxi*, *Glycera* I. a 79  
 — *Plagiocampa* II. c 49  
*rubens*, *Asteracanthion* II. c 173  
 — *Asterias* I. a 6, 10, 16, 18, 20,  
 37, 71, 94, 167, 169, 170, 171,  
 172, 173, 174, 178, 184, 186  
*ruber*, *Alpheus* I. a 74  
 — *Lineus* I. a 94, 146; II. h 9  
 — *Rhabdomolgus* I. a 59, 86, 87  
*rubicundum*, *Pleurogonium* I. a 146  
*rubra*, *Keronopsis* II. c 37, 108, 109  
 — *Southernia* I. a 59  
 — *Urostyla* II. c 108  
*rubricata*, *Amphithoe* I. a 157, 159,  
 174, 176, 189  
*rubrum*, *Ceramium* I. c 14, 16  
*rudis*, *Littorina* I. d 15; II. c 162  
*rugicaudum*, *Sphaeroma* I. a 27,  
 199  
*rugosa*, *Azinella* I. a 167  
 — *Remanella* II. c 65  
 — *Saxicava* I. a 167, 169, 171, 172,  
 173, 174  
 — *Sertularella* I. a 188  
*rugosum*, *Condylostoma* II. c 91  
*rupestris*, *Cladophora* I. c 16, 21  
 — *Coryphaenoides* I. a 131  
 — *Ctenolabrus* I. a 107  
*Ruppia* I. a 199; c 2  
*russeola*, *Mniobia* I. a 2  
*rustica*, *Dendrodoa* I. a 185  
 — *Mantura* I. a 202  
 — *Pandocia* II. g 8, 31  
 — *Styela* I. a 169, 171, 172, 173  
*rutilus*, *Leuciscus* II. g 53  
*ryckiana*, *Microsamytha* I. a 26  
  
*Sabatiera vulgaris* I. a 27  
*Sabella* I. a 154  
 — *pavonina* I. a 79, 105, 174, 181;  
 II. g 4, 25  
 — *penicillus* I. a 167, 169, 173  
*sabella*, *Fabricia* I. a 7, 53, 146,  
 157, 175, 185, 186  
*sabellae*, *Selenidium* II. g 4, 25  
  
*Sabellaria* I. a 48, 50, 156, 159, 175  
 — *alveolata* I. a 175, 183  
 — *spinulosa* I. a 94, 168, 175, 183  
*sabrazezi*, *Sphaeromyxa* II. g 53,  
 60, 63, 74  
*Sabussowia punctata* I. a 26, 201  
*Saccamina sphaerica* O. Sars  
 II. a 7  
*saccharina*, *Laminaria* I. c 3, 15,  
 16, 17, 18, 19, 21  
*Saccoglossus pusillus* I. a 87  
 — *pygmaeus* I. a 86  
*Sacconemertes arenosum* I. a 26  
*Saccorhiza* I. c 18  
 — *bulbosa* I. c 3, 17  
*Sagartia anguicomis* I. a 175  
 — *parasitica* II. c 158, 168  
 — *troglydites* I. a 175, 176, 185,  
 197  
*saginata*, *Stichotricha* II. c 107  
*Sagitta* I. a 208; II. e 11  
 — *bipunctata* I. a 217, 219  
 — *elegans* I. a 217, 219, 220  
 — *maxima* I. a 214, 217  
 — *serrata dentata* I. a 216  
*sagittata*, *Ancora* II. g 2, 21, 33  
*sagittatus*, *Ommatostrephes* II. h 5  
*sahrhagei*, *Cothurnia* II. c 135  
*saifulae*, *Paracineta* II. c 201  
*salar*, *Salmo* I. a 4  
 — *Trutta* II. g 55, 73  
*Salda litoralis* I. a 116  
*Salicornia* I. a 104; c 2  
 — *herbacea* I. c 15  
*salina*, *Artemia* I. a 11, 224  
 — *Fabrea* II. c 35, 92  
 — *Lagynophrya* II. c 50  
 — *Trochilia* II. c 69  
*salinarius*, *Chironomus* I. a 27  
*salinarum*, *Blepharisma* II. c 89  
 — *Lacrymaria* II. c 53  
*Salinella salve* Frenzel II. h 1  
*salinum*, *Palmarium* II. c 86  
*salinus*, *Diaptomus* I. a 224  
 — *Dyschirius* I. a 104  
 — *Heterocypris* I. a 26, 224  
*Salmacina dysteri* II. g 4, 82, 84  
*Salmo salar* I. a 4  
*salmonis*, *Octomitus* II. e 17  
*Salpa asymmetrica* I. a 216  
 — *democratica* I. a 216  
 — *fusiformis* I. a 216  
 — *mucronata* II. c 165  
*salpa*, *Box* II. e 15  
*salpae*, *Eutrichomastix* II. e 15

- salparum, Trichophora* II. c 165  
 — *Trichophrya* II. c 217  
*Salpingella* Jörgensen II. c 3, 5, 9  
 — *acuminata* (Claparède & Lachmann) Jörgensen II. c 9, 17, 21  
*saltans, Actinotricha* II. c 113  
 — *Tachysoma* II. c 113  
*saltator, Titirus* I. a 111, 115; II. g 8, 34  
*salve, Salinella* II. h 1  
*sanctus, Gastrosaccus* I. a 219  
*sanguinea, Delesseria* I. a 170; c 3, 5, 15, 21  
 — *Hymeniacidon* I. a 175  
*sanguinolenta, Henricia* I. a 167  
*Sapphirina* I. a 212; II. c 167  
*Saprodinium* Lauterborn 1908  
   • II. c 104  
 — *halophilum* Kahl 1932 II. c 33, 104  
*sapropelica, Lacrymarica* II. c 53  
*Saprospira* II. f 5  
*Sarcodictyon catenata* I. a 77  
*sarcophaga, Anophrys* II. c 151, 156  
*Sarcosporidia* II. g 1  
*sarda, Gadus* I. b 9  
 — *Pelamys* II. f 13, 16  
*sardinae, Eimeria* II. g 10, 43, 44  
*Sargassum* II. c 205  
*sarsi, Cupulita* I. a 216  
 — *Harmathoë* I. a 7, 19, 24, 94, 95, 118, 146, 147, 149, 152; II. c 137  
 — *Luidia* I. a 217  
 — *Lycodes* I. a 131  
 — *Maldane* I. a 79, 141  
 — *Ophiura* I. a 79, 131, 132, 133  
*Sarsia* I. a 210  
 — *eximia* I. a 219  
 — *tubulosa* I. a 218, 219, 220  
*saturnatis, Opalina* II. c 176  
 — *Protopalina* II. c 176  
*sauerbreyae, Strombidium* II. c 101  
*saxatilis, Litorina* I. a 7, 109, 157, 178, 179, 187, 199, 200  
*Saxicava* I. a 155, 156  
 — *arctica* I. b 9, 12, 15; d 13  
 — *rugosa* I. a 167, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174  
*saxicola, Cucumaria* II. g 5, 29  
*scabra, Hermannia* I. a 201  
 — *Porcellio* I. a 203  
*scabrum, Cardium* I. a 77, 78  
*Scaeurus tetracirrhus* II. c 170  
*Scala clathratula* I. a 79  
 — *clathrus* I. a 142  
*Scalibregma inflatum* I. a 74, 79, 142, 144, 145  
*Scalpellum* I. a 180  
 — *scalpellum* I. a 167  
 — *stroemii* I. a 164  
*scandens, Sonderiella* II. c 76  
*scapha, Nonionina* II. a 16, 20  
*Scaphander* I. a 126, 130, 131  
 — *lignarius* I. a 77  
 — *punctostriatus* I. a 130  
*Scaphidiodon* Stein 1859 II. c 69  
 — *navicula* (O. F. Müller) Stein 1859 II. c 69  
*Scapholeberis* I. a 42  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* II. g 55, 75  
*Scatella* I. a 112, 113  
 — *subguttata* I. a 69, 101, 112  
*Scatophaga litorea* I. a 202  
*Schellackia* Reichenow II. g 47  
*scheuteni, Heliochona* II. c 223  
*scheutenii, Heliochona* II. c 141  
*Schistophrya* gen. n. II. c 67  
 — *aplanata* sp. n. II. c 67  
*Schizogregarinaria* II. g 22  
*Schizopera clandestina* I. a 224  
*Schizoporella hyalina* I. a 174  
 — *linearis* I. a 174  
*Schizorhynchoides diplorchis* I. a 85  
*schizostoma, Sonderia* II. c 74  
*schizostomum, Strombidium* II. c 102  
*schneideri, Lithocystis* II. g 5, 29  
 — *Troglophloeus* I. a 104  
*scholzi, Ephydra* I. a 224  
*schultzei, Promonotus* I. a 26, 153, 223  
*schulzei, Halammohydra* I. a 86  
*schulzi, Acineta* II. c 211  
 — *Platydasys* I. a 86  
*schulzii, Coelogyropora* I. a 116  
*schwartzii, Polykrikos* II. d 62  
*Sciadostoma* Kahl 1926 II. c 74  
 — *difficile* Kahl II. c 74  
 — *marinum* Kahl 1931 II. c 74  
*Sciadostomidae* Kahl 1926 II. c 74  
*scintillans, Noctiluca* II. d 2  
*Scirpus maritimus* I. a 104  
*Scolecopsis* I. a 68, 90, 98, 108, 205  
 — *cirrata* I. a 79

- Scolecolepis squamata* I. a 88, 89, 94, 97, 98  
*Scolelepis fuliginosa* II. g 4, 21, 24, 33, 42, 50, 79  
 — — Clap. II. h 9  
*scolelepidis, Dorisiella* II. g 4, 24, 42  
*Scolioplanus* I. a 112  
 — *maritimus* I. a 179  
*scolopendrina, Polynoe* I. a 159  
*scolopli, Haplospiridium* II. g 82, 84  
*Scoloplos* I. a 66, 67, 69, 95, 124  
 — *armiger* I. a 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 109, 137, 144, 146, 147, 152, 185, 198; II. g 4, 26, 27  
 — — (*mülleri*) II. g 50, 79, 82, 84  
 — *mülleri* II. g 4  
 — — Rathke II. h 9  
*Scomber scombrus* L. II. f 13; g 11, 44, 47, 55, 69, 72  
*Scombridae* II. g 69  
*scombrus, Scomber* II. f 13; g 11, 44, 47, 55, 69, 72  
*Scophthalmus* I. a 158  
 — *norvegicus* I. a 157  
*scopula, Solecurtus* I. a 74  
*scopulorum, Calothrix* I. c 13  
*Scorpaena* II. c 124, 180  
*scorpaenae, Cyclochaeta* II. c 180  
 — *Scyphidia* II. c 124  
 — *Trichodina* II. c 180  
*scorpioides, Bodotria* I. a 65, 86, 88, 94, 95  
*scorpius, Cottus* I. a 8, 18, 183; II. g 10, 47, 52, 80  
*scoticus, Halodiscus* I. d 15  
*Scrobicularia* I. a 96, 97, 105, 110, 126  
 — *alba* I. a 81; e 26  
 — *piperata* I. a 82  
 — *plana* I. a 71, 82, 93, 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 114, 146, 152; II. c 161; g 6, 37  
*scrobularia, Ancistruma* II. c 161  
*Scrupocellaria* I. a 169, 172, 173, 174  
 — *reptans* I. a 188  
 — *scruposa* I. a 180  
*scruposa, Scrupocellaria* I. a 180  
*scutellum, Holosticha* II. c 111  
 — *Prorocentrum* II. d 53  
*scutum, Diophrys* II. c 119  
*scyllii, Trypanosoma* II. e 2, 4, 6, 7, 8  
*Scyllium canicula* II. e 7; g 51, 70  
 — *catulus* II. e 7; g 9, 44, 47  
 — *stellaris* II. e 7  
*Scyphidia* Dujardin 1841 II. c 124, 181  
 — *clymenellae* II. c 181  
 — *fischeri* Vayssière 1885 II. c 181  
 — *hydrobiae* sp. n. II. c 124  
 — *physarum* Lachmann 1856 II. c 124  
*Scyphidia scorpaenae* Fabre-Dom. 1888 II. c 124  
 — *variabilis* Dons 1917 II. c 124  
*Scyphidiidae* fam. n. II. c 124  
*Scytosiphon* I. c 11, 20  
 — *lomentarius* I. c 2  
*seahami, Rhombognathopsis* I. a 201  
*Sebastes dactylopterus* II. g 55, 69  
 — *viviparus* II. g 55, 69, 73  
*securifrons, Flustra* I. a 167, 169, 170, 171, 180  
*sedigita, Aspidisca* II. c 121  
*segmentata, Gunda* II. c 174  
*Selenaria* I. a 50  
*selenidii, Metchnikovella* II. g 21  
*Selenidium* Giard 1884 II. g 22, 23, 26  
 — *alleni* Ray 1930 II. g 2, 25  
 — *branchiommatidis* Ray 1930 II. g 2, 25  
 — *brasili* Ray 1930 II. g 3, 25  
 — *caulleryi* Brasil 1907 II. g 4, 22, 24  
 — *cirratuli* (Mingazzini 1893) II. g 2, 21, 24  
 — *costatum* Siedlecki 1903 II. g 3, 24  
 — *cruzi* Faria, Cunha & Fonseca II. g 21, 24  
 — *echinatum* Caullery & Mesnil 1899 II. g 2, 22, 24  
 — *foliatum* Ray 1930 II. g 4, 22, 24, 42  
 — *intraepitheliale* n. sp. II. g 4, 24  
 — *mesnili* Brasil 1909 II. g 2, 3, 22, 24  
 — *metchnikovi* Léger & Duboscq 1917 II. g 5, 25  
 — *pendula* Giard 1884 II. g 3, 23  
 — *plicatum* Ray 1930 II. g 2, 22, 25

- Selenidium sabellae* (Lankester 1863) II. g 4, 25  
 — *serpulae* Lankester 1863 II. g 4  
 — *sipunculi* (Dogiel 1907) II. g 4, 25  
 — sp. Caull. & Mesn. 1900 II. g 2, 3, 4, 25  
 — sp. sp. Brasil & Fantham 1907 II. g 25  
 — *spionis* (Kölliker 1845) II. g 4, 24  
 — *terebellae* (Kölliker 1845) II. g 4, 25  
 — *virgula* Caullery & Mesnil 1919 II. g 2, 25  
*Selenococciidiidae* II. g 38  
*Selenococcidium* Léger & Duboscq 1908 II. g 38  
 — *intermedium* Lég. & Dub. 1908 II. g 38  
*Selysina incerta* Dub. & Harr. 1923 II. g 9, 42  
 — *perforans* Duboscq 1917 II. g 9, 42  
*semilunaris*, *Dysteria* II. c 73  
*semimolom*, *Miliolina* II. a 11, 20  
*semiserratus*, *Ceradocus* I. a 77, 78  
*semispina*, *Rhizosolenia* I. c 25, 27  
*semisuberites*, *Tentorium* I. a 168  
*senile*, *Metridium* I. a 181, 183, 185, 186, 188  
*Sepia* I. a 61  
 — *elegans* II. c 170  
 — *officinalis* L. II. g 7, 40; h 5  
*Sepiola rondeleti* II. c 170  
*sepiolae*, *Opalinopsis* II. c 170  
*Sepiolidae* II. h 4  
*septemdentatus*, *Atelecycclus* I. a 77  
*septemradiatus*, *Chlamys* I. a 134, 136  
 — *Pecten* I. a 134, 135, 136, 173  
*septentrionalis*, *Caesira* II. f 14  
 — *Molgula* II. f 14  
*sericeum*, *Ophiocten* I. a 147  
*series*, *Gonyaulax* II. d 46  
*serpens*, *Grammaria* I. a 49, 188  
 — *Idmonea* I. a 169  
 — *Poecilochaetus* I. a 64, 68  
*Serpula* II. c 123  
 — *contortuplicata* II. g 4  
 — *filigrana* II. c 95  
 — *vermicularis* I. a 77, 167, 168, 172, 173; II. g 4  
*serpulae*, *Selenidium* II. g 4  
*serpularum*, *Cylochaeta* II. c 123  
*serrata*, *Favella* II. c 10, 11, 17  
 — *Sagitta* I. a 216  
*serratum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 62  
*serratus*, *Arthrospyllus* I. a 146  
 — *Ctenodrilus* II. g 2  
 — *Fucus* I. a 198, 199; c 2, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22  
 — *Palaemon* II. g 50, 80  
*serricornis*, *Munidopsis* I. a 164  
*Sertularia* I. a 169, 172  
 — *Gayi Lamourou* I. a 77, 164  
 — *polyzonias* I. a 174  
 — *rugosa* I. a 188  
 — spec. I. a 170  
 — *tricuspidata* I. a 180  
*Sertularia* I. a 49; II. c 133, 207, 221  
 — *argentea* I. a 183  
 — *cupressina* II. c 203  
 — — f. *argentea* I. a 183  
 — *operculata* I. a 174  
 — *pumila* II. c 127, 128, 221  
*setacea*, *Plumularia* I. a 77, 174  
*sertulariae*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 219, 221  
*sertulariarum*, *Vorticella* II. c 34, 127  
*sertularium*, *Opisthostyla* II. c 125, 127  
*Sessilia* subordo n. II. c 123, 124  
 — Kahl 1933 II. c 180  
*sessilis*, *Ephelota* II. c 203  
 — *Heliochona* II. c 141, 223  
*setacea*, *Plumularia* II. c 203, 221  
*seticornis*, *Pygospio* II. g 4, 21, 34  
*setifera*, *Holostichia* II. c 111  
*setigera*, *Uronychia* II. c 179  
*setigerum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
 — *Pleuronema* II. c 84  
*setigerus*, *Cryptopharynx* II. c 68  
*setosa*, *Amphimelissa* I. a 218  
 — *Chaetozone* I. a 141, 142  
 — *Cristigera* II. c 83  
 — *Diadema* II. c 177  
 — *Lithomelissa* I. a 217  
*setosus*, *Metopus* II. c 86  
 — *Rhombognathus* I. a 201  
 — *Theristus* I. a 27  
*Shepherdella encommatophila*  
 Krumbiegel II. a 6, 21  
*shiplei*, *Plistophora* II. g 53, 80  
*Shrubsolei*, *Rhizosolenia* I. c 23, 25  
*shrubsoli*, *Streblospio* I. a 26  
*Sialis lutaria* I. a 152  
*sibirica*, *Mesidothea* I. b 36

- sacula*, *Appendicularia* I. a 216  
*Sidnyum turbinatum* II. g 9, 31  
*sieboldi*, *Trichophaerium* II. a 4  
*Sieboldiellina* Collin 1911 II. c 174  
— (*Opalina*, *Discophora*) *planarium* (Siebold 1845) II. c 174  
*Siedleckia* Caullery & Mesnil 1868  
 II. g 22, 25  
— *dogieli* Chatton & Dehorne 1929  
 II. g 2, 26  
— *mesnili* Chatton & Dehorne 1929  
 II. g 2, 26  
— *nematoides* Caull. & Mesn. 1898  
 II. g 2, 4, 26  
*siedleckii*, *Lankesteria* II. g 9, 31  
*Sigalion mathildae* I. a 80, 90  
*Sigara* I. a 23, 222, 223  
— *lugubris* I. a 30, 222  
*sigismundi*, *Echiniscoides* I. a 201  
*sigmoides*, *Trochilia* II. c 69  
*Siliqua patula* II. c 159  
*siliquosa*, *Halydris* I. c 2, 10, 15,  
 18  
*Silurus glanis* I. b 23  
*silus*, *Argentina* I. a 131; II. g 51,  
 74  
*similis*, *Coleps* II. c 57  
— *Folliculina* II. c 93  
— *Histrio* II. c 114  
— *Monhystera* I. 201  
— *Oithona* I. a 217, 219, 220  
— *Paramesochra* I. a 86, 87  
— *Polyposthia* I. a 118  
— *Proales* I. a 26  
— *Pseudamussium* I. a 77, 78  
*simondi*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 41,  
 45, 47  
*simplex*, *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
— *Folliculina* II. c 95  
— *Gymnodinium* II. d 56  
— *Holophrya* II. c 49  
— *Loxophyllum* II. c 62  
— *Protanthea* I. a 168  
— *Protodinium* II. d 56  
— *Protopsis* II. d 61  
— *Stichotricha* II. c 105  
*simplocis*, *Holosticha* II. c 224  
*simulans*, *Chaenea* II. c 54  
— *Cyclidium* II. c 83  
*sinensis*, *Biddulphia* I. c 25; II. a 1  
— *Eriocheir* I. a 4, 15, 105  
*singularis*, *Stomatophrya* II. c 66  
— *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*sinuata*, *Cothurnia* II. c 139  
— *Sonderia* II. c 74  
*Sinuolinea* II. g 72  
*sinuosa*, *Cellaria* I. a 61  
— *Delesseria* I. c 3, 15; II. a 7  
*Siphonentalis tetragona* I. a 130,  
 131  
*Siphonodentalium lobatum* I. b 9  
*Siphonocetes pallidus* I. a 159  
*sipunculi*, *Selenidium* II. g 4, 25  
— *Urospora* II. g 4, 28  
*Sipunculus nudus* II. g 4, 25, 28  
*Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.)  
 I. c 25  
*Skeneopsis* I. a 108  
— *planorbis* I. a 176, 200  
*Slabberi*, *Macropsis* I. a 219  
*Slabberia halterata* I. a 216  
*Sminthurides aquaticus* I. a 42  
*smithi*, *Cariophyllia* I. a 77, 169,  
 170, 173  
*Smittia* I. a 49  
— *pallasiana* I. a 172, 173  
*Smittina reticulata* I. a 167  
*socialis*, *Placus* II. c 48, 224  
— *Polydora* II. g 34, 173  
— *Pyxicola* II. c 139  
— *Stolonica* II. g 9, 31, 42  
— *Uronema* II. c 157  
*Solaster papposus* I. a 172  
*Solea lutea* II. g 11, 47  
— *vulgaris* II. e 8; g 11, 47, 55,  
 67, 73  
*soleae*, *Trypanosoma* II. e 4, 8, 10  
*Solecurtus antiquatus* I. a 74; b 14  
— *scopula* I. a 74  
*Solen* I. a 50, 64; II. g 37  
— *ensis* I. a 80, 82; II. f 13  
— *marginatus* II. g 6  
— (*Cultellus*) *pellucidus* I. a 69  
*solenis*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
*solenophryaeformis*, *Thecacineta*  
 II. c 213  
*solida*, *Mactra* I. a 83; II. c 160;  
 g 6  
— *Spisula* I. a 80, 86, 90  
*soliforme*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
*soliformis*, *Parapodophrya* II. c  
 196  
*Solmaris corona* I. a 216  
*somateriae strigatus*, *Gymno-*  
*phallus* II. g 50, 78  
*Sonderia* Kahl 1928 II. c 34, 74  
— *cyclostoma* Kahl 1930 II. c 75  
— *macrochilus* Kahl 1930 II. c 74  
— *mira* Kahl 1928 II. c 75  
— *schizostoma* Kahl 1931 II. c 74

- Sonderia sinuata* Kahl 1931  
 II. c 74  
 — sp. II. c 74, 75  
 — *tubigula* Kahl 1930 II. c 74  
 — *vestita* Kahl 1928 II. c 75  
 — *vorax* Kahl 1928 II. c 74  
*Sonderiella* Kahl 1928 II. c 76  
 — *scandens* Kahl 1926 II. c 76  
*sorbyana*, *Cyprideis* I. a 24  
*Southernia rubra* I. a 59  
*Spaniplon armaturum* I. a 175  
*sparganium*, *Parapodophrya* II. c 198  
*spataceum*, *Dulichium* I. b 1  
*Spatangus* I. a 68, 160  
 — *purpureus* I. a 70, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 84, 86; II. g 5, 28, 29  
*Spathidiidae* Kahl 1930 II. c 46, 59  
*Spathidium* Dujardin 1841 II. c 59  
 — *curvatum* Kahl 1928 II. c 59  
 — *deforme* Kahl 1928 II. c 59  
 — *extensum* sp. n. II. c 59  
 — *fossicola* sp. n. II. c 59  
 — *fresenburgii* Kahl 1928 II. c 59  
 — *marinum* Lepsi 1926 II. c 59  
 — sp. II. c 61  
 — *sulcatum* Kahl 1928 II. c 59  
*Spathipora* I. a 156  
 spec., *Aeolis* I. a 172  
 — *Ampelisca* I. a 74, 82, 86  
 — *Arenicola* I. a 78  
 — *Aricia* I. a 77  
 — *Bathyporeia* I. a 73  
 — *Bela* I. a 70  
 — *Cerebratulus* I. a 145  
 — *Chaetoderma* I. a 79  
 — *Chiton* I. a 167, 168, 169, 172, 173  
 — *Chone* I. a 79  
 — *Cirratulus* I. a 80  
 — *Collozoum* I. a 218  
 — *Cucumaria* I. a 78  
 — *Diastylis* I. a 74, 140  
 — *Dosinia* I. a 83  
 — *Ebalia* I. a 78  
 — *Edwardisia* I. a 137, 138  
 — *Euchone* I. a 172  
 — *Eusyllis* I. a 78  
 — *Farella* I. a 174  
 — *Ficulina* I. a 168  
 — *Galathea* I. a 78  
 — *Gephyrea* I. a 79  
 — *Glyceria* I. a 74, 76, 77, 78, 134, 136, 138  
 — *Goniada* I. a 74  
 spec., *Hydrobia* I. a 71  
 — *Jassa* I. a 174  
 — *Jophon* I. a 167  
 — *Lumbriconereis* I. a 74, 76, 78  
 — *Lysianassa* I. a 78  
 — *Mactra* I. a 145  
 — *Micrura* I. a 78  
 — *Montacuta* I. a 140  
 — *Mya* I. a 72  
 — *Nannastacus* I. a 77  
 — *Natica* I. a 133, 140  
 — *Nephtys* I. a 72, 73, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83, 88, 134, 144, 145, 146, 168  
 — *Obelia* I. a 219  
 — *Ophiura* I. a 78  
 — *Paratylos* I. a 82  
 — *Pectinaria* I. a 74, 83  
 — *Philine* I. a 137  
 — *Phyllochaetopterus* I. a 79  
 — *Pleuronectes* I. a 95, 96  
 — *Plumularia* I. a 170  
 — *Polydora* I. a 77, 84  
 — *Sertularella* I. a 170  
 — *Syllis* I. a 77  
 — *Terebellides* I. a 78  
 — *Trilobodrilus* I. a 98  
 — *Trochamina* I. a 201  
 — *Vucula* I. a 78  
*spectabilis*, *Bledius* I. a 94, 104  
*Spelotrema carcini* II. g 50, 78  
*spelotremae*, *Nosema* II. g 50, 78  
*Spermothamnium roseolum* I. c 19  
*Sphacelaria* I. c 2, 11, 14, 17  
 — *racemosa* I. c 21  
*Sphaeractinomyxon stolci* Caull. & Mesn. 1904 II. g 50, 77  
*sphaerica*, *Dinophysis* Stein II. d 64  
 — *Saccamina* II. a 7  
*sphaericum*, *Cyclotrichium* II. c 56  
 — *Myxidium* II. g 51, 73  
*sphaerii*, *Sphenophrya* II. c 163  
*Sphaerium corneum* II. c 163  
*Sphaerodorum* I. a 118, 120  
 — *balticum* I. a 146  
*Sphaeroides testudineus* II. c 180  
*Sphaerolaismus balticus* I. a 27  
 — *gracilis* I. a 27  
*Sphaeroma hookeri* I. a 27, 28  
 — *rugicaudum* I. a 27, 199  
*Sphaeromyxa* Thélohan 1892 II. g 60, 74  
 — *baltianii* Thélohan 1892 II. g 52, 53, 60, 74

- Sphaeromyxa hellandi* Auerbach 1909 II. g 51, 52, 54, 74  
 — *gasterostei* Georgevitch 1916 II. g 53, 74  
 — *sabrazesi* Leveran & Mesnil 1900 II. g 53, 60, 63, 74  
*Sphaerophrya* II. c 198, 213, 217  
 — *pusilla* Clap. & Lachm. 1859 II. c 198  
*Sphaerospora* Thélohan 1892 II. g 69, 72  
 — *divergens* Thélohan 1895 II. g 51, 52, 53, 72  
 — *platessae* Woodcock 1904 II. g 55, 72  
 — *rostrata* Thélohan 1895 II. g 54, 72  
*Sphaerosporidae* II. g 69, 72  
*Sphaerosyllis* I. a 118  
*Sphaerosyllus (erinaceus)* II. g 82, 85  
*sphaerulosa, Ceratomyxa* II. g 49, 51, 52, 70  
*Sphenophrya* Chatton & Lwoff 1921 II. c 163  
 — *dosinia* Chatton & Lwoff 1921 II. c 163  
 — *myae* Mjassnikowa 1930 II. c 163  
 — *sphaerii* Mjassnikowa 1930 II. c 163  
*Sphenophryidae* Chatton & Lwoff 1921 II. c 162  
*Sphyrapus* I. a 130  
*Spinachia spinachia* I. a 8  
 — *vulgaris* I. a 199  
*spinachia, Gasterosteus* II. g 53, 74  
*spinicarpa Leucothoe* I. a 77, 160  
*spinicaudatus, Leptastacus* I. a 8, 27, 106  
*spinifer, Gastrosaccus* I. a 79, 81, 82, 83, 86, 145, 219  
*spinifera, Evadne* I. a 219  
 — *Gonyaulax* (Claparède & Lachmann) Diesing II. d 67  
 — — Paulsen II. d 67  
*spiniferum, Strobilidium* II. c 103  
*spinifrons, Eriphia* II. g 7, 37  
*spinigera, Dysteria* II. c 73  
*spinipes, Ampelisca* I. a 77, 78, 79, 86  
 — *Nitocra* I. a 27, 153, 200, 201, 224  
 — *Poecilochirus* I. a 202, 203  
*spinosa, Diastylis* I. a 71  
*spinosa, Pseudolaophonte* I. a 86, 87  
 — *Tethypora* I. a 175  
*spinosus, Axonolaimus* I. a 27  
*spinularia, Polymastia* I. a 167  
*spinulosa, Sabellaria* I. a 94, 168, 175, 183  
*spinulosum, Blastodinium* II. d 97  
*spinulosus, Halicryptus* I. a 7, 24, 146, 152, 185, 198; b 20, 34, 37  
*Spio filicornis* II. g 4  
 — *martinensis* II. g 4, 21, 25, 33  
 — — Mesnil II. h 9  
*spionis, Metchnikovella* II. g 21  
 — *Polyrhabdina* II. g 4, 24, 33  
 — *Selenidium* II. g 4, 24  
*Spiophanes kroyeri* I. a 140, 141  
*spiracle, Gymnodinium* II. d 40, 58  
*spiralis, Fucus* I. c 19  
 — *Lohmanniella* II. c 104  
 — *Metopus* II. c 86  
*Spiridion insigne* I. a 116  
*Spirillinoides circumcinctus* I. a 53  
*Spirina bibulcosa* I. a 116  
*spiritus, Mysis* II. g 50, 78  
 — *Paramysis* I. a 62, 219  
*Spirochaeta Ehrenberg* 1832 II. f 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 20  
 — (*Treponema*) Dub. & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
 — *agilis* Adelmann 1922 II. f 11  
 — *biflexa* Wolbach & Binger 1914 II. f 11  
 — *buccalis* II. f 3, 9, 10  
 — *caesirae septentrionalis* G. Hellmann 1913 II. f 14  
 — — *retortiformis* G. Hellmann 1913 II. f 14  
 — (*Treponema*) *cotti* Dub. & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
 — *denticola marina* Zuelzer II. f 10  
 — *dentium* II. f 9  
 — (*Treponema*) *gadi* Neumann 1909 II. f 13  
 — *gadi polachii* Henry 1910 II. f 13  
 — *gigantea* Warming 1875 II. f 12, 17  
 — *graminea* Zuelzer 1921 II. f 8, 9, 11  
 — *icterogenes* Uhlenhuth & Fromme 1916 II. f 3, 8, 10, 11, 20  
 — *icterohaemorrhagiae* Inada 1918 II. f 3, 11  
 — *hartmanni* Gonder 1908 II. f 13

- Spirochaeta (Treponema) hippocampi* Dub. & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
 — *latapici* (Lav. & Latap.) II. f 12  
 — (*Microspironema*) *legeri* Dub. & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
 — — *merlangi* Duboscq & Lebailly 1912 II. f 13  
 — *pallida* II. f 3, 9, 10, 18, 20  
 — (*Treponema*) *pavonis* Duboscq & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
 — *pelamidis* Neumann 1909 II. f 13  
 — (*Treponema*) *perecile* Duboscq & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
 — *plicatilis* Ehrenberg 1832 II. f 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20  
 — — *marina* Zuelzer 1911 II. f 11  
 — — *eurystrepta marina* Zuelzer 1911 II. f 11  
 — — *stenostrepta marina* Zuelzer 1911 II. f 11  
 — (*Cristispira*) *polydorae* Mesn. & Caull. 1916 II. f 14  
 — *pseudobuccalis marina* Zuelzer 1923 II. f 12  
 — *pseudodenticola marina* Zuelzer 1923 II. f 12  
 — *pseudoicterogenes marina* Zuelzer 1923 II. f 10, 11, 16  
 — — Uhlenhuth & Zuelzer 1921 II. f 11  
 — *pseudopallida marina* Zuelzer 1923 II. f 12  
 — *pseudorecurrentis marina* Zuelzer 1923 II. f 12  
 — *pusilla* Schellack 1909 II. f 14  
 — *recurrens* II. f 3, 8, 9, 10  
 — *refringens* II. f 10  
 — *solenis* H. B. Fantham 1911 II. f 13  
 — *stenostrepta marina* Zuelzer II. f 8, 9  
 — (*Treponema*) *triglae* Dub. & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
*Spirochona* Stein 1851 II. c 140, 141  
 — *nebalina* Kent 1881 II. c 141  
*Spirochonidae* Stein 1867 II. c 140  
*Spirodinium* Schütt, Paulsen II. d 58  
 — *crassum* Paulsen II. d 59  
*Spirographis* I. a 105  
*Spiroloculina* d'Orbigny II. a 11  
*Spiroloculina hyalina* I. a 201  
 — *planulata* (Lamarck) II. a 11  
*Spirosona* Vuillemin 1905 II. f 7, 9, 11  
 — *gallarum* II. f 9, 18  
 — *recurrentis* II. f 9, 18  
*Spirotopocaris cranchi* I. a 78  
 — *polaris* I. a 130, 167  
 — *pusiata* I. a 172  
*Spirophrya* Chatton & Lwoff 1929 II. c 167  
 — *pelagica* Chatt. & Lwoff 1930 II. c 167  
 — *subparasitica* Chatt. & Lwoff 1924 II. c 167  
*Spirorbis* I. a 48, 173, 187, 198, 199, 200, 205; II. c 93, 95, 127, 202, 210  
*spirorbis, Folliculina* II. c 93  
*Spiroschaudinna* II. f 7  
*Spirosoma* II. f 7, 9  
*Spirostomidae* Kent 1881 II. c 87, 156  
*Spirostomina* Gruber 1884 II. c 86, 90  
 — *lucida* Gruber 1884 II. c 90  
*Spirostomum* Ehrenberg 1835 II. c 85, 89  
 — *ambiguum* O. F. Müller II. c 89  
 — *teres* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. d 37, 89  
*Spirotricha* Bütschli 1889 II. c 33, 45, 85, 149, 150, 176  
*Spirula* I. a 209  
*Spirulina* I. c 2; II. f 6  
*Spisula elliptica* I. a 74, 76, 80  
 — *solida* I. a 80, 86, 90  
 — *subtruncata* I. a 69, 71, 72, 74, 80, 85, 87, 136, 138  
*spongicola, Syllis* I. a 160  
*Spongomorpha* I. c 19  
*Sporozoa* II. g 1  
*sprattus, Clupea* I. a 8; II. g 10, 44  
*spumigena, Nodularia* I. c 27  
*squamata, Amphipholis* I. a 82, 157, 174, 176, 184  
 — *Amphiura* II. c 125, 128, 168; h 9  
 — *Clava* I. a 176, 186  
 — *Heteranomia* I. a 174  
 — *Scolecopsis* I. a 88, 89, 94, 97, 98  
 — *Trochamina* I. a 53  
*squamatus, Lepidonotus* I. a 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 183, 184 185

- squamosa*, *Pinna* II. f 13  
*squamosum*, *Lepton* I. b 14  
*Squamulina* II. a 7  
*squilla*, *Leander* I. a 199  
*stagnalis*, *Hydrobia* I. a 199  
— *Limnaea* I. a 23  
*Staphylocystis* Coutière 1911 II. d 100  
— *racemosus* Coutière 1911 II. d 100  
*Staurocephalus* I. a 158, 159  
*steenstrupi*, *Amphorella* II. c 10, 15, 17  
— *Prionospio* I. a 141  
*Steenstrupia nutans* I. a 219  
*Steganopogon mesnili* Lwoff 1923 II. c 49  
*Stegopoma plicatile* (M. Sars) I. a 164  
*Steinella* Cépède 1910 II. c 174  
— *uncinata* (Schultze 1851) II. c 174  
*steini*, *Amphidinium* II. d 54  
— *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
— *Peridinium* II. d 36, 72, 74  
— *Stenosemella* II. c 7, 8, 17  
*Steinia* Dising 1866 II. c 114  
— *marina* Kahl 1932 II. c 114  
*steinii*, *Stenosemella* I. a 221  
*stellaris*, *Askenasia* II. c 57  
— *Scyllium* II. e 7  
*stellarum*, *Orchitophrya* II. c 173  
*stellatus*, *Chthamalus* I. a 108, 109, 178; II. g 7, 35  
*stelliferum*, *Kophobelemnion* I. a 130  
*stenei*, *Porella* I. a 170  
*Stenocaris Kliei* I. a 86, 87  
— *minor* I. a 86, 87  
— *minuta* I. a 117  
*Stenogorgia* I. a 49  
— *rosea* I. a 170  
*Stenopleustes malmgreni* I. a 164  
*Stenorhynchus phalangium* II. g 8, 40  
*Stenosemella* Jörgensen II. c 4, 8, 23  
— *nucula* (Fol?) Laackmann (kaum Brandt) II. c 8, 17, 20, 21, 27  
— *relicta* II. c 17  
— *steini* Jörgensen II. c 2. 8, 17  
— *steinii* I. a 221  
*Stenosemella ventricosa* (Claparède & Lachmann) Jörgensen II. c 8, 17, 19, 27  
*stenostoma*, *Eulima* I. a 131  
*stenostrepta marina*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 8, 9  
*Stentor* I a 188  
— Oken 1815 II. c 91  
— *auricula* Kent 1881 II. c 91  
— *auriculatus* Kahl 1932 II. c 91  
— *mülleri* Bory II. c 91  
— *multiformis* (Müller 1786) II. c 91  
— *polymorphus* O. F. Müller II. c 91  
— *roeseli* Ehrenberg II. c 91  
*Stentoridae* Carus 1863 II. c 85, 91, 150  
*stepanowi*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 45  
*stephani*, *Glugea* II. g 54, 55, 67, 79  
*Stephanomia bijuga* I. a 217  
*Stephanopogon* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 49  
— *colpoda* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 34, 49  
*steueri*, *Corynophrya* II. c 207  
— *Zoothamnium* II. c 224  
*stevensi*, *Boveria* II. c 162  
*Sthenelais boa* I. a 77, 105  
— *limicola* I. a 74, 80  
*Stichochoeta* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 112  
— *mereschkowskii* Andrussova 1886 II. c 112  
*Sticholonche zancalea* II. d 48  
*Stichopus* I. a 120, 126  
— *tremulus* I. a 130, 141, 157  
*Stichotricha* Perty 1852 II. c 105  
*stichotricha*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
*Stichotricha gracilis* Möbius 1888 II. c 107  
— *marina* Stein 1867 II. c 107  
— *saginata* Möbius 1888 II. c 107  
— *simplex* Kahl 1932 II. c 105  
*Stiliger, mariae* I. a 8  
*Stoecharthrum* II. h 9  
— *giardi* Caull. & Mesn. II. h 8, 9  
*stolci*, *Sphaeractinomyxon* II. g 50, 77  
*Stolonica socialis* II. g 9, 31, 42  
*stolterfothii*, *Rhizosolenia* I. c 25  
*Stomatophrya* gen. n. II. c 66  
— *singularis* sp. n. II. c 66

- strandi*, *Cephalobus* I. a 116  
*Streblospio shrubsoli* I. a 26, 153  
*Streptosyllis bidentata* I. a 61, 85  
*striata*, *Metacystis* II. c 59  
— *Notholca* I. a 2, 15  
— *Onoba* I. a 146  
— *Trochilioides* II. c 69  
— *Vaginicola* II. c 133  
— *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*striatopunctata*, *Polystomella* II. a 16, 20, 21  
*striatula*, *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*striatum*, *Strombidium* II. c 103  
— *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*striatus*, *Placus* II. c 48  
*strigosa*, *Galathea* I. a 77  
— *Tintinnopsis* Meun. II. c 7  
*striolatum*, *Dentalium* I. a 130, 131, 134  
*Strombidiidae* Kahl 1932 II. c 97, 103  
*Strombidium* Schewiakoff 1893 II. c 103, 224  
— *acuminatum* (Fauré-Fremiet 1924) II. c 103  
— *caudatum* Kahl 1932 II. c 103  
— *conicum* Kahl 1932 II. c 104  
— *faurei* Kahl 1932 II. c 103  
— *longipes* (Meunier 1907) II. c 103  
— *marinum* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 103  
— *minimum* (Gruber 1884) II. c 40, 103  
— *mucotectum* (Busch 1923) II. c 103  
— *oculatum* (Gruber 1884) II. c 34, 103  
— *pelagicum* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 103  
— *probosciferum* (Milne 1886) II. c 103  
— *spiniferum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 103  
— *striatum* (Meunier 1907) II. c 103  
*strobilus*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*strömi*, *Terebellides* II. c 99, 124  
*stroemia*, *Verruca* I. a 168, 170, 174, 175, 176; b 9, 12  
*stroemii*, *Scalpellum* I. a 164  
*strömii*, *Terebellides* I. a 7, 77, 78, 105, 131, 140, 141, 142, 146, 147, 152, 168  
*strombi*, *Phascolion* I. a 159  
*Strombidium* Clap. & Lachm. 1859 II. c 41, 97  
— *acuminatum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 99  
— (*Buehringia*) *antarcticum* Busch 1930 II. c 101  
— *atlanticum* Busch 1921 II. c 101  
— *calkinsi* Fauré-Fremiet 1932 II. c 101  
— — Kahl 1932 II. c 97, 224  
— *capitatum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 99  
— *cinctum* Kahl 1932 II. c 102  
— *clavellinae* v. Buddenbrock 1922 II. c 102  
— *compressum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 101  
— *conicooides* (Leegard 1915) II. c 101  
— *conicum* Lohmann 1908 II. c 97  
— *constrictum* (Meunier 1907) II. c 99  
— *cornucopiae* Wailes 1929 II. c 97, 98  
— *cornutum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 99  
— *coronatum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 97  
— *crassulum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 99  
— *cylindromorphum* Perejaslawzowa 1885 II. c 97  
— *delicatissimum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 101  
— *diversum* Busch 1930 II. c 101  
— *elegans* Florentin 1899 II. c 102  
— *elongatum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 99  
— *emergens* (Leegard 1915) II. c 101  
— var. *constanciense* Busch 1921 II. c 101  
— *filificum* Kahl 1932 II. c 97  
— *grande* Levander 1894 II. c 102  
— *lagenula* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 99  
— *latum* Kahl 1932 II. c 102  
— *minutum* Wulff 1919 II. c 101  
— *obliquum* Kahl 1932 II. c 102  
— *oblongum* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 102  
— *ovale* (Leegard 1915) II. c 101

- Strombidium prorogatum* Busch 1930 II. c 101  
 — *pulchrum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 99  
 — *purpureum* Kahl 1932 II. c 97  
 — *rapulum* II. c 224  
 — *reticulatum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 101  
 — *sauerbryae* Kahl 1932 II. c 101  
 — *schizostomum* Kahl 1932 II. c 102  
 — sp. II. c 102  
 — *striatum* II. c 101  
 — *strobilus* (Lohmann 1908) II. c 101  
 — *styliferum* Levander 1894 II. c 97, 224  
 — *sulcatum* Clap. & Lachm. 1859 II. c 101  
 — *testaceum* Anigstein 1914 II. c 101  
 — *tintinnodes* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 97  
 — *vestitum* (Leegard 1915) II. c 101  
 — *virgatum* Wulff 1919 II. c 101  
 — *wulffi* Kahl 1932 II. c 101  
*Strongylidium* Sterki 1878 II. c 105  
 — *maritimum* II. c 224  
 — *paki* (Calkins 1919) II. c 34, 105  
 — sp. Kahl 1932 II. c 105  
*Strongylocentrotus* I. a 155, 156  
 — *dröbachiensis* I. a 84, 135, 138, 140, 157; II. c 151, 154, 155, 156, 158  
 — *franciscanus* II. c 153  
 — *lividus* I. a 155; II. c 156, 158  
 — *purpuratus* II. c 153, 154  
*stultorum*, *Mactra* I. a 71, 73, 74, 80, 85, 143  
*Styela coriacea* I. a 167  
 — *rustica* I. a 169, 171, 172, 173  
 — sp. sp. II. g 9, 31  
*Stygocapitella* I. a 117  
 — *subterranea* I. a 26, 116  
*Stylaria lacustris* I. a 23, 222  
*Stylarioides glauca* I. a 80, 137, 141, 142  
 — *plumosa* I. a 142, 158, 171, 173, 185; II. g 4, 42  
*Stylaster gemmascens* I. a 163  
 — *norvegicus* I. a 163  
*stylifera*, *Folliculina* II. c 93  
*styliferum*, *Strombidium* II. c 97, 224  
*styloformis*, *Rhizosolenia* I. c 25  
*Stylochona* Kent 1881 II. c 140, 141  
 — *coronata* Kent 1881 II. c 141  
*Stylochoplana* I. a 20, 189, 205  
 — *maculata* I. a 198, 199  
*Stylochus flevensis* I. a 26, 28  
*Stylocoma* Gruber 1884 II. c 169  
 — *oviformis* Gruber 1884 II. c 119  
*Stylonethes pyriformis* II. c 111  
*Stylonychia* Stein 1859 II. c 114  
 — II. f 15  
 — *mytilus* Ehrenberg II. c 38, 114  
 — *pustulata* Ehrenberg II. c 114  
*Stylostoma forresti* II. c 220  
*Suaeda maritima* I. c 15  
*subangularis*, *Echinometris* II. c 154, 177  
*subauriculata*, *Lima* I. a 77, 78  
*subcylindrica*, *Boceria* II. c 162  
*Suberites ficus* I. a 181  
 — *massa* I. a 171  
 — *montalbida* I. b 12  
*subfusca*, *Rhodomela* I. c 14, 19  
*subguttata*, *Scatella* I. a 69, 101, 112  
*subinermis*, *Peridinium* II. d 28, 72, 76  
*suborbicularis*, *Kellia* I. a 72, 158, 159, 174  
*subparasitica*, *Spirophrya* II. c 167  
*subrotunda*, *Miliolina* II. a 11  
*subsphaerica*, *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*substriata*, *Montacuta* I. a 74  
*subterranea*, *Arenopontia* I. a 116  
 — *Calianassa* I. a 74, 142  
 — *Michaelsena* I. a 116  
 — *Stygocapitella* I. a 26, 116  
 — *Turbanella* I. a 27, 116  
*subterraneus*, *Diurodrilus* I. a 26, 116  
 — *Halacarellus* I. a 116  
 — *Paradasys* I. a 27, 116  
 — *Paragnathorhynchus* I. a 116  
*subtilis*, *Chilodonella* II. c 68  
*subtruncata*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
 — *Mactra* I. a 69, 74, 81, 82  
 — *Spisula* I. a 69, 71, 72, 74, 80, 85, 87, 88, 136, 138  
*subulata*, *Heliostomella* II. c 10, 15, 17, 21  
*subulatus*, *Cohnilembus* II. c 83  
 — *Tintinnus* II. d 97

- subviridis*, *Trachelocerca* II. c 56  
*Suctorio* II. c 30, 184  
*suecica*, *Aricidea* I. a 147  
*Sula bassana* I. b 15  
*sulcata*, *Acineta* II. c 211  
— *Anemonia* II. c 168  
— *Astarte* I. a 77, 78, 79  
— *Cristigera* II. c 83  
— *Dysteria* II. c 71  
— *Nucula* I. a 134, 141  
— *Trochilia* II. c 69  
— *Vaginicola* II. c 133  
*sulcatum*, *Spathidium* II. c 59  
— *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*sulphureus*, *Pseudosuberites* I. a 169  
*sumatranum*, *Ceratium* II. d 42  
*sundevalli*, *Cheirocratus* I. a 78  
*swammerdami*, *Nototropis* I. a 71  
— *Paratylos* I. a 83, 145  
*Syca inopinata* Léger 1892 II. g 36  
*Sycon* I. a 48, 156, 176  
— *ciliatum* I. a 168  
— *coronatum* I. a 173, 174  
*Sydnium* I. a 48, 156  
— *tubinatum* I. a 174, 176  
*Syllis armillaris* II. c 221  
— *cornuta* I. a 78, 159  
— *gracilis* II. g 82, 85  
— spec. I. a 77  
— *spongicola* I. a 160  
— *vittata* I. a 78  
*symbiotica*, *Mniobia* I. a 201  
*symbioticus*, *Protodrilus* I. a 54, 89  
*Symphlegma viride* I. a 205  
*Symphodus melops* II. c 180  
— *tinca* II. c 180  
*Synapta* I. a 69  
— *inhaerens* I. a 79; II. c 124, 180; g 5, 28  
*synaptae*, *Trichodina* II. c 180  
— *Urospora* II. g 5, 28  
*Synchaeta* I. a 205, 213, 220  
— *baltica* I. a 8, 221  
— *bicornis* I. a 26  
— *cecilia* I. a 221  
— *fennica* I. a 26, 220, 221  
— *gyrina* I. a 26  
— *littoralis* I. a 26, 221  
— *monopus* I. a 26, 210, 220, 221  
— *tavina* I. a 26  
— *triphthalma* I. a 221  
*Syndinium* Chatton 1910 II. d 85, 86, 95, 99  
*Syndinium turbo* II. d 93  
*Syndosmya* I. a 74, 126  
— *alba* I. a 71, 72, 74, 76, 80, 81, 82, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 145, 146  
— *longicallis* I. a 130, 133  
— *nitida* I. a 83, 84, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 145  
— *prismatica* I. a 74, 80, 81, 83, 84, 145  
*Synedra* I. c 27  
*Syngnathus* I. a 43  
— *acus* II. e 8; g 55, 72, 74, 79  
— *typhle* I. a 8; II. g 55, 72  
*Synophrya* II. c 168  
— *hypertrophica* Chatton & Lwoff 1926 II. c 168  
*Synoeonium pulmonaria* I. a 181  
*syracusanus*, *Fusus* II. c 161  
*syringa*, *Calycella* I. a 188  
*Syringolaimus benepapillosus* I. a 27, 116  
*Syringopharynx* II. c 151  
— *pterotracheae* Collin 1914 II. c 151  
*Tabulata* II. d 70, 72, 77  
*tabulatum*, *Peridinium* II. d 76  
*Tachidius brevicornis* I. a 26, 102, 153, 199, 200, 201  
— *littoralis* I. a 200  
*Tachyblaston* II. c 207, 216  
— *ephelotensis* Martin 1909 II. c 216  
*Tachysoma* Stokes 1887 II. c 113  
— *rigescens* Kahl 1932 II. c 113  
— (*Actinotricha*) *saltans* Cohn 1866 II. c 113  
*talitri*, *Cephaloidophora* II. g 8, 34  
*Talitrus* I. a 40, 93, 114  
— *saltator* I. a 111, 115; II. g 8, 34  
— sp. II. g 50, 80  
*Talorchestia* I. a 93  
— *deshayesi* I. a 115  
— *longicornis* II. c 178  
*tamarisca*, *Diphasia* I. a 170  
*Tanais cavolini* I. a 159  
*Tanaissus liljeborgi* I. a 88, 94, 95  
*Tapes* II. g 37, 40  
— *aureus* I. a 73; II. c 163  
— *decussata* II. c 161  
— *decussatus* I. b 13, 22  
— *floridus* II. g 6

- Tapes pullastra* I. a 73, 74, 82, 105; II. c 160; g 6  
 — sp. II. f 14  
 — *virgineus* I. a 74, 76; II. g 6  
*tapetis*, *Pelecypophrya* II. c 162  
 — *Thigmophrya* II. c 160  
*tarandus*, *Rangifer* I. b 13  
*tarda*, *Enchelys* II. c 51  
*tarda*, *Pasiphaea* II. d 100  
*tardum*, *Blepharisma* II. c 89  
*tauriformis*, *Hyperoche* I. a 218  
*taurus*, *Bledius* I. a 104  
*tavina*, *Synchaeta* I. a 26  
*taylori*, *Euplotes* II. c 115  
*Tealia felina* I. a 18  
*tecta*, *Keratella* I. a 23, 221  
*tecusa*, *Lindia* I. a 26  
*Tegella unicornis* I. a 172  
*telescopiformis*, *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*Telesporidia* II. g 1, 19, 21  
*Tellimya ferruginosa* I. b 3  
 — (*Montacuta*) *ferruginosa* I. a 70, 74, 80, 136, 137, 138, 140, 159  
*Tellina* I. a 66, 68; II. c 162; g 37, 40, 50, 78  
 — *balthica* II. c 160; g 6, 7  
 — *baltica* I. a 81, 82; d 15; e 25  
 — *crassa* I. a 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 86  
 — *donacina* I. a 77, 78, 79  
 — *exigua* II. c 161, 177  
 — *fabula* I. a 69, 71, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 90, 143  
 — *pusilla* I. a 70, 74, 76, 83, 84, 86, 87  
 — *pygmaea* I. a 77, 78  
 — *tenuis* I. a 70, 71, 72, 79, 81, 85, 88, 89, 90, 94; II. c 161  
*tellinae*, *Ancistruma* II. c 161  
*tellinella*, *Gari* I. a 66, 74, 76, 77, 78  
*Temora* I. a 221  
 — *longicornis* I. a 8, 219, 220, 221  
 — sp. II. g 8, 32  
*tenerum*, *Trididemnum* I. a 168  
*templum*, *Dictyocysta* Haeckel II. c 15  
*tentaculata*, *Acinetopsis* II. c 215  
 — *Audouinia* I. a 106; II. g 2, 24, 30, 35, 41  
 — *Bythinia* I. a 23, 152, 200, 222; II. c 171  
*tentaculatus* I. a 136  
*Tentorium semisuberites* I. a 168  
*tenuis*, *Entorhipidum* II. c 154  
*tenuicollis*, *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*tenuicornis*, *Ampelisca* I. a 77, 78, 83, 84  
*tenuimana*, *Munida* I. a 130  
*tenuimanus*, *Amphilochus* I. a 164  
*tenuinucleata*, *Vorticella* II. c 129  
*tenuis*, *Coelogygnopora* I. a 56  
 — *Leda* I. a 130  
 — *Macoma* II. c 161  
 — *Nucula* I. a 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141  
 — *Portlandia* I. a 130  
 — *Tellina* I. a 70, 71, 72, 79, 81, 85, 88, 89, 90, 94; II. c 161  
*tenuispiculum*, *Theristus* I. a 27  
*tenuispinus*, *Gaidius* I. a 218  
*tenuissima*, *Arenosetella* I. a 85, 89  
*Terebella* I. a 205; II. c 181  
 — *lapidaria* II. c 124; g 4, 25  
 — *pectoralis* II. c 179  
 — *zostericola* I. a 188  
*terebellae*, *Paravorticella* II. c 124, 181  
 — *Selenidium* II. g 4, 25  
*Terebellides* I. a 149, 154  
 — spec. I. a 78  
 — *strömi* II. c 124; d 99  
 — *strömii* I. a 17, 77, 78, 105, 131, 140, 141, 142, 146, 147, 152, 168  
*terebra*, *Turritella* I. a 134  
*terebrans*, *Chelura* I. a 156  
*Terebratulina* II. c 93  
 — *caput serpentis* I. a 164, 167, 168, 170, 173  
*Terebripora* I. a 156  
*teredinidi*, *Boveria* II. c 162  
*Teredo* I. a 156  
*Teredo navalis* II. c 162  
*teredo*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 61  
*teres*, *Chaenea* II. c 54  
 — *Pseudoprorodon* II. c 53  
 — *Spirostomum* II. c 37, 89  
*terricola*, *Petaloproctus* II. g 3, 30, 32, 36  
*tesselata*, *Pyura* I. a 167, 168  
 — *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*tesselatus*, *Coleps* II. c 57  
*Testacea* II. a 3  
*testaceum*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
*testiculi*, *Gonospora* II. g 30  
*testudinialis*, *Acmaea* I. a 172; b 15  
*testudinaria*, *Acmaea* I. a 179  
*Testudinella* I. a 50, 188, 223  
 — *clypeata* I. a 26, 200  
 — *patina* I. a 23  
*testudineus*, *Sphaeroides* II. c 180

- testudo*, *Cytheropteron* I. a 130  
*Tethypora spinosa* I. a 175  
*tetracarínatus*, *Oxytelus* I. a 202  
*tetracirrhus*, *Scaevurgus* II. c 170  
*Tetractinomyxon* Ikeda 1912 II. g 58, 64, 76  
— *intermedium* Ikeda 1912 II. g 50, 76  
— *irregulare* Ikeda 1912 II. g 50, 76  
*tetraedra*, *Eiseniella* I. a 203  
*tetragona*, *Leanira* I. a 140  
— *Siphonotalis* I. a 130, 131  
*Tetranchyoderma hystrix* I. a 85  
*Tetramitidae* II. e 1, 13, 15, 16  
*Tetramitus* II. e 14  
*Tetraslemma flavidum* (Ehrbg.) II. h 9  
*texta*, *Henneguya* II. g 76  
*Textularia* DeFr. II. a 12  
— *agglutinans* d'Orbigny II. a 12  
— *variabilis* I. d 22  
*Textulariidae* II. a 12  
*Textulinidia* II. a 12  
*texturata*, *Ophiura* I. a 69, 77, 81, 82, 94, 140, 141, 144  
*Thalamophora* II. a 5  
*Thalassema* I. a 158  
— *neptuni* II. c 151; g 5, 31  
*thalassemæ*, *Hentschelia* II. g 5, 31  
— *Lecythion* II. g 5, 31  
*Thalassicolla* II. d 97  
*Thalassiomastix* Busch 1923 II. c 48  
— *atlantica* Busch 1923 II. c 48  
*Thalassiosira* I. c 27  
— *gravida* Cl. I. c 27  
— *Nordenskiöldii* Cl. I. c 27  
*Thalassiothrix nitzschoides* Grun. I. c 27  
*thalassophygos*, *Adoncholaimus* I. a 27, 201  
*thallia*, *Anthopleura* I. a 176  
*Thaumatophrya* Collin 1912 II. c 194, 206, 207  
— *troid* (Clap. & Lachm. 1859) II. c 207  
*Thecacineta* Collin 1909 II. c 195, 207, 213  
— *calix* (Schröder 1907) II. c 213  
— *contorta* (Möbius 1888) II. c 215  
— *cothurnioides* Collin 1909 II. c 213  
*Thecacineta cyprinidae* Collin 1912 II. c 213  
— *desmodoræ* Schulz 1931 II. c 213  
— *gracilis* (Wailes 1928 sp. pro var.) II. c 213  
— *halacari* Schulz 1933 II. c 202, 213  
— *inclusa* (Meunier 1910) II. c 213  
— *parva* Schulz 1932 II. c 213  
— *solenophryæformis* (Sand 1899) II. c 213  
*Thecamoëbea* II. a 3  
*Thelepus* I. a 48  
— *circinnatus* I. a 79, 169, 171, 172, 173  
*thelohani*, *Eimeria* II. g 41, 44  
*Thelohania* Henneguy 1892 II. g 79  
— *giardi* Henneguy 1892 II. g 50, 80  
— *maenadis* Pérez 1904 II. g 50, 80  
— *octospora* Henneguy 1892 II. g 50, 68, 80  
— sp. Mercier 1906 II. g 50, 78, 80  
*Themisto* I. a 217  
— *abyssorum* I. a 217, 218, 219  
— *compressa* I. a 217  
— — *f. bispinosa* I. a 218  
— *gracilipes* I. a 219  
*Thenea* I. a 120  
— *muricata* I. a 130  
*Theodoxus (Neritella) fluviatilis* I. a 6, 23, 152, 153, 179, 200  
*Theristus aculeatus* I. a 116  
— *ambrosensis* I. a 102  
— *normandicus* I. a 27  
— *setosus* I. a 27  
— *tenuispiculum* I. a 27  
*Thia* I. a 62  
*Thigmophrya* II. c 160  
— *bivalviorum* Chatt. & Lwoff 1923 II. c 160  
— *macomæ* Chatt. & Lwoff 1926 II. c 160  
— *lapetis* Chatt. & Lwoff 1926 II. c 160  
*Thigmophryidae* Chatt. & Lwoff 1926 II. c 159  
*Thigmatricha* Chatton & Lwoff II. c 148, 149, 158  
*Thinoseius berlesi* I. a 202  
*thiophaga*, *Amphisiella* II. c 112  
*Thiotrix* II. f 15  
*Thiovolum* II. c 112

- Thompsonula hyaenae* I. a 89  
*thoracicus, Dyschirius* I. a 100  
 — *Gerris* I. a 222  
*Thoracophrya luciae* II. c 224  
*Thoracostoma acuticaudatum* I. a 84  
*thorakista, Monoposthia* I. a 116  
*thoranium, Peridinium* II. d 71  
*thori, Gaduculus* I. a 132  
*thouleti, Ephelota* II. c 203  
*Thracia gracilis* I. a 71  
 — *papyracea* I. a 69, 70, 145  
 — *praetenuis* I. a 70  
*thuja, Thujaria* I. a 180  
*Thujaria, thuja* I. a 180  
*Thuricola* Kent 1887 II. c 133, 135  
 — *obconica* sp. n. II. c 135  
 — *valvata* Wright 1862 II. c 135  
*Thyasira croulinensis* I. a 130, 131  
 — *ferruginosa* I. a 130, 131  
 — (*Axinus*) *flexuosa* I. a 74, 83, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 143, 145  
*Thylacorhynchus* I. a 89  
 — *caudatus* I. a 85  
 — *conglobatus* I. a 85  
*Thyonidium* I. a 120  
*Thyrammina papillata* H. Brady II. a 8  
*Thysanoessa gregaria* I. a 217  
 — *inermis* I. a 217, 218  
 — *longicaudata* I. a 218  
 — *raschi* I. a 217, 218  
*Thysanozoon tuberculatum* II. c 178  
*Tiara pileata* I. a 219; b 21  
*Tiarina* Bergh 1880 II. c 57  
 — *fusus* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 57  
 — *meunieri* Kahl 1930 II. c 57  
*tigrina, Chlamys* I. a 77  
*Tigriopus fulvus* I. a 222  
*Tima bairdi* I. a 217  
*timavi, Macrostomum* I. a 201  
*timidula, Nucula* I. a 130, 131  
*tinca, Symphodus* II. c 180  
*tingens, Lumbriconereis* II. g 3, 21  
*tintinnabulum, Balanus* I. a 108  
*tintinnicola, Duboscquella* II. d 92, 97  
 — *Gymnodinium* II. d 58  
*Tintinnidae* II. c 1, 27, 28, 40, 96  
*Tintinnidium* Kent II. c 4, 5  
 — *fluviatile* II. c 21  
 — *mucicola* (Claparède & Lachmann) II. c 5, 15, 27  
*Tintinnidium incertum* Brandt 1906/07 II. c 27  
*tintinnodes, Strombidium* II. c 97  
*Tintinnoidea* II. c 27  
*Tintinnopsis* Stein II. c 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23  
 — *acuminata* Meun. II. c 7  
 — — Dad. var. *beroidea* II. c 7  
 — *aperta* Brandt 1906/07 II. c 27  
 — — Hofker 1922 II. c 27  
 — *ballica* Bdt. II. c 6, 7, 20, 21, 27  
 — *beroidea* I. a 221; II. c 27  
 — — Daday II. c 7  
 — — Entz II. c 6, 7  
 — — Stein II. c 7  
 — — (Stein) Bdt. nec Entz II. c 6  
 — — var. *rotundata* Jörgensen II. c 7  
 — *bottnica* II. c 8  
 — *brandti* (Nordqu.) Brdt. II. c 6, 7, 17  
 — *bütschlii* II. c 19  
 — *bulbulus* Meun. II. c 7  
 — *campanula* I. a 221; II. c 27; d 97  
 — — (Ehrbg.) Daday II. c 5, 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23  
 — — — var. *bütschlii* (Daday) Jörgensen II. c 6  
 — — — var. *cincta* Jörgensen II. c 6  
 — — — var. *cyathus* (Dad.) II. c 6  
 — *fimbriata* Meun. II. c 6, 7, 27  
 — *fstularis* Möbius II. c 12  
 — *karajacensis* Bdt. II. c 5, 7, 21  
 — — var. *acuta* Pauls. II. c 7  
 — *lacustris* Entz II. c 7, 20  
 — *lata* Meun. II. c 7  
 — *lobiancoi* Dad. II. c 5, 7  
 — *maculosa* Mansfeld 1923 II. c 84  
 — *nana* Lohmann II. c 15, 27  
 — *nucula* II. c 15  
 — *parva* Mkle. II. c 6, 7  
 — *parvula* Jörg. II. c 6, 7, 15, 17, 20, 27  
 — *relicta* (Mink.) II. c 8  
 — sp. II. c 7  
 — *strigosa* Meun. II. c 7  
 — *tubulosa* I. a 221; II. c 27  
 — — Levander II. c 5, 6, 17, 20  
 — — — var. *lohmanni* (Laackmann) II. c 7, 17, 20, 21  
 — — — var. *subacuta* II. c 6, 21

- Tintinnopsis tubulosa* var. *subacuta* Jörgensen II. c 27, 28  
 — *turbo* Meun. II. c 7, 27  
 — *vasculum* Meun. II. c 7  
 — *ventricosa* I. a 219; II. c 8, 27  
*Tintinnus* Schrank II. c 2, 3, 5, 9, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 207  
 — *acuminatus* Clap. & Lachm. II. c 9  
 — *fraknoi* Daday II. c 18  
 — *inquilinus* (O. F. Müller) Schrank II. c 9, 21, 27  
 — *lusus-undae* Entz II. c 3, 9, 17; d 97  
 — — Entz var. *tubulosa* Ostenfeld II. c 27  
 — *subulatus* II. d 97  
*Tisbe furcata* II. c 220  
*Tjaljella* I. a 49  
*tobianus*, *Ammodytes* I. a 8, 62; II. g 9, 44  
*Tokophrya* auct. part. II. c 206  
*Tolypammina vagans* (H. Brady) II. a 8  
*Tolypella* I. c 2, 21  
*tomentosum*, *Chorda* I. c 2  
*Tomopteris* I. a 204  
 — *helgolandicus* I. a 219  
*Tonicella marmorea* I. a 172, 173  
*tonsa*, *Acartia* I. a 27  
*tonsuratum*, *Cephalotrichium* II. c 102  
*Tontonia* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 97, 102  
 — *appendiculariformis* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 102  
 — *caudata* (Lohmann 1908) II. c 102  
 — *gracillima* Fauré-Fremiet 1924 II. c 102  
*torelli*, *Macoma* I. b 7  
 — *Potamilla* II. g 82, 84  
*Torodinium* Kof. & Swez. II. d 22, 51, 60  
 — *robustum* (Pouchet) Kofoid & Swezy II. d 61  
*torquata*, *Clymenella* II. c 181; d 98; g 2, 30  
*Torquatella typica* Ray-Lankester 1874 II. c 84  
*tortum*, *Uronema* II. c 79  
*tortuosa*, *Podophrya* II. c 198  
*torva*, *Planaria* I. a 23  
*Toxocystis homari* Lég. & Dub. 1910 II. g 7, 42  
*toxoides*, *Joyeuxella* II. g 3, 26  
*Toxopneustes variegatus* II. c 154, 156  
*Tracheliidae* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 48, 63  
*Trachelobdella (Callobdella) punctata* II. e 4, 6, 9  
*Trachelocerca* I. a 57  
 — Ehrenberg & Cohn 1866 II. c 54  
 — *arenicola* sp. n. II. c 56  
 — *coluber* sp. n. II. c 56  
 — *conifera* Kahl 1930 II. c 55  
 — *coronata* de Morgan 1925 II. c 55  
 — *entzi* Kahl 1927 II. c 55  
 — *fasciolata* Sauerbrey 1928 II. c 55  
 — *fusca* Kahl 1928 II. c 55  
 — *grisea* sp. n. II. c 56  
 — *incaudata* sp. n. II. c 56  
 — *laevis* (Quennerstedt 1867) II. c 55  
 — *margaritata* Kahl 1930 II. c 55  
 — *maxima* v. Daday 1886 II. c 55  
 — *minor* Gruber 1887 II. c 55  
 — *nigricans* sp. n. II. c 55  
 — *oblonga* de Morgan 1925 II. c 55  
 — *phoenicopterus* Cohn 1866 II. c 55  
 — *subviridis* Sauerbrey 1928 II. c 56  
 — *tenuicollis* Quennerstedt 1867 II. c 55  
 — *tesselata* sp. n. II. c 55  
 — *trepida* Kahl 1930 II. c 55  
*Trachelophyllum* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 54  
 — *brachypharynx* Levander 1894 II. c 54  
*Trachelostyla* Kahl 1932 II. c 112  
 — *caudata* Kahl 1932 II. c 112  
 — *pediculiformis* (Cohn 1866) II. c 112  
*Trachinus draco* I. a 61  
 — *vipera* II. g 11, 47  
*trachurus*, *Caranx* II. f 13  
*Trachurus trachurus* II. g 11, 44, 55, 72  
*Trachydemus* I. a 123  
*Trachydermon cinereum* I. a 179, 183, 184, 185  
*Tragosia* I. a 49  
*Trailliella intricata* I. a 173  
*transfuga*, *Uronychia* II. c 119

- Trapa natans* I. b 1  
*Traumatophrya punctata* Chatton & Lwoff 1930 II. c 167  
*Travisia forbesi* I. a 71, 88, 90; II. g 4, 29  
*travisiae*, *Urospora* II. g 4, 29  
*tremellaris*, *Leptoplana* II. h 9  
*tremulus*, *Stichopus* I. a 130, 141, 157  
*trepida*, *Trachelocerca* II. c 55  
*Treponema* Schaudinn 1905 II. f 7, 10, 11  
 — *fallax* Dub. & Leb. 1912 II. f 13  
 — *pallidum* II. f 10  
 — s. a. u. *Spirochaeta*  
*triacantha*, *Gonyaulax* II. d 26, 68  
*triangularis*, *Astarte* I. a 77, 78, 83  
 — *Goodallia* I. a 86  
*Trichocérca* I. a 205, 213  
 — *marina* I. a 8  
*Trichocladus vitripennis* I. a 101  
*Trichodina* Ehrenbg. 1830 II. c 123, 179, 180  
 — *baltica* Quennerstedt 1869 II. c 123  
 — *bidentata* Fabre-Domergue 1888 II. c 180  
 — *fariai* da Cunha & Pinto 1931 II. c 180  
 — *labrorum* Chatton 1910 II. c 180  
 — *patellae* Cuénot 1891 II. c 180  
 — *pediculus* II. c 216  
 — *scorpaenae* (Fabre-Domergue 1888) II. c 180  
 — *synaptae* Cuénot 1891 II. c 180  
*Trichomonas* Donné 1837 II. e 1, 14, 15  
 — *provazeki* II. e 15  
*Trichonymphidae* II. c 30  
*Trichophaerium sieboldi* A. Schneider II. a 4  
*Trichophora salparum* II. c 165  
*Trichophrya* Clap. & Lachm. 1861 II. c 194, 217  
 — *amoeboides* Sand 1899 II. c 217  
 — *ascidiarum* II. c 217  
 — *columbiae* Wailes 1932 II. c 217  
 — *massiliensis* (Gourret & Roeser 1886) II. c 217  
 — *mirabilis* Sand 1899 II. c 217  
 — *morchellii* Trégouboff 1916 II. c 217  
 — *odontophora* Sand 1899 II. c 217  
 — *pelagica* (v. Daday 1887/89) II. c 217  
*Trichophrya salparum* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 217  
 — — var. *pyrosomae* Trégouboff 1916 II. c 217  
*Trichopus* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 73  
 — *dysteria* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 73  
*Trichostomata* Bütschli 1889 II. c 33, 46, 66, 74, 149, 151  
*Trichotaxis* Stokes 1891 II. c 111  
 — *crassa* (Clap. & Lachm. 1858) II. c 111  
 — *velox* (Quennerstedt 1869) II. c 111  
*triccirrata*, *Motella* II. e 13, 15, 16, 17; g 11, 43, 54, 69, 70, 74, 78  
*tricolpium*, *Cladoscenum* I. a 217  
*tricornis*, *Bledius* I. a 104  
 — *Oxytricha* II. c 113  
*tricuspidata*, *Sertularella* I. a 180  
*Trididemnum tenerum* I. a 168  
*tridens*, *Geryon* I. a 118, 130, 131  
 — *Protocystis* I. a 217, 219  
*tridentans*, *Placostegus* I. a 167  
*tridentatus*, *Galathodes* I. a 164  
 — *Pilumnopus* I. a 27, 30  
*Trigla* II. c 180  
 — *gurnardus* II. e 8; g 55  
 — *hirundo* II. g 55, 67  
 — *lineata* II. e 8  
 — *lucena* II. f 13  
*trigla*, *Polyarthra* I. a 23, 221  
*triglae*, *Spirochaeta* II. f 13  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 8, 10  
*Trigonostomum* I. a 189  
*Trilobodrilus* I. a 52, 56, 58  
 — *heideri* I. a 86  
 — spec. I. a 98  
*Trimitus* Alexeieff 1910 II. e 15  
 — *motellae* Alexeieff 1910 II. e 16  
*trimorpha*, *Rhabdophrya* II. c 219  
*Trimyema* Lackey 1925 II. c 74  
 — *claviforme* sp. n. II. c 74  
 — *compressum* Lackey 1925 II. c 74  
 — (*Sciadostoma*) *marinum* (Kahl 1931) II. c 74  
*Trimyemidae* nom. n. II. c 74  
*trinacrium*, *Echinomma* I. a 217  
 — *Ophryodendron* II. c 220  
*triophthalma*, *Synchaeta* I. a 221  
*trinucleatum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 63

- tripos*, *Ceratium* II. d 19, 26, 27, 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 41, 45, 46, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82  
 — var. *atlanticum*, *Ceratium* II. d 79  
 — var. *balticum*, *Ceratium* II. d 79  
 — — f. *hiemale*, *Ceratium* II. d 79  
 — — f. *subsalsa*, *Ceratium* II. d 79, 80  
 — *Dinophysis* II. d 64  
 — forma *lineata*, *Ceratium* II. d 46, 81  
 — forma *subsalsa*, *Ceratium* II. d 26, 41  
 — forma *truncata*, *Ceratium* II. d 42, 46, 81, 82  
*Tripodosolenia* II. d 25  
*Tripolyoides marinus* I. a 201  
*triqueter*, *Pomatoceros* I. a 77, 78, 169, 171, 173, 174, 180, 183, 186; II. g 3, 25  
*triquetra*, *Heterocapsa* II. d 41, 71  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 25, 26, 28, 30, 41, 71  
*triquetrus*, *Chlamydomon* II. c 67  
*trisetta*, *Chironomus* I. a 27  
*trisetosa*, *Horsielia* I. a 27, 104, 223  
*trispinosa*, *Iphinoe* I. a 73, 74, 79  
*trisulcatus*, *Euplotes* II. c 117  
*Tritaea gibbosa* I. a 160  
*Triticella* I. a 49, 160  
*Tritonalia erinaceus* I. a 157  
*tritonis*, *Doliolium* I. a 216  
*Tritonofusus gracilis* I. a 79  
*Trivium arctica* I. a 157  
 — *europaea* I. a 77  
*Trochamina ochracea* I. a 53  
 — *plana* I. a 53  
 — spec. I. a 201  
 — *squamata* I. a 53  
*Trochammina* II. a 21  
*Trochamminidae* II. a 14  
*Trochilia* Dujardin 1841 II. c 69  
 — *crassa* (Clap. & Lachm. 1858) II. c 73  
 — *marina* Mereschkowsky 1881 II. c 69  
 — *salina* Entz sen. 1879 II. c 69  
 — *sigmoides* Dujardin 1841 II. c 69  
 — *sulcata* Clap. & Lachm. 1859 II. c 69  
*Trochilioides* Kahl 1931 II. c 69  
 — *crassa* (Levander 1894) II. c 69  
*Trochilioides dubia* (Wallengren 1903) II. c 69  
 — *oculata* sp. n. II. c 69  
 — *recta* Kahl 1928 II. c 69  
 — *striata* (v. Buddenbrock 1920) II. c 69  
*Trochocochlea* II. g 37  
 — *mutabilis* II. g 6, 37  
*Trochodiscus echinodiscus* I. a 217  
 — *helioides* I. a 217  
*trochoideum*, *Glenodinium* II. d 76  
 — *Peridinium* II. d 72  
*Trochus umbilicatus* I. a 109  
*troglodytes*, *Sagartia* I. a 175, 176, 185, 197  
*Troglophloeus schneideri* I. a 104  
*troid*, *Thaumatoephyra* II. c 207  
*Trophon clathratus* I. b 12; d 13  
 — *truncatus* I. a 70  
*Trophonia plumosa* II. c 202; g 4  
*trophoniae*, *Myriospora* II. g 42  
*Trophonopsis* I. a 157  
*truncata*, *Acineta* II. c 199, 221  
 — *Ceratomyxa* II. g 52, 71  
 — *Cyphoderia* II. a 4  
 — *Ephelota* II. c 203  
 — *Lecanophrya* II. c 199  
 — *Metacystis* II. c 59  
 — *Mya* I. a 16, 18, 71, 74, 82, 94, 140, 171; b 10, 12; d 13; II. c 163  
 — *Nannophrya* II. c 49  
 — *Rhabdophrya* II. c 220  
*truncatella*, *Bursaria* II. c 35  
*Truncatella truncatula* I. a 109; II. c 181  
*truncatula*, *Eudorella* I. a 145  
 — *Retusa* I. a 95, 96  
 — *Truncatella* I. a 109; II. c 181  
*Truncatulina* d'Orbigny II. a 15, 21  
 — *lobatula* (Walker & Jakob) II. a 15, 20, 24  
*truncatulinae*, *Zoorhabdella* II. a 24  
*truncatum*, *Dicyema* II. h 5  
*truncatus*, *Enchelyodon* II. c 50  
 — *Euplotes* II. c 41, 115  
 — *Trophon* I. a 70  
*trunculus*, *Donax* II. c 161; g 82, 85  
 — *Murex* II. c 161  
*Trutta salar* II. g 55, 73  
*truttae*, *Octomitus* II. e 17  
*Trypanodinium* Chatton 1912 II. d 85, 86, 95, 97

- Trypanodinium ovicola* Chatton  
 1912 II. d 97  
*Trypanophis grobbeni* Poche II. e  
 11  
 — *major* Duboscq & Rose II. e 11  
*Trypanoplasma* II. e 10  
 — *ventriculi* Keysselitz II. e 12  
*Trypanosoma* Gruby 1843 II. e 1,  
 2, 3, 4, 7, 8  
 — *aeglefini* Henry 1913 II. e 7, 10  
 — *bothi* Lebailly 1905 II. e 7, 9  
 — *callionymi* Brumpt & Lebailly  
 1904 II. e 7, 9  
 — *cataphracti* Henry 1913 II. e  
 7, 9  
 — *cotti* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904  
 II. e 4, 7, 9  
 — *delagei* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904  
 II. e 3, 7, 9  
 — *equinum* Voges II. e 2  
 — *flesi* Lebailly 1904 II. e 2, 7, 10  
 — *giganteum* Neumann 1909 II. e  
 4, 7, 8  
 — *gobii* Brumpt & Lebailly 1904  
 II. e 7, 10  
 — *granulosum* Laveran & Mesnil  
 1902 II. e 2, 4, 6, 7, 9  
 — — var. *magna* Lebailly II. e 9  
 — — var. *parva* Lebailly II. e 9  
 — *laternae* Lebailly 1904 II. e 7, 9  
 — *limandae* Brumpt & Lebailly  
 1904 II. e 3, 7, 9  
 — *platessae* Lebailly 1904 II. e 8,  
 10  
 — *rajae* Laveran & Mesnil 1902  
 II. e 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9  
 — *scyllii* Laveran & Mesnil 1902  
 II. e 2, 4, 6, 7, 8  
 — *soleae* Laveran & Mesnil 1901  
 II. e 4, 8, 10  
 — *triglae* Neumann 1909 II. e 8,  
 10  
 — *yakimovi* Wladimiroff 1910  
 II. e 8, 10  
 — *zeugopteri* Henry 1913 II. e 8,  
 10  
*Trypanosomidae* II. e 1, 2, 3, 4, 10  
*Tryphaena malmii* I. a 216  
*Tryphosa* I. a 141  
*tuba*, *Paracineta* II. c 202  
*tuberculata*, *Archidorus* I. a 157,  
 172  
 — *Caprella* I. a 174  
*tuberculatum*, *Haplozoon* II. d 98  
 — *Thysanozoon* II. c 178  
*tuberosa*, *Acineta* II. c 209, 210,  
 211, 216  
 — *Aspidisca* II. c 121  
 — *Ebalia* I. a 77, 79  
*tubicola*, *Haploops* I. a 134, 135,  
 136, 141  
 — *Hyalinoecia* I. a 77  
*tubifer*, *Discosphaera* I. c 29  
*tubifera*, *Molgula* I. a 186  
*Tubifex* I. a 10  
 — *costatus* I. a 153, 223  
 — *tubifex* I. a 27, 152, 153  
*tubigula*, *Sonderia* II. c 74  
*tubinatum*, *Sydnium* I. a 174, 176  
*Tubularia* I. a 176, 185, 186, 197,  
 208  
 — *indivisa* I. a 164, 183  
 — *larynx* I. a 172, 174, 184  
 — *regalis* Boeck I. a 164  
*tubularia*, *Protula* II. g 4, 24  
*Tubulipora* I. a 199  
 — *dilatatus* I. a 167  
*tubulosa*, *Sarsia* I. a 218, 219, 220  
 — *Tintinnopsis* I. a 221; II. c 5, 6,  
 17, 20, 27, 28  
*tuediae*, *Bolocera* I. a 130  
*tumanoviczi*, *Haliphysema* II. a 8  
*tumefacta*, *Ebalia* I. a 77, 79; II.  
 c 140  
*tumida*, *Gibbula* I. a 142, 172, 173  
*Turbanella cornuta* I. a 8  
 — *hyalina* I. a 85, 94, 103  
 — *subterranea* I. a 27, 116  
*turbinatum*, *Sidnyum* II. g 9, 31  
*turbo*, *Sydnium* II. d 85, 86, 95,  
 99  
 — *Tintinnopsis* Meun. II. c 7, 27  
*turneri*, *Boderia* II. a 7  
*turricola*, *Bela* I. a 71, 83  
*turrita*, *Aspidisca* II. c 119  
*Turritella* I. a 120, 126  
 — *communis* I. a 74, 77, 80, 83,  
 122, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142,  
 144  
 — *terebra* I. a 134  
*Turritopsis nutricola* I. a 216  
 — *polycirra* I. a 216  
*turtoni*, *Galeomma* II. c 162  
*tvaerwinnensis*, *Koinocystis* I. a 26  
*typha*, *Parapodophrya* II. c 198  
*typhle*, *Syngnathus* I. a 8; II. g 55,  
 72  
*typhlops*, *Amphiascus* I. a 146  
*Typhlotanais* I. a 130  
*typhlus*, *Acerotisa* I. a 165

- typica*, *Echinocucumis* I. a 131  
 — *Munnopsis* I. a 140  
 — *Nitocra* I. a 26, 186, 201; II. c 199, 223  
 — *Torquata* II. c 84  
*typicalis*, *Plistophora* II. g 49, 51, 52, 53, 80  
*typicus*, *Centropages* I. a 217, 219; II. c 167  
 — *Pariambus* I. a 146, 176  
*typus*, *Dicyema* II. h 5  
  
*Ulivina* Mingazzini 1891 II. g 35  
 — *elliptica* Ming. 1891 II. g 2, 3, 36  
*Ulothrix* I. c 2, 11, 16, 17, 19  
*Ulva* I. c 2, 11, 21; II. c 132, 206, 209  
*ulvae*, *Hydrobia* I. a 7, 61, 69, 81, 93, 95, 96, 101, 102, 104, 109, 110, 142, 146, 152, 205, 220  
 — *Planaria* II. c 174  
 — *Procerodes* I. a 26  
*umbicatulata*, *Nonionina* II. a 16  
*umbilicalis*, *Gibbula* I. a 176  
*umbilicatus*, *Trochus* I. a 109  
*Umbonula verrucosa* I. a 174  
*umbrinus*, *Quedius* I. a 202  
*uncinata*, *Chilodonella* II. c 67  
 — *Steinella* II. c 174  
 — *Uronychia* II. c 119  
*undatum*, *Buccinum* I. a 16, 18, 70, 71, 79, 94, 140, 167, 170, 171, 172, 183; II. g 6, 40  
*undulata*, *Eucythere* I. a 146  
 — *Raja* II. e 7; g 9, 51  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 128  
*undulatum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
*unicinctus*, *Echiurus* II. c 179  
*unicornis*, *Nematoneis* I. a 105  
 — *Tegella* I. a 172  
*uninucleata*, *Gruberia* II. c 89  
*uninucleatum*, *Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
*unipunctata*, *Archilopsis* I. a 153  
 — *Monocelis* I. a 201  
*uniremis*, *Harpacticus* I. a 199  
*Upogebia deltaura* I. a 77; 142  
*Uradiphora* Mercier 1912 II. g 35  
 — *athanasi* Poisson 1924 II. g 7, 35  
 — *gammari* Poisson II. g 7, 35  
 — *mercieri* Poisson 1921 II. g 8, 35  
*Uranoscopus* I. a 61  
*Urceolaria* Dujardin 1841 II. c 179  
  
*Urceolaria korschelti* Zick 1928 II. c 179  
*Urceolariidae* Stein 1859 II. c 123, 177, 179  
*urceolata*, *Acineta* II. c 210  
 — *Polysiphonia* I. c 16, 19  
*urnula*, *Ptychocylis* I. a 217; II. e 13, 17  
*Urodasys* I. a 56  
 — *mirabilis* I. a 91  
*Uroleptopsis* Kahl 1932 II. c 107  
 — *citrina* Kahl 1932 II. c 33, 107  
 — *roscoviana* Maupas 1883 II. c 107  
 — *viridis* (Perejaslawzewa 1885) II. c 107  
*Uroleptus* Ehrenberg 1831 II. c 107  
 — *musculus* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 107  
 — *piscis* O. F. Müller 1786 II. c 107  
 — *zignis* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 107  
*Uronema* Dujardin 1841 II. c 78, 157, 158  
 — *acutum* v. Buddenbrock 1920 II. c 79  
 — *elegans* Maupas 1883 II. c 79  
 — *filificum* Kahl 1931 II. c 79  
 — *marinum* Dujardin 1841 II. c 39, 78, 147, 157  
 — *powersi* nom. n. II. c 158  
 — *rabaudi* Cépède 1910 II. c 157, 171, 173  
 — *socialis* Powers 1933, nec Pe-nard 1922 II. c 158  
 — *tortum* Maupas 1883 II. c 79  
*Uronychia* Stein 1859 II. c 114, 119  
 — *binucleata* Young 1922 II. c 119  
 — *heinrothi* v. Buddenbrock 1920 II. c 119  
 — *magna* Pierantoni 1909 II. c 119  
 — *setigera* Calkins 1902 II. c 119  
 — *transfuga* O. F. Müller 1786 II. c 119  
 — *uncinata* Taylor 1927 II. c 119  
*Uropedatium* Kahl 1928 II. c 78  
 — *opisthostomum* Lepsi 1926 II. c 78  
 — *pyriforme* Kahl 1931 II. c 78  
*Urospora* I. c 2, 17, 19, 20, 21  
 — A. Schneider (em. Pixell-Good-rich 1916) II. g 28, 29  
 — *chiridotae* (Dogiel 1906) II. g 1, 5, 21, 28

- Urospora echinocardii* Pixell-Goodrich 1916 II. g 5, 28, 29  
 — *lagidis* de St.-Joseph 1898 II. g 3, 28  
 — *nemertis* (Kölliker 1845)  
   A. Schneider 1875 II. g 2, 28  
 — *ovalis* Dogiel 1910 II. g 4, 29  
 — *sipunculi* (Kölliker 1845) Léger 1892 II. g 4, 28  
 — *synaptae* (Cuénot 1891) II. g 5, 28  
 — *travisiae* Dogiel 1910 II. g 4, 29  
*Urosporidae* II. g 27, 28  
*Urosporidium* Caullery & Mesnil 1905 II. g 84, 85  
 — *fuliginosum* Caull. & Mesn. 1905 II. g 82, 85  
*Urostrongylum* Kahl 1932 II. c 105  
 — *caudatum* Kahl 1932 II. c 105  
 — *contortum* (Kahl 1932) II. c 105  
 — sp. II. c 105  
*Urostyla* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 108  
 — *concha* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 108  
 — *dispar* Kahl 1932 II. c 108  
 — *gracilis* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 108  
 — *limboonkengi* II. c 224  
 — *marina* Kahl 1932 II. c 108, 224  
 — *rubra* Andrussowa 1886 II. c 108  
*Urothoe* I. a 79  
 — *grimaldii*, var. *poseidonis* I. a 159  
 — *marina* I. a 77, 78  
 — *norvegica* I. a 79  
 — *poseidonis* I. a 81, 83  
*Ursus maritimus* I. b 9  
*Urticina felina* I. a 172, 175, 176, 179, 183, 188, 197  
*ustulata*, *Helcomyza* I. a 111  
*Ute glabra* I. a 168  
*Utricular (Retusa) obtusa* I. a 81  
*uva*, *Valkeria* I. a 188  
*Uvigerina* d'Orbigny II. a 10  
 — *pygmaea* d'Orbigny I. d 22; II. a 11  
*utahensis*, *Chilophrya* II. c 50  
  
*vagans*, *Aggregata* II. g 7, 40  
 — *Biomyxa* II. a 5  
 — *Tolypamma* II. a 8  
*vaginata*, *Vorticella* II. c 131  
*Vaginicola* Lamarck-Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 133  
 — *acuta* II. c 224  
  
*Vaginicola amphora* Kahl 1928 II. c 133  
 — *compressa* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 135  
 — *crystallina* I Entz sen. 1884 II. c 135  
 — — II Entz sen. 1884 II. c 135  
 — *curvula* Dons 1922 II. c 135  
 — *donsi* sp. n. II. c 133  
 — *ingenita* Müller 1786 II. c 133  
 — *ovata* Dons 1922 II. c 133  
 — *paguri* André 1910 II. c 135  
 — *pontica* Mereschkowsky 1881 II. c 133  
 — *striata* Gourret & Roeser 1886 II. c 133  
 — *sulcata* Kahl 1928 II. c 133  
*Vaginicolidae* Kent 1881 II. c 133, 191  
*vahlüi*, *Lycodes* I. a 131, 132  
*Valencinia* sp. II. g 2, 28  
*Valkeria* I. a 49, 188  
*Valkeria uva f. cuscuta* I. a 188  
*Valvata piscinalis* I. a 153  
*valvata*, *Caulicola* II. c 139  
 — *Cothurnia* II. c 138  
 — *Thuricola* II. c 135  
*Vampyrophrya aphanotypa* Chatton & Lwoff 1930 II. c 167  
*vanhöffeni*, *Oikopleura* I. a 218  
*vannus*, *Euploes* II. c 117  
*varia*, *Chlamys* I. a 77; II. g 6, 37  
 — *Gonospora* II. g 1, 19, 30  
*variabile*, *Ophryodendron* II. c 221  
*variabilis*, *Eimeria* II. g 9, 10, 11, 44  
 — *Leucosolenia* I. a 174  
 — *Scyphidia* II. c 124  
 — *Testularia* I. d 22  
*varians*, *Dinamoebidium* II. d 51  
 — *Hippolyte* I. a 174, 194, 198  
 — *Palaemonetes* I. a 24, 27, 223  
 — *Virbius* I. a 174  
*Variiegata* II. d 70, 72, 73  
*variegatus*, *Toxopneustes* II. c 154, 156  
*variepedatus* I. a 79  
*variolosus*, *Distomus* I. a 174  
*varium*, *Bembidium* I. a 115  
*vedlomensis*, *Nototropis* I. a 71, 84  
*Vejdovskya pellucida* I. a 26  
*vasculum*, *Tintinnopsis* II. c 7  
*Vasicola* Tatem 1869 II. c 57  
 — *parvula* Kahl 1928 II. c 57  
*Vaucheria* I. a 202; c 2, 15

- Vetella* I. a 42; II. d 86, 97  
*Velia* I. a 42  
*veliferum, Cyclidium* II. c 83, 84  
*velox, Eurytemora* I. a 224  
 — *Trichotaxis* II. c 111  
 — *Xenotrichula* I. a 106  
*Velutina velutina* I. a 173  
*veneris, Ancistrospira* II. c 161  
 — *gallinae, Ancistruma* II. c 161  
 — *Cestus* II. c 169  
 — *Nematopsis* II. g 7, 37  
*ventricosa, Stenosemella* II. c 8, 17, 19, 27  
 — *Tintinnopsis* I. a 219; II. c 8  
*ventriculi, Trypanoplasma* II. e 12  
*ventrosa, Hydrobia* I. a 27, 153, 200  
*Venus* I. a 66; II. c 140  
 — *casina* I. a 77  
 — *fasciata* I. a 74, 76, 77, 79, 84, 86; II. c 161; g 7, 37  
 — *gallina* I. a 69, 71, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 141, 142, 145; e 25, 26; II. c 161  
 — (*Timoclea*) *ovata* I. a 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 84, 134, 141  
*venusta, Fritillaria* I. a 216  
*venustula, Nicolea* II. g 3, 24, 36  
*venustus, Corycaeus* II. d 99  
*Veretillum* I. a 49  
*vermicola, Epistylis* II. c 125  
*vermicularis, Serpula* I. a 77, 167, 168, 172, 173; II. g 4  
*vermiforme, Cardiostoma* II. c 78  
 — *Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
*vermiformis, Anophris* II. c 156  
*verminus, Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
 — *Lembus* II. c 39  
*Verneuilina* I. a 146  
 — d'Orbigny II. a 12  
 — *polystropha* (Reuss) II. a 12  
*Verruca stroemia* I. a 168, 170, 174, 175, 176; b 9, 12  
*Verrucaria maura* I. c 19  
*verrucosa, Amoeba* II. a 2  
 — *Bunodactis* I. a 176  
 — *Ralfsia* I. c 14  
 — *Umbonula* I. a 174  
 — *Vorticella* II. c 127  
*verrucosum, Loxophyllum* II. c 63  
*verrucosus, Metopus* II. c 87  
*versatilis, Lacrymaria* II. c 54  
*verticillata, Campanularia* I. a 180  
*vesiculosum, Branchiomma* I. a 105; II. g 2, 25  
*vesiculosus, Fucus* I. c 2, 5, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
*vespa, Microcyema* II. h 5  
*vespertina, Psammobia* I. b 14  
*vestita, Atheta* I. a 202  
 — *Cristigera* II. c 83, 224  
 — *Sonderia* II. c 75  
*vestitum, Blepharisma* II. c 89  
 — *Strombidium* II. c 101  
 — *vestitus, Metopus* II. c 87  
*vexillifer, Cohnilembus* II. c 82  
*viatica, Hypogastrura* I. a 202  
*vicesima, Parastenocaris* I. a 116  
*Victorella pavida* I. a 27, 29, 186  
*viduata, Actinothoe* I. a 188, 198, 199  
*villosa, Amoeba* II. a 2  
 — *Brada* I. a 141  
 — *Hemicythere* I. a 194  
*villosum, Haplozoon* II. d 92, 98  
*villosus, Mallotus* I. b 9  
*vimea, Abramis* II. g 51, 75  
*violacea, Harmothoe* I. a 165  
 — *Holosticha* II. c 109  
 — *Parafolliculina* II. c 96  
 — *Rissoa* I. a 84  
*vipera, Trachinus* II. g 11, 47  
*Virbius varians* I. a 174  
*virens, Climacrostomum* II. c 92  
 — *Gadus* II. g 10, 44, 53  
 — *Nereis* I. a 144  
*virgatum, Strombidium* II. c 101  
*virginea, Ascidia* I. a 167, 170, 171, 172  
*virgineus, Tapes* I. a 74, 76; II. g 6  
*virgula, Selenidium* II. g 2, 25  
*Virgularia* I. a 47, 134  
 — *mirabilis* I. a 80, 136  
*viride, Symphegma* I. a 205  
*viridis, Corynactis* I. a 174  
 — *Cythere* I. a 199  
 — *Desmarestia* I. c 2  
 — *Eulalia* I. a 193  
 — *Folliculina* II. c 93  
 — *Halosphaera* I. c 29  
 — *Heterocirrus* II. g 82, 84  
 — *Idothea* I. a 27, 199, 200  
 — *Isotoma* I. a 202  
 — *Notonecta* I. a 222  
 — *Uroleptopsis* II. c 107  
*Viscosia viscosia* I. a 27  
*vitreus, Chlamys* I. a 130, 131, 164  
 — *Myriotrochus* I. a 130  
 — *Pecten* I. a 130, 131  
*vitripennis, Trichocladus* I. a 101

- vittata*, *Syllis* I. a 78  
*vittatus*, *Donax* I. a 73, 74, 80, 81,  
 83, 85, 88, 90; b 14; II. c 181;  
 g 6, 78  
*vitulina*, *Phoca* I. b 29  
*viviparum*, *Anoplostoma* I. a 27  
 — *Gymnozoum* II. c 84  
*Viviparus lacustris* I. a 23  
*viviparus*, *Sebastes* II. g 55, 69,  
 73  
 — *Zoarces* I. a 8, 183; II. g 11, 47  
*Volsella* I. a 180  
 — (*Modiola*) *modiolus* I. a 171, 183  
 — *phaseolinus* I. a 169, 172  
*volubilis*, *Campanularia* I. a 180  
 — *Clythia* II. c 221  
*volutator*, *Corophium* I. a 7, 8, 64,  
 68, 93, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 106,  
 109, 110, 114, 147, 152, 153, 185  
*voracis*, *Pouchetia* II. d 35  
*vorax*, *Chaenea* II. c 54  
 — *Chilodontopsis* II. c 66  
 — *Sonderia* II. c 74  
*Vorticella* (Linné) Ehrenberg 1838  
 II. c 125  
 — *amphiuræ* Cuénot 1891 II. c  
 128  
 — *annulata* Gourret & Roeser  
 1888 II. c 127  
 — *anomala* Gourret & Roeser 1886  
 II. c 128  
 — *caliciformis* sp. n. II. c 128  
 — *citrina* Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 128  
 — *claparèdei* Andrussowa 1886  
 II. c 128  
 — *colorata* Mereschkowsky 1877  
 II. c 128  
 — *constricta* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — *cratera* Kent II. c 123  
 — *cyclopis* sp. n. II. c 128  
 — *cylindrica* Dons 1915 II. c 127  
 — *difficilis* sp. n. II. c 128  
 — *d'udekemi* sp. n. II. c 128  
 — *elegans* Dons 1915 II. c 127  
 — *foenicata* Dons 1916 II. c 128  
 — *gemellum* II. c 131  
 — *granulata* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — *lima* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — *marina* Greeff 1870 II. c 129  
 — *micata* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — *mortensi* Dons 1915 II. c 127  
 — *nana* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — *nebulifera* O. F. Müller 1786  
 II. c 129  
 — *obconica* Dons 1915 II. c 127  
*Vorticella oblonga* Kirk 1887  
 II. c 128  
 — *ovum* Dons 1917 II. c 127  
 — *patellina* O. F. Müller 1777  
 II. c 128  
 — *d'Udekem*, nec O. F. Müller  
 II. c 128  
 — *perlata* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — *plicata* Gourret & Roeser 1886  
 II. c 128  
 — *pulchra* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — *punctata* Dons 1917 II. c 127  
 — *putrina* O. F. Müller 1776 -  
 Kent 1881 II. c 129  
 — *pyrum* Mereschkowsky 1879  
 II. c 128, 129  
 — *robusta* Dons 1922 II. c 129  
 — *sertulariarum* II. c 34  
 — — Entz sen. 1884 II. c 127  
 — *singularis* sp. n. II. c 129  
 — sp. II. c 129, 131  
 — *striata* Dujardin-Kent 1881  
 II. c 129  
 — *striatula* Dons 1917 II. c 128  
 — *subsphaerica* Dons 1915 II. c  
 127  
 — *telescopiformis* Gourret & Roe-  
 ser 1886 II. c 127  
 — *tenuinucleata* Dons 1922 II. c  
 129  
 — *undulata* Dons 1916 II. c 128  
 — *vaginata* O. F. Müller 1786  
 II. c 131  
 — *verrucosa* Dons 1915 II. c 127  
*vorticella*, *Condylostoma* II. c 25  
*Vorticellidae* Stein 1859 II. c 61,  
 124, 125, 165, 180\*  
*vorticelloides*, *Paracineta* II. c 201  
*vorticoides*, *Dinophilus* I. a 194  
*vulgare*, *Phascolosoma* I. a 77, 78,  
 105; II. g 4, 25  
*vulgaris*, *Anguilla* II. e 7; g 9, 44,  
 51, 74  
 — *Crangon* I. a 83, 95, 96; II. g  
 50, 80  
 — *Hippoglossus* II. g 53, 70  
 — *Loligo* II. h 6  
 — *Molva* II. g 53, 54, 67, 74, 75  
 — *Mustelus* II. g 9, 44, 51  
 — *Neomysis* I. a 7, 8, 62, 218; II. g  
 50, 78  
 — *Octopus* II. c 170; g 7, 40; h 5  
 — *Phascolosoma* II. c 158  
 — *Sabatiera* I. a 27

- vulgaris*, *Solea* II. e 8; g 11, 47, 55, 67, 73  
 — *Spinachia* I. a 199  
*vulgata*, *Patella* II. c 180; e 6, 8; g 6, 40  
*vulgatum*, *Cerithium* II. g 30  
*vulpes*, *Chironomus* I. a 27  
*vultur*, *Ceratum* II. d 42, 43  
  
*wailesi*, *Rhabdophrya* II. c 220  
*Waldheimia* I. a 165  
 — *cranium* I. a 164  
*warmingi*, *Glenodinium* II. d 65  
*wilczeki*, *Gymnodinium* II. d 57  
*willei*, *Peridinium* II. d 76  
*wireni*, *Microspio* I. a 94  
*wollastonii*, *Labidocera* I. a 217, 219  
*woodruffi*, *Paramecium* II. c 76  
*Woodruffia* Kahl 1931 II. c 76  
 — *rostrata* Kahl 1931 II. c 76  
*wrzesniowskii*, *Holosticha* II. c 111  
*wulffi*, *Strombidium* II. c 101  
  
*Xantholinus linearis* I. a 202  
*xanthomela*, *Caftus* I. a 202  
*Xenotrichula* I. a 8, 27, 58  
 — *affinis* I. a 116  
 — *gymnocephala* I. a 116  
 — *intermedia* I. a 106  
 — *micracanthus* I. a 89  
 — *pygmaea* I. a 116  
 — *subterranea* I. a 116  
 — *velox* I. a 106  
*Xestoleberis aurantia* I. a 8, 199  
*xiphias*, *Pleuromamma* II. c 202  
*xiphodon*, *Prolocystis* I. a 217  
  
*yakmovi*, *Trypanosoma* II. e 8, 10  
*Yoldia* I. a 126  
 — *arctica* I. b 3, 9, 24; d 13  
 — *hyperborea* I. b 9  
*yserense*, *Peridinium* II. d 77  
  
*zanclea*, *Sticholonche* II. d 48  
*Zannichellia* I. a 199; c 2  
*zeugopteri*, *Haemogregarina* II. g 11, 48  
 — *Trypanosoma* II. e 8, 10  
*Zeugopterus* I. a 158  
 — *punctatus* I. a 157; II. e 8; g 11, 47  
*Zeus faber* L. II. f 13  
*zignis*, *Uroleptus* II. c 107  
  
*Zippora membranacea* I. a 199  
*Zirfaea* I. a 155  
 — *crispata* I. a 156  
*Zirphaea crispata* I. b 9  
*zizyphinus*, *Calliostoma* I. a 170, 176  
*Zoarcis* I. a 199  
 — *viviparus* I. a 8, 183; II. g 11, 47  
*zonata*, *Nereis* I. a 173  
*Zonotrichium* sp. Meunier 1907  
 II. c 84  
*zodiacus*, *Eucampia* I. c 27  
*Zoorhabdella* II. a 15  
 — *truncatulinæ* Rh. II. a 24  
*zoothamni*, *Hypocoma* II. c 165  
*Zoothamnium* I. a 156  
 — Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 125, 128, 131, 165  
 — *affine* (Stein) II. c 132  
 — *alternans* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 nec Ehrenberg 1838 II. c 132  
 — — Ehrenberg 1838-Greeff 1870 II. c 132  
 — — Fauré-Fremiet II. c 132  
 — — Kent 1881 II. c 132  
 — *arbuscula* Ehrenberg II. c 131, 216  
 — *candelabrum* Wailes 1932 II. c 132  
 — *carcini* Kent 1881 II. c 132  
 — *cienkowski* Möbius II. c 132  
 — — Wrzesniowski 1877 II. c 132  
 — *communè* sp. prov. II. c 132  
 — *dichotomum* Perejasl. 1885 nec Wright-Kent 1881 II. c 132  
 — — Wright-Kent 1881 II. c 132  
 — *duplicatum* sp. n. II. c 132  
 — *elegans* d'Udekem 1862 II. c 131  
 — *glesnicum* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 132  
 — *hydrobiae* Hofker 1930 II. c 132  
 — *marinum* Mereschkowsky 1877 II. c 131  
 — *mucedo* Entz sen. 1884 II. c 132  
 — *nanum* sp. n. II. c 132  
 — *niveum* Ehrenberg-Kent 1881 II. c 133  
 — *nutans* Clap. & Lachm. 1858 II. c 132  
 — *pelagicum* II. c 224  
 — *perejaslawzewae* nom. n. II. c 132

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><i>Zoothamnium plicatum</i> Gourret &amp; Roeser 1886 II. c 132<br/> — <i>plumosum</i> Perejasl. 1885 II. c 133<br/> — <i>plumula</i> nom. n. II. c 133<br/> — <i>ponticum</i> Andrussowa 1886 II. c 132<br/> — <i>steueri</i> II. c 224<br/> <i>Zostera</i> I. a 40, 125, 178, 196; c 1, 5, 19, 30<br/> — <i>angustifolia</i> I. c 15</p> | <p><i>Zostera marina</i> I. a 82, 94, 198; c 16, 20, 21<br/> — <i>nana</i> I. a 82, 199; c 15<br/> <i>Zostericola, Aphidium</i> II. g 8, 31<br/> — <i>Nicolea</i> I. a 189<br/> — <i>Terebella</i> I. a 188<br/> <i>Zschokkella</i> Auerbach 1910 II. g 68, 77<br/> — <i>hildae</i> Auerbach 1910 II. g 52, 54, 74<br/> <i>Zyrphaea crispata</i> II. c 164<br/> <i>zyrphaeae, Hypocomides</i> II. c 164</p> |
|---|---|

### Druckfehlerberichtigung.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Seite I a 87 Zeile 13/14<br/> Seite I a 167 Zeile 8<br/> Seite I a 179 Zeile 32<br/> Seite I a 179 Zeile 38</p> | <p><i>pygmaeus</i> statt <i>pusillus</i><br/> <i>tridentatus</i> statt <i>tridentaus</i><br/> <i>testudinalis</i> statt <i>testudinaria</i><br/> <i>improvisus</i> statt <i>balanoides</i>.</p> |
|--|---|

In den Jahren 1925 bis 1932 erschienen Lfg. 1 bis 22, enthaltend:  
Teil I. d, I. e, I. f; II. a<sub>1</sub>, II. c<sub>1</sub>, II. d, II. e<sub>1</sub>, II. f, II. g; III. b, III. c,  
III. d, III. f; IV. a; VI. a, VI. c<sub>1</sub>, VI. d; VII. a, VII. b, VII. c<sub>1</sub>, 2, VII. d,  
VII. e; VIII; IX. a, IX. c, IX. d; X. a, X. b, X. c<sub>1</sub>, X. d, X. e, X. f,  
X. g<sub>1</sub>, 2, X. h; XI. a, XI. b, XI. c, XI. d, XI. e, XI. f; XII. a<sub>1</sub>, 2, XII. b,  
XII. c, XII. d, XII. e, XII. f, XII. g, XII. h, XII. i<sub>1</sub>, XII. k<sub>1</sub> (*Geologie*  
*und Hydrographie der Nord- und Ostsee, Fischereibiologie, Zoologische*  
*Stationen, Fischereibiologische Institute; Amoebozoa, Reticulosa, Tin-*  
*tinnidae, Noctiluca, freilebende und parasitische Peridinea, parasiti-*  
*sche Flagellata, Spirochaeta, Sporozoa; Hydrozoa (Hydroida, Trachylina,*  
*Siphonophora), Scyphozoa, Ctenophora; Kamptozoa; Archiannelida,*  
*Oligochaeta, Echiuridae, Sipunculidae, Priapulidae; Enteropneusta,*  
*Pterobranchia, Chaetognatha, Ectoprocta, Phoronidea, Gastrotricha,*  
*Kinorhyncha, Rotatoria; Echinoderma: Aculifera, Opisthobranchia,*  
*Pteropoda, Scaphopoda, Lamellibranchia; Phyllozoa, Ostracoda, Copepoda*  
*non parasitica, Cirripedia, Epicaridea, Isopoda genuina, Anisopoda,*  
*Isopoda (Nachträge), Amphipoda, Leptostraca, Euphausiacea, Stoma-*  
*topoda, Decapoda; Pantopoda, Tardigrada, Halacaridae, Robben-*  
*läuse, Coleoptera, Brachycera, Myriopoda; Copelata, Thaliacea, Bran-*  
*chistoma; Pisces: Allgemeines, Cyclostomi, Elasmobranchii, Chon-*  
*drostei, Physostomi, Physoclisti, Nachträge; Amphibia, Reptilia,*  
*Cetacea) bearbeitet von H. BALSS, München; TERA VAN BENTHEM*  
*JUTTING, Amsterdam; G. A. BRENDER À BRANDIS, Blaricum;*  
*HJALMAR BROCH, Oslo; A. BÜCKMANN, Helgoland; CARL I. CORI,*  
*Prag; G. DUNCKER, Hamburg; E. EHRENBaum, Hamburg; W.*  
*FISCHER, Bergedorf bei Hamburg; V. FRANZ, Jena; L. FREUND,*  
*Prag; F. HAAS Frankfurt (Main); H. HOFFMANN, Jena; C. J. VAN*  
*DER HORST, Amsterdam; J. E. W. IHLE, Amsterdam; E. JÖR-*  
*GENSEN, Fjösanger bei Bergen; O. KARL, Stolp i. P.; W. KLIE,*  
*Bremerhaven; P. KRÜGER, Berlin; THILO KRUMBACH, Berlin;*  
*W. KUHL, Frankfurt (Main); H. M. KYLE, London; H. v. LEN-*  
*GERKEN, Berlin; I. LIEBERKIND, Kopenhagen; E. MARCUS, Ber-*  
*lin; † J. MEISENHEIMER, Leipzig; R. MERTENS, Frankfurt (Main);*  
*W. MICHAELSEN, Hamburg; ERNA W. MOHR, Hamburg; TH.*  
*MORTENSEN, Kopenhagen; H. F. NIERSTRASZ, Utrecht; N. PETERS,*  
*Hamburg; A. PRATJE, Erlangen; O. PRATJE, Königsberg i. Pr.; G.*  
*RAHM, Freiburg (Schweiz); W. RAMMNER, Leipzig; H. C. REDEKE,*  
*Den Helder; E. REICHENOW, Hamburg; A. REMANE, Kiel; L. RHUMB-*  
*LER, Hann.-Münden; W. SCHNAKENBECK, Hamburg; O. SCHUBART,*  
*Berlin; B. SCHULZ, Hamburg; J. H. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN,*  
*Utrecht; K. STEPHENSEN, Kopenhagen; J. THIELE, Berlin; K. VIETS,*  
*Bremen; C. ZIMMER, Berlin; M. ZUELZER, Berlin*

In den Jahren 1933/38 erschienen Lfg. 23 bis 33, enthaltend:  
Teil I. b, I. c; II. c<sub>2-5</sub>; III. a<sub>1</sub>, III. e<sub>1</sub>, 2; IV. c<sub>1</sub>, 2, IV. b; IV. d; V. a, V. b,  
V. c; VI. b, c<sub>2</sub>, VI. e, VI. f; VII. c<sub>3</sub>; IX. b<sub>1</sub>; X. c, X. g<sub>3</sub>, 4, X. h<sub>3</sub>; XI. a<sub>3</sub>,  
XI. e<sub>3</sub>, 4, 5; XII. a<sub>3</sub>, i<sub>2</sub>, XII. k<sub>2</sub>  
bearbeitet von W. E. ANKEL; W. ARNDT; H. BALSS; CARL I. CORI;  
SVEN EKMAN; L. FREUND; H. FRIEDRICH; H. HELFER; W. HENNIG;  
K. HERTER, F. HEYDEMANN; G. HOFFMANN; J. HUUS; E. JÖRGEN-  
SEN; A. KAHL; HÅKON LINDBERG; J. MEIXNER; G. M. VAN OORDE-DE  
LINT, F. PAX; J. H. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN JR.; C. SPREHN;  
G. WÜLKER †, C. ZIMMER.

# Tiergeographie des Meeres

Von Prof. Dr. Sven Ekman. Uppsala

XII, 542 Seiten mit 244 Abbildungen und Kartenskizzen. — Preis brosch. RM 30.—, in Leinen RM 32.—

An einer zusammenfassenden Darstellung der marinen Tiergeographie hat es bisher gefehlt. Der Verfasser hat es unternommen, in einem großen Zuge die einzelnen tiergeographischen Befunde sinnvoll miteinander zu verknüpfen, also eine Umschau und Rückschau über die zur Zeit vorliegenden Ergebnisse der tiergeographischen Forschung zu halten. Es war zu diesem Zwecke nötig, das umfangliche Material der großen ozeanischen Expeditionen zu verwerten. Es mußten ferner die Erkenntnisse der Ozeanographie, Ökologie, Paläontologie, Paläogeographie und Paläoklimatologie gesichtet und herangezogen werden, um für die marinen Faunen eine erschöpfende Darstellung zu geben. Sie ist nicht nur rein beschreibend, sondern gestattet auch Ursachen und Entstehung zu deuten. Mit besonderer Ausführlichkeit hat sich der Verfasser der Geographie der Küstenfaunen angenommen. Eine reichhaltige Bebilderung und zahlreiche Kartenskizzen veranschaulichen den Text.

## Aus dem Inhalt:

Die tropische Litoralfauna / Einleitende Übersicht / Die indowestpazifische Fauna / Die Fauna des tropischen Amerika / Das tropische Westafrika / Zusammenfassende Übersicht über die tropische Litoralfauna / Die mediterran-atlantische und diesarmatische Fauna / Die atlantische boreale Fauna / Die nordpazifische gemäßigte Fauna / Die arktische Fauna / Die Südhalbkugel südlich der Tropen / Die Faunen der kalten Meere / Meridiane Verbreitung und Bipolarität / Die benthale Tiefseefauna / Lebensbedingungen und allgemeine Zusammensetzung / Regionale Verbreitung und Herkunft der benthalen Tiefseefauna / Die obere pelagische Fauna / Kosmopoliten, Warmwasserplankton / Kaltwasserplankton / Neritische Fauna / Die untere pelagische Fauna / Literatur / Autorenregister / Sachregister

---

AKADEMISCHE VERLAGSGESELLSCHAFT M. B. H., LEIPZIG